Poster Corners
Haemodynamic assessment technologies: 0031–0044

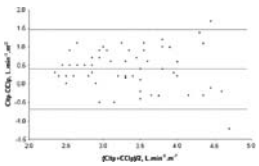
0031

ASSESSING FLUID RESPONSES AFTER CORONARY SURGERY: ROLE OF MATHEMATICAL COUPLING OF GLOBAL END-DIASTOLIC VOLUME TO CARDIAC OUTPUT MEASURED BY TRANSPULMONARY THERMODILUTION

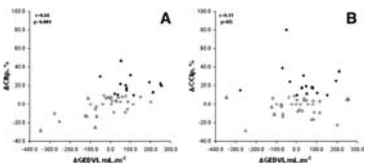
R. B. G. E. Breukers[1], A. B. J. Groeneveld[1]

[1]VU University Medical Center, Intensive Care, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

BACKGROUND. Mathematical coupling may explain why cardiac filling volumes obtained by transpulmonary thermodilution may better predict and monitor responses of cardiac output to fluid loading than pressures obtained by pulmonary artery catheters (PAC).
METHODS. Eleven consecutive patients with hypovolaemia after coronary surgery and a PAC, allowing central venous pressure (CVP) and continuous cardiac index (CCIp) measurements, received a femoral artery catheter for transpulmonary thermodilution measurements of global end-diastolic volume index (GEDVI) and cardiac index (CItp). One to five fluid loading steps of 250 mL were done in each patient ($n = 48$ total).
RESULTS. Fluid responses were predicted and monitored similarly by CItp and CCIp, whereas CItp and CCIp correlated at $r = 0.70$ ($p < 0.001$) with a bias of 0.40 L min^{-1} m^{-2}. Changes in volumes (and not in CVP) related to changes in CItp and not in CCIp. Changes in CVP and GEDVI similarly related to changes in CItp, after elimination of two patients with greatest CItp outliers (as compared to CCIp). Changes in GEDVI correlated better to changes in CItp when derived from the same thermodilution curve than to changes in CItp of unrelated curves and changes in CCIp.
CONCLUSIONS. After coronary surgery, fluid responses can be similarly assessed by intermittent transpulmonary and continuous pulmonary thermodilution methods, in spite of overestimation of CCIp by CItp. Filling pressures are poor monitors of fluid responses and superiority of GEDVI can be caused, at least in part, by mathematical coupling when cardiac volume and output are derived from the same thermodilution curve.



Bland–Altman plot for cardiac index measurements with help of the transpulmonary (CItp) and pulmonary (CCIp) continuous thermodilution techniques



Scatterplots showing relationship between the fluid-induced changes of global end-diastolic volume index (GEDVI) and transpulmonary (panel A) or pulmonary continuous (panel B) thermodilution techniques

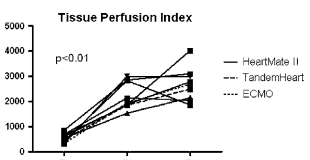
0032

ACTIVE MECHANICAL CIRCULATORY SUPPORT DEVICES IMPROVE TISSUE PERFUSION IN PATIENTS WITH END-STAGE HEART FAILURE OR CARDIOGENIC SHOCK

C. den Uil[1], A. Maat[1], W. Lagrand[2], M. van der Ent[1], L. Jewbali[1], R. van Thiel[1], P. Spronk[3], M. Simoons[1]

[1]Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, [2]Academic Medical Center at the University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [3]Gelre Hospitals, Apeldoorn, The Netherlands

OBJECTIVES. To evaluate the effects of active mechanical circulatory support on sublingual microcirculation as a model for body tissue perfusion.
METHODS. Between May 2008 and January 2009, nine consecutive patients received a mechanical support device (HeartMate II, TandemHeart, or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation) for end-stage chronic heart failure or cardiogenic shock. Microcirculation was investigated using a hand-held sidestream dark field imaging device. Perfused capillary density (PCD) and capillary red blood cell velocity (cRBCv) were assessed before device implantation (T0), immediately after implantation (T1), and one day post implantation (T2). Data are presented as median (interquartile range).
RESULTS. Median age of the patients was 44 (37–54) years and 67% were male. Circulatory support devices significantly decreased pulmonary capillary wedge pressure ($p = 0.04$). Cardiac power index increased [0.31 (0.19–0.35) W m^{-2} at T0 vs. 0.50 (0.42–0.54) W m^{-2} at T1, $p = 0.008$) as well as central venous oxygen saturation [52 (46–61) % at T0 vs. 76 (65–85) % at T1, $p = 0.01$). There was a fourfold increase in tissue perfusion index, defined as sublingual PCD × cRBCv, during mechanical circulatory support [544 (384–671) at T0 vs. 1,932 (1,854–2,842) at T1, $p = 0.008$; Fig. 1). Microcirculatory parameters remained improved at T2.



CONCLUSION. Mechanical circulatory support for severe heart failure is associated with a consistent, significant and sustained improvement in tissue perfusion, as measured at the bedside by a two-dimensional microcirculation imaging technique.

0033

ARTERIAL PRESSURE-BASED CARDIAC OUTPUT MONITORING: A MULTICENTRE VALIDATION OF THE THIRD GENERATION SOFTWARE IN SEPTIC PATIENTS

D. De Backer[1], G. Marx[2], A. Tan[3], C. Junker[4], M. Van Nuffelen[1], L. Hüter[5], W. Ching[3], F. Michard[6], J.-L. Vincent[1]

[1]Erasme University Hospital-Université libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium, [2]Aachen University Hospital, Aachen, Germany, [3]Queen's Medical Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, [4]George Washington University Medical Center, Washington, USA, [5]Jena University Hospital, Jena, Germany, [6]Edwards Lifesciences, St Prex, Switzerland

INTRODUCTION. The second generation FloTrac software has been shown to reliably measure cardiac output (CO) in cardiac surgical patients. However, concerns have been raised regarding its accuracy in vasoplegic states, so that a new software has been developed (third generation).

OBJECTIVES. The aim of the present multicentre study was to investigate the value of the third generation software in patients with sepsis, particularly when systemic vascular resistance (SVR) is low.

METHODS. We studied 58 septic patients with a pulmonary artery catheter and a radial ($n = 32$) or femoral ($n = 26$) arterial catheter. Reference CO was measured by bolus pulmonary thermodilution (iCO) using 3–5 cold saline bolus injected randomly through the respiratory cycle. Simultaneously, CO was computed using the second (CO_{G2}) and the third generation FloTrac software (CO_{G3}) from the arterial pressure curve recorded on a computer. CO was also measured by semi-continuous pulmonary thermodilution (CCO). A total of 401 simultaneous measurements of iCO, CO_{G2}, CO_{G3}, and CCO were available for comparison.

RESULTS. The mean bias between CO_{G2}, CO_{G3}, CCO and iCO were $-12 \pm 16\%$ (-1.0 ± 1.2 l/min), $-3 \pm 15\%$ (-0.2 ± 1.1 l/min), and $8 \pm 13\%$ (0.6 ± 1.1 l/min). The percentage errors were 33% for CO_{G2}, 29% for CO_{G3}, and 29% for CCO. The bias between iCO and CO_{G2} was significantly correlated with SVR ($r^2 = 0.37$, $p < 0.0001$). A very weak ($r^2 = 0.05$) relationship was also observed for the bias between iCO and CO_{G3}. The bias between iCO and CCO was not correlated with SVR.

CONCLUSION. In patients with sepsis, the third generation FloTrac software is more accurate, more precise (percentage error < 30%) and much less influenced by SVR than the second generation software.

0034

INVESTIGATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE CALIBRATION FACTOR DETERMINED BY THE LIDCOTM*PLUS* CARDIAC OUTPUT MONITOR AND PATIENT DEMOGRAPHICS

A. J. Jordan[1], M. Jonas[2], C. Allen[2], M. Celinski[2], D. Richardson[2]

[1]School of Medicine, Southampton University, Southampton, UK, [2]Southampton University Hospitals, General Intensive Care Units, Southampton, UK

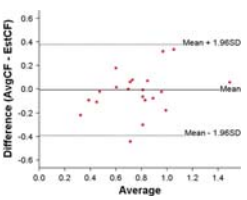
INTRODUCTION. The use of cardiac output (CO) values to provide a more detailed overview of the patient's circulation has driven the development of less invasive CO monitoring and allowed applied physiology to guide treatment.

The LiDCO™ plus, monitor has been extensively validated in the ICU setting. It combines two systems; (1)The PulseCO system which uses a signal analysis (autocorrelation) to calculate continuous beat-to-beat CO from the arterial waveform (2) lithium dilution calibration to give a stat CO value. A unique calibration factor (CF) is derived from the combination of the software analysis and stat CO values, The CF is patient specific and scales the stroke volumes [vol = CF × 250 × (1 − exp(−k × P)]. The CF is proportional to aortic compliance which is known to be strongly influenced by the demographic differences between individuals.

OBJECTIVES. To explore the relationship between CF and gender, age, weight and height and to determine if the CF can be estimated using this data.

METHOD. 22 patients in ITU who had a LiDCOplus in clinical use were studied and relevant data, were recorded. LiDCO calibrations were performed as per our ICU protocol. Two initial calibrations at set up (avgCF) and at 24 h intervals thereafter (more frequently in the face of major haemodynamic changes). Data were collected from the obs chart and by electronic download from the LiDCO monitor.

RESULTS. Gender, age, height and weight had moderate to good association to the avgCF. Using multivariable regression an equation was developed to estimate CF. (AvgCF = 0.391–0.176 × sex − 0.006 × age + 0.002 × weight + 0.511 × height). Using this equation a Bland Altman graph was plotted which shows good agreement between the estimated and LiDCO generated values for CF. Mean bias was −0.007 and was not statistically significant ($p = 0.853$). 95% of the data lies between ±0.4—the majority of differences lying between ±0.2.



Bland Altman: estimated CF versus LiDCO Derived CF

CONCLUSION. Gender, age, weight and height all have a relationship to the average of the initial two CF's. The estimated value of the CF derived from an equation using multivariable regression showed good agreement with the actual LiDCO generated CF. Further analysis using this new data is ongoing and is being used to validate this equation further.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Remington JW, Noback CR, Hamilton WF, Gold JJ (1948) Volume elasticity characteristics of the human aorta and prediction of the stroke volume from the pressure pulse. Am J Physiol 153:298–308.

0035

BIOREACTANCE VERSUS ECHO-DOPPLER CARDIAC OUTPUT ASSESSMENT FOR FLUID OPTIMIZATION

E. Abitbol[1], S. Janower[1], J.-C. Dib[1], A. Nguyen[1], P. Squara[2]

[1]Clinique Ambroise¨Paré, ICU, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France, [2]Clinique Ambroise Paré, ICU, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France

INTRODUCTION. Changes of cardiac output (CO) during passive leg raise (PLR) have been proposed as an easy, reproducible and reversible method for selecting patients that would benefit or not from fluid administration. A non invasive bioreactance-based technology (NICOM) has proved to be accurate, precise and responsive for continuous CO monitoring [1].

OBJECTIVE. This study was designed to compare the PLR-induced change in CO as assessed by the NICOM and by trans thoracic echo-doppler (ECHO).

METHODS. We included patients programmed for major (cardiac, vascular and abdominal) elective surgery or during the recovery period of these operations. All patients were in stable normal hemodynamic conditions without any drug infusion. Values of CO were collected: before PLR (baseline), after 2 min of PLR made with a 45° angle (test) and 5 min after test return to baseline. NICOM values were obtained continuously and 3 min were averaged for comparison with ECHO. ECHO analyses were performed by seniors experienced cardiologists and three measurements were averaged. For each patient, predicted CO from physiological normative tables was also collected using a validated computer software. Since all patients were in stable steady state, this predicted CO at basal metabolism was taken as reference value for baseline and return to baseline.

RESULTS. We obtained complete data form 50 patients, 39 men 11 women, age 63 ± 28 years, LVEF = 56 ± 9%. NICOM and ECHO values of CO were close at baseline (5.59 ± 1.32 vs. 5.51 ± 1.22, NS) and also very close to predicted values: 5.50 ± 0.91. During PLR and after PLR (return to baseline 2) (NS for all differences) NICOM and ECHO CO values were close (6.28 ± 1.50 vs. 5.96 ± 1.39, NS) and well correlated (NS from the identity line). The mean bias was = 0.08 L/min and the limits of agreement were 1.8 L/min giving a coefficient of variation of 32%. During PLR mean CO absolute increase tended to be higher for NICOM than for ECHO but did not reach significance ($p = 0.11$) as well as for proportional increase (13 ± 14 vs. 8 ± 6%, $p = 0.07$).

The mean difference in PLR-induced CO changes between NICOM and ECHO was 5 ± 14%. In 68, 86 and 94% of the patients the discordance between the two devices was ≤10, ≤20 and ≤30%, respectively. The discordance was due to higher NICOM CO changes than ECHO during PLR is a vast majority of cases: 94, 98 and 100% for discordances >10, 20 and 30%, respectively.

CONCLUSION. In this cohort of 50 volunteers in stable hemodynamic status before major cardiac surgery, CO was acceptably comparable at baseline and during PLR using NICOM and ECHO.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Squara P, Denjean et al (2007) Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring (NICOM): a clinical validation. Intensive Care Med 33:1191–1194.

0036

COMPARISON OF MONITORING CAPABILITIES OF BIOREACTANCE VERSUS PULSE CONTOUR DURING LUNG RECRUITMENT MANEUVERS

P. Squara[1], D. Rotcajg[1], D. Denjean[1], P. Estagnasie[1], A. Brusset[1]

[1]Clinique Ambroise Paré, ICU, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France

INTRODUCTION. Cardiac output (CO) monitoring is limited by the need for invasive, expensive, or time-consuming methods. A new, noninvasive, system for continuous CO monitoring, based on chest bioreactance, has proved to be easy to use, accurate, precise and responsive [1].

OBJECTIVE. The objective of this study was to compare CO and stoke volume (SV) monitoring capabilities of this transthoracic bioreactance-based monitor (NICOM) with those of a pulse contour-based system (PICCO PC) using transpulmonary thermodilution (PICCO TD) as reference method.

METHODS. We designed a prospective, single center study in Intensive care unit, including consecutive, post-cardiac surgery, adult patients. Continuous minute-by-minute hemodynamic variables obtained from NICOM and PICCO PC were recorded and compared in 15 patients at baseline, during a lung recruitment maneuver (applying 20 cm H_2O of PEEP) and following withdrawal of PEEP. PICCO TD measurements were also determined at baseline and during and after PEEP. The NICOM system uses an independent autocalibration process. PICCO TD was used automatically for calibration of PICCO PC. At baseline, we evaluated the accuracy (bias with the reference) and precision (2SD/mean) of these devices to measure CO and SV. During PEEP application and removal, we then assessed time responsiveness, amplitude responsiveness and reliability for detecting expected CO and SV changes.

RESULTS. Mean CO values (PICCO TD) ranged from 1.6 to 8.0 L min^{-1}. At baseline, CO values were comparable for NICOM, PICCO PC and PICCO TD: 5.3 ± 1.2, 5.0 ± 1.5 and 4.8 ± 1.3 L min^{-1}, respectively (NS). The CO precision was 8 ± 7 and 9 ± 5% for NICOM and PICCO PC, respectively, NS. When PEEP was applied, CO was reduced by 33 ± 13%, 31 ± 15% and 35 ± 13%, for NICOM, PICCO PC and PICCO TD, respectively (NS). Time responsiveness was 3.2 ± 0.7 min for NICOM versus 2.6 ± 0.5 min for PICCO PC (NS). In all patients, the two studied technologies and the reference method showed a decrease in CO. SV results were comparable to CO. When all interpatients averaged points at baseline, during PEEP application and after PEEP removal were plotted together, the correlations NICOM versus PICCO TD and PICCO PC versus PICCO TD were comparable and not significantly different from the identity line. The mean bias of NICOM and PICCO PC was small (0.25 vs. 0.10 L min^{-1}, respectiveiy) and limits of agreement shown were quite large due to rapid and large changes in CO but comparable for NICOM (1.83 L min^{-1}) and PICCO PC (1.93 L min^{-1}), despite automatic recalibration of the PICCO PC.

CONCLUSION. In this study, bioreactance and pulse contour analysis calibrated by transpulmonary thermodilution have comparable CO and SV monitoring capabilities.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Squara P et al (2007) Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring (NICOM): a clinical validation. Intensive Care Med 33(7):1191–1194.

0037

MEASUREMENT OF CARDIAC OUTPUT USING THE VIGILEO/FLOTRAC SYSTEM AND OESOPHAGEAL DOPPLER: A COMPARISON IN MECHANICALLY-VENTILATED CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

N. J. Lees[1], M. Singer[1]

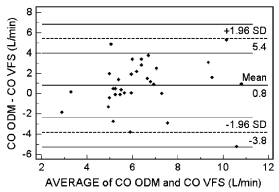
[1]University College Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. As use of the pulmonary artery catheter has waned, less-invasive methodologies for cardiac output (CO) measurement are increasing in popularity. However these are often poorly validated, especially when looking at changes after therapeutic interventions.

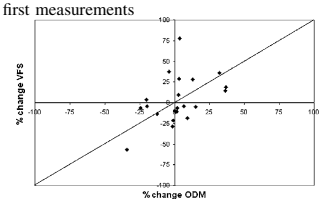
OBJECTIVES. To assess the validity of CO measurements made by the Vigileo/FloTrac system (VFS) (Edwards, Irving, USA), a device that derives its values from the arterial blood pressure signal without the need for calibration, against the CardioQ oesophageal Doppler monitor (ODM) (Deltex Medical, Chichester, UK) as the reference technique.

METHODS. Prospective, observational, single-centre study in haemodynamically stable and unstable, mechanically-ventilated, critically ill adults. After equilibration, paired CO measurements were taken simultaneously using VFS and ODM. Further paired readings were taken over time and before and after interventions likely to affect haemodynamics (e.g. change in vasoactive drug dosage, fluid challenge). Bland–Altman analysis was used to compare CO values to assess bias and precision. Percentage error was acceptable if ≤30%.

RESULTS. Data from 33 patients (87 paired measurements) were analysed. In 12 of the patients there were 20 interventions likely to affect haemodynamics. For the first paired measurements (L/min) bias was 0.8 with upper and lower limits of agreement (precision) of 5.4 and −3.8 and percentage error 68%. For all measurements bias was 0.6, limits of agreement 5.1 and −3.9 and percentage error 69%. When comparing changes after interventions, correlation was poor ($r = 0.49$).



Bland–Altman plot of first measurements



Correlation after changes of CO

CONCLUSIONS. VFS (v1.03) showed poor agreement compared with the ODM in mechanically-ventilated critically ill patients. Newer software versions have been produced and should also be validated. Fault may also lie with the Doppler reference technique, but this has been successfully used in 9 perioperative outcome studies [1].

REFERENCE(S). 1. Phan et al (2008) J Am Coll Surg 207:935–941.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0038

HEMODYNAMIC PROFILE OF SEVERE SEPSIS/SEPTIC SHOCK, ACUTE HEART FAILURE AND ACUTE RESPIRATORY FAILURE USING THE PICCO® DERIVED TRANSPULMONARY THERMODILUTION METHOD

D. Franzen[1], A. Perel[2], M. Malbrain[3], J. L. Teboul[4], J. Belda[5], E. F. Mondéjar[6], M. Kirov[7], J. Wendon[8], R. Lussmann[1], T. Neff[1], M. Maggiorini[1]

[1]Intensive Care Unit Network of the University of Zuerich, Zuerich, Switzerland, [2]Sheba Medical Center, Tel Aviv University, Intensive Care Unit, Tel Aviv, Israel, [3]Zieken Huis Network, Campus Stuivenberg, Antwerp, Belgium, [4]Bicètre University Hospital, Paris, France, [5]Hospital Clínico Universitario, Valencia, Spain, [6]Hospital Universitario Virgen des las Nieves, Granada, Spain, [7]Northern State Medical University, Arkhangelsk, Russian Federation, [8]Kings College Hospital, London, UK

OBJECTIVES. Less invasive hemodynamic monitoring tools such as the pulse induced contour cardiac output (PiCCO) transpulmonary thermodilution device are increasingly used in intensive care units. However, hemodynamic characteristics of the leading ICU diagnoses using the PiCCO device provided indices of contractility and extravascular lung water have not been well studied yet.

METHODS. Between September and December 2006, 204 consecutive, hemodynamically unstable patients requiring an extended hemodynamic monitoring were included in this prospective observational multi-center study performed in twelve European intensive care units. The values of the PiCCO derived hemodynamic measurements were classified according to the underlying disease into three categories: severe sepsis/septic shock, acute heart failure (AHF) and acute respiratory failure (ARF).

RESULTS. Severe Sepsis or septic shock was the underlying disease process in 121 patients (59.3%), ARF in 30 (14.7%), AHF in 26 (12.7%). The AHF group significantly differed from patients with ARF or sepsis regarding the values of cardiac index (CI; 2.5 vs. 3.7 or 3.9 L/(min m^2); $p < 0.001$), cardiac function index (CFI; 3.1 vs. 5.0 or 5.2 per min; $p < 0.001$), global ejection fraction (GEF; 14 vs. 23 or 23%; $p = 0.001$) and cardiac power index (CPI; 0.4 vs. 0.6 or 0.6 W/m^2; $p = 0.013$), whereas the extra-vascular lung water index (EVLWI) and the ratio EVLW/global end-diastolic volume (GEDV), an index of pulmonary vascular permeability, were higher in ARF (EVLWI 14.6 vs. 9.7 and 10.6 mL/kg, $p < 0.001$; EVLW/GEDV 1.90 vs. 1.29 and 1.11, $p < 0.001$). The p_aO_2/fiO_2 ratio tended to be higher in AHF and sepsis then in ARF, but did not reach statistically significance. $ScvO_2$, compared to ARF and Sepsis, was lower in AHF ($p < 0.001$). No significant differences between groups were found for mean arterial pressure, central venous pressure and systemic vascular resistance index.

CONCLUSION. In a mixed ICU patient population measurement of PiCCO provided indices of cardiac contractility and lung water content leads to the characterization of sepsis/septic shock, AHF and ARF and the identification of possible hemodynamic treatment goals.

0039

GOAL-DIRECTED INTRAOPERATIVE PATIENT OPTIMIZATION USING UNCALIBRATED ARTERIAL PRESSURE WAVEFORM ANALYSIS IN HIGH RISK PATIENTS UNDERGOING MAJOR ABDOMINAL SURGERY

J. Mayer[1], J. Boldt[1], A. Mengistu[1], K. D. Röhm[1], S. Suttner[1]

[1]Klinikum Ludwigshafen, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Ludwigshafen, Germany

BACKGROUND. Established methods for perioperative optimization of cardiac function and fluid balance are invasive or require considerable attentiveness [1]. The purpose of this study was to guide goal-directed therapy based on flow-related hemodynamic variables in patients with pre-existing cardiac disease undergoing major abdominal surgery using a recently introduced less-invasive device without the need of manual calibration (FloTrac/Vigileo^{TM}). A possible improvement in outcome by means of NT-proBNP plasma levels and duration of hospital stay was investigated.

METHODS. Forty ASA III patients scheduled for elective major abdominal surgery and pre-existing cardiac disease (coronary artery disease, myocardial infarction, cardiac surgery, heart failure, cardiomyopathy) were studied. Patients were randomly allocated into a standard care group and an intervention group. Target variables for the protocol of the standard care group were a mean arterial pressure >60 mmHg, a central venous pressure between 8 and 12 mmHg, and an urinary output of >0.5 ml/kg/h. In the intervention group, a stroke volume variation (SVV) and cardiac index (CI) based protocol for volume and catecholamine therapy was implemented until end of surgery. In brief, a CI of $\geq$2.5 L/(min m^2) was tried to achieve, with a SVV threshold value for fluid challenge of $\geq$12%. After the baseline (skin incision), hemodynamic data and plasma NT-proBNP levels were obtained after 180 min, end of surgery, 5 h post surgery, postoperative days 1 and 2, and ICU and hospital stay were recorded.

RESULTS. Demographic data and POSSUM physiology and operation score values were comparable between the groups. The intervention group received significantly more colloid volume replacement and more dobutamine, crystalloid volume replacement and norepinephrine consumption did not differ. Plasma NT-proBNP levels were significantly higher in the standard care group on postoperative day 1 and 2 (832 $\pm$ 675 vs. 1,633 $\pm$ 690 and 1,097 $\pm$ 827 vs. 2,085 $\pm$ 871 pg mL^{-1}). The mean hospital stay was reduced in the intervention group (14.8 $\pm$ 4.7 days) versus 20.6 $\pm$ 8.1 days in the standard care group ($p = 0.009$), whereas the ICU stay did not differ significantly.

CONCLUSION. The use of uncalibrated arterial waveform analysis (FloTrac/Vigileo) for intraoperative patient optimization in patients with pre-existing cardiac disease undergoing major abdominal surgery is associated with a reduction of hospital stay and lower plasma NT-proBNP levels.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Bundgaard-Nielsen M et al (2007) Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 51:331–340.

0040

UNCALIBRATED ARTERIAL PULSE ANALYSIS CARDIAC OUTPUT OBTAINED WITH LIDCO*RAPID VERSUS* PAC THERMODILUTION TECHNIQUE

M. G. Costa[1], A. Cecconi[1], I. Shehu[1], P. Chiarandini[1], L. Pompei[1], G. Della Rocca[1]

[1]Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, University of Udine, Udine, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Devices that use pulse contour analysis can be classified as calibrated [1] and uncalibrated techniques. LiDCO*rapid* (LiDCO, Ltd, Cambridge, UK) is the newest uncalibrated technique that monitors continuous cardiac output (PulseCO$_{LiR}$) from a peripheral arterial waveform analysis. Aim of the study was to evaluate PulseCO$_{LiR}$ agreement and precision against the intermittent (ICO) and continuous cardiac output (CCO) obtained with pulmonary artery catheter (PAC, Intellicath, Edwards Lab, Irvine, CA USA) in liver transplanted patients.

METHODS. ICO, CCO and PulseCO$_{LiR}$ data were collected in patients underwent liver transplantation from November 2008 to April 2009. ICO measurements were collected at seven steps: after intensive care unit (ICU) admission and every 8 h until the 48th postoperative hour. Continuous data were collected every hour after ICU admission up to 48th postoperative hours.

RESULTS. A total of 10 (6 M, 4F) patients were enrolled in the study. CO values ranged from 4.5 up to 18 L min^{-1} for PulseCO$_{LiR}$, from 4.1 up to 16.3 L min^{-1} for CCO, and from 5.1 up to 16.2 L min^{-1} for ICO. Bias, 95% limits of agreement (LOA: $\pm$1.96 SD), mean CO (μ) and percentage error (PE) ($\pm$1.96 SD*100 per μ) were calculated, as previous described [2], and reported in Table 1.

All data	data	Bias $\pm$ 2SD	95% LOA	Mean CO	PE
PulseCO$_{LiR}$-CCO	490	−0.07 $\pm$ 2.7	−2.7 to 2.6	8.8	$\pm$30
PulseCO$_{LiR}$-ICO	70	0.25 $\pm$ 2.2	−1.9 to 2.4	8.6	$\pm$26

LEGEND. *95% LOA* 95% limit of agreement, *mean CO* mean cardiac output between studied techniques, *pE* percentage error

CONCLUSIONS. PulseCO$_{LiR}$ obtained with LiDCO*rapid* provided acceptable measurements when compared to ICO and CCO obtained with PAC. Larger population studies are necessary to confirm these preliminary data.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Costa MG et al (2008) Intensive Care Med 34:257–263.
2. Cecconi M et al (2009) Critical Care 13:201. doi:10.1186/cc7129.

0041

USE OF TRANSTHORACIC BIOREACTANCE DURING PASSIVE LEG RAISE TEST TO DETERMINE FLUID RESPONSIVENESS

B. Benhomar[1], A. Outattara[1], A. Brusset[2], P. Squara[2]

[1]Pitiie Salpétrière University Hospital, Anesthesiology, Paris, France, [2]Clinique Ambroise Paré, ICU, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France

INTRODUCTION. Fluid responsiveness is most often defined as a change of cardiac output (CO) or stroke volume (SV) >15% after 500 mL of rapid infusion. Changes in CO or SV > 12% during passive leg raise (PLR) have been proposed as a sensitive and specific method for predicting fluid responsiveness. However, the best couple of thresholds (12% PLR and 15% post infusion) was determined empirically and is necessarily subject to different precision of the devices used for CO derivation as well as inter-patient and pathology variability.
OBJECTIVE. To determine the best binary couple of thresholds for fluid responsiveness and PLR testing, in the post cardiac surgery period, for the NICOM, a noninvasive thoracic Bioreactance-based technology that has proved to be accurate, precise and responsive [1].
METHODS. A prospective study of 38 post cardiac surgery patients was performed at 2 centers. The NICOM device was used to record CO and SV on a minute-by-minute basis during the following sequence:

(a) 10 min of baseline,
(b) 5 min period of PLR (leg lift to 45°);
(c) return to baseline for 10 minutes,
(d) 500 ml IV colloid or crystalloid infusion over $\sim$15 min.

Each binary classification of PLR-induced % change (from >1 to >30%) and its predictivity for each binary classification of fluid responsiveness (from >1 to >30%) were analyzed using the odd ratio (OR) and the Matthews correlation coefficient (MCC) [2]; a combination of sensitivity (Se) and specificity (Sp) ranging from −1 to 1.

RESULTS. 38 patients were analyzed. Mean CO was: 4.1 $\pm$ 1.0, 4.3 $\pm$ 1.0, 4.1 $\pm$ 1.1, 4.5 $\pm$ 1.2 at periods of time a, b, c, and d, respectively. The best correlation was found between the changes in CO after 3 min of PLR and after 15 min of rapid fluid infusion ($R = 0.63$). The best couple of binary categorization was found for PLR induced CO changes >5% predicting CO changes >10% after 15 min. of rapid fluid infusion (13 true positive, 1 false positive, 17 true negative, 7 false negative giving Se = 93%, Sp = 71%, OR = 32, MCC = 0.62). For these patients, the fluid responsiveness obtained after 500 mL infusion was 166% that of the PLR test.

CONCLUSION. Bioreactance-based CO assessment is a sensitive and specific method for assessing fluid responsiveness. The high precision and responsiveness of this tool enable using a low threshold of 5% PLR response, in a quick time frame of 3 min following PLR. The sensitivity and specificity to predict a 10% increase in CO following 500 mL bolus infusion are 93 and 71%, respectively.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Squara P et al (2007) Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring (NICOM): a clinical validation. Intensive Care Med. 33:1191–1194.
2. Matthews BW (1975) Comparison of the predicted and observed secondary structure of T4 phage lysozyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 405:442–451.

0042

OPPORTUNITIES OF AN ESTIMATION OF VARIABILITY HEMODYNAMIC PARAMETERS AT CRITICAL PATIENTS

A. Astakhov[1], E. Mozgunov[2], A. Astakhov[1]

[1]Urals State Postgraduate Medical Academy, Chair of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care, Chelyabinsk, Russian Federation,
[2]The Railway Hospital of Chelyabinsk, Chelyabinsk, Russian Federation

BACKGROUND. Precise *monitoring has been used in goal*-directed intensive *therapy in* critically ill patients for assessment of *severity* of their somatic *status*. Especially it is important in anesthesiology and intensive care. Non-invasive technology for estimations of hemodynamic parameters allows making distinctions between persons in different conditions and avoids unsafe interventions. The most of published papers used heart rate variability. It also has been reported blood pressure (BP) and *photoplethysmogram* (PPG) variability in latest articles. We have not seen any published papers which are described an estimation of hemodynamic parameters complex.
OBJECTIVE. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the efficiency of using hemodynamic pattern features of patients in intensive care units (ICU).
METHODS. Authors have performed prospective, non-randomized multicenter 28-day studies. 156 patients who were admitted at ICU after urgent operations were included in the base group (BG). The control group (CG) contained 118 healthy persons. Non-invasive *monitoring* technology based on electric impedance principles was used for estimations of hemodynamic parameters complex in both groups. Parameters under study were absolute values, spectral properties and variability assessed by Fourier analysis of heart rate (HR), BP, stroke volume (SV), cardiac output, ejection fraction (EF), PPG, pulsation amplitude of thoracic aorta (PATA).

RESULTS. Hemodynamic centralization, tachycardia (HR in CG were 67, in BG were 90, $p < 0.001$), reduced pumping ability and contractile function of heart (EF in CG were 69%, in BG were 67%, $p = 0.01$) were typical of patients in ICU. Strain and redistribution were found in hemodynamic regulation. Reducing of humoral-metabolic (*ultra-low frequency power* of SV in CG were four normalized units (n.u.), in BG were 3 n.u., $p < 0.001$), baro-regulatory and increase of volume-regulatory influences on main hemodynamic parameters were discovered [high *frequency (HF) power* of PPG in CG were 5 n.u., in BG were 16 n.u., $p < 0.001$].

CONCLUSIONS. Depression of main hemodynamic parameters, controversial shifts in their wave features were found in BG. Strain of functional hemodynamic pattern of patients who are admitted at ICU should be considered.

0043

LIMITED VALUE OF LIDCO PULSE WAVEFORM ANALYSIS IN PATIENTS WITH LOW OUTPUT HEART FAILURE AND CARDIOGENIC SHOCK

B. Meyer[1], A. Bartók[1], M. Huelsmann[1], G. Delle Karth[1], G. Heinz[1]

[1]Medical University of Vienna, General Hospital, Vienna, Austria

INTRODUCTION. Monitoring of cardiac output (CO) is recommended for patients with cardiogenic shock and determination of a low CO is one of the cornerstones to assure diagnosis. The value of pulse waveform analysis by LiDCO in patients with low output heart failure and cardiogenic shock is unknown.

OBJECTIVES. We aimed to assess the feasibility of pulse waveform analysis by LiDCO in patients with clinical diagnosis of low output heart failure and cardiogenic shock and to compare the assessment of CO by LiDCO device (CO-LiDCO) with pulmonary artery catheter (CO-PAC).

METHODS. We performed a prospective, single-centre study at the Intensive Care Unit of the Department of Cardiology at the Medical University of Vienna. We included 19 patients (13 male, age 63 ± 13 years, SAPS 48 ± 17). Ten patients were admitted after cardiac surgery, all patients required intravenous vasopressor and inotropic support and 16 patients were on mechanical ventilation. Measurements of CO-LiDCO and CO-PAC were perfomed simultaneously in all patients in steady state haemodynamic conditions. The LiDCO device was calibrated according to the manufacturer.

RESULTS. A total of 46 paired measurements (median 2 measurements/patient, range 1 to 5) were analysed. There was a considerable variability of data and only a moderate but statistically significant correlation between CO-LiDCO and CO-PAC ($r = 0.499$, $p < 0.0001$). Bland Altman analysis showed agreement between the two methods with only a small bias (mean difference -0.0007, 95% confidence interval −0.215 to 0.213) but wide limits of agreement [−1.411 to 1.412 L/(min m^2)]. In 6 pairs of measurements, CO-PAC was <2.2 L/(min m^2) but >2.2 L/(min m^2) on CO-LiDCO. In two of these six measurements, deviation was substantial [2.0 vs. 2.7 and 2.2 vs. 3.5 L/(min m^2)]. In these six readings (13% of all measurements) in four cardiogenic shock patients, CO-PAC led to diagnosis of cardiogenic shock but LiDCO device did not.

CONCLUSIONS. In our cohort of patients with low output heart failure and cardiogenic shock, there was only a moderate correlation between CO-PAC and CO-LiDCO, a wide scatter and a wide limit of agreement between the two measurements. CO-LiDCO led to misclassification of four cardiogenic shock patients.

0044

ACTIVE CIRCULATION BLOOD VOLUME AS AN INDICATOR OF CARDIAC AFTERLOAD IN SEPTIC SHOCK (SS) PATIENTS—PILOT STUDY

G. Galstyan[1], M. Alexanyan[1], V. Gorodetsky[1]

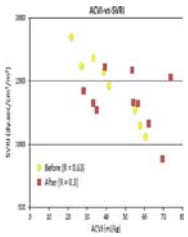
[1]Scientific Center for Hematology, ICU, Moscow, Russian Federation

INTRODUCTION. Afterload is one of the basic hemodynamic parameters used to monitor cardiac function in the critically ill. ACVI is defined as the amount of blood volume in which the isotonic saline is mixed during the first minute after intravenous injection, normalized to body weight. ACVI can be routinely measured using the COstatus system (Transonic Systems Inc, USA) based ultrasound dilution (UD) method.

OBJECTIVES. To evaluate the clinical relevance of ACVI as an indicator of afterload in SS patients.

METHODS. Ten hypovolaemic patients with SS were enrolled in the study. 3–5 ml/kg (250 ml) of HHES (7.2% NaCl + 6% HES) (Fresenius Kabi) was infused into the patient within 45 min. A disposable extracorporeal AV loop was connected between the in situ arterial and central venous catheters. Reusable ultrasound sensors were clamped on the AV loop. Using a roller pump, blood was circulated from the artery to the vein at 8–12 ml/min for 5–7 min. For CO status measurements, 25 ml body temperature normal saline was infused into venous side of AV loop. ACVI measurements were compared with SVRI, traditional afterload indicator.

RESULTS. Measurements were made before and after 250 ml of HHES infusion. Change (%) noticed in ACVI and SVRI due to therapy was 27.3 ± 19.6 and −12 ± 23.1, respectively. Inverse relation was noticed between SVRI and ACVI (Fig. 1). Higher correlation was observed before the therapy than after the therapy but the trend was same.



CONCLUSIONS. This pilot study showed that ACVI can potentially be used as an afterload indicator in septic shock patients. CO status could be used to measure hemodynamics in patients with any in situ peripheral arterial catheter enabling better treatment titration and thus benefiting wider range of critically ill patients.

VAP: 0045–0058

0045

EXCESS RISK OF DEATH FROM VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA: A REAPPRAISAL USING LONGITUDINAL CAUSAL ANALYSIS

M. Bekaert[1], J. Timsit[2,3], J. Decruyenaere[4], M. Garrouste-Orgeas[5], E. Azoulay[5], D. Goldgran-Toledano[6], S. Vansteelandt[1], D. Benoit[4]

[1]Ghent University, Applied Mathematics and Computer Sciences, Ghent, Belgium, [2]Medical ICU, Albert Michallon Hospital, Grenoble, France, [3]INSERM 823, University Joseph Fourier, Grenoble, France, [4]Ghent University Hospital, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Ghent, Belgium, [5]Medical-Surgical ICU, Saint-Joseph Hospital Network, Paris, France, [6]Medical-Surgical ICU, Gonesse Hospital, Gonesse, France

INTRODUCTION. A huge variability in excess risk of death, ranging from 0 to 40%, from ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP) have been reported in the literature [1]. This large between-study variation can be attributed to difference in definitions but also to incorrect estimation by standard statistical methods, i.e. inappropriate adjustment for informative censoring and time dependent confounders. The aim of this study was to take into account above statistical shortcomings and to assess the excess risk of VAP by using an extension of a recently developed techniques from the field of causal inference [2].

MATERIALS AND METHODS. Data was retrieved from a large longitudinal, high quality multi-centric ICU database from France (OUTCOMEREA). A random sample of consecutive patients ventilated >48 h from 17 ICUs over a 10 year period were included. VAP was defined as clinical suspicion plus at least one positive proximal or distal sampling with quantitative count using classical thresholds. Only the first VAP episode was taken into account. We considered discharge from the ICU as a competing risk and estimated the attributable 30-day ICU mortality of VAP by comparing the counterfactual cumulative incidence of death for the entire population under different hypothetical infection paths. Baseline characteristics indicating underlying co-morbidity and longitudinal (daily measured) severity of illness indicators together with all other known confounders until VAP developed were taken into account through the use of a marginal structural model [2].

RESULTS. A total of 4,333 ICU patients were included. Mean (SD) age and SAPS II score were 63 (17) and 49 (18), respectively. Seventeen and 21% were admitted after scheduled and emergency surgery respectively, 62% were medical patients. Forty-two percent had an underlying chronic illness (Knaus). Nine percent received dialysis in the ICU. A total of 647 (15%) patients developed VAP within 30 days of admission (48 and 82% within 7 and 14 days, respectively). Crude ICU-mortality rates in patients with and without VAP were 35 and 25%, respectively. When taking into account all the confounders, we found a 3.5% increase (95% CI 1.7–5.3, $p = 0.0002$) in the hazard of 30-day ICU-death per additional day since the development of VAP. Provided VAP could have been prevented in the whole population 30-day mortality would have decreased by 0.7%.

CONCLUSION. The excess risk of death from VAP estimated by marginal structural models is lower than commonly reported in the literature. This indicates that underlying comorbidities and the evolution of severity of illness until VAP are insufficiently taken into account by current standard statistical methods.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Rello et al (2003) Pneumonia in the Intensive Care Unit. Crit Care Med 31:2544–2551.
2. Hernan et al (2000) Marginal structural models to estimate the causal effect of zidovudine on the survival of HIV-positive men. Epidemiology 11:561–570.

0046

SHOULD ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS BE GIVEN FOR MRSA COLONISED PATIENTS UNDERGOING PERCUTANEOUS TRACHEOSTOMY?

S. Hanna-Jumma[1], D. Higgins[1], J. Kinnear[1], T. Sage[1], P. Holmes[1]

[1]Southend University Hospital NHS Trust, Anaestheticts and Intensive Care, Westcliff on Sea, UK

INTRODUCTION. The intensive care society (UK) has recently published national guidelines regarding many aspects of percutaneous tracheostomy management [1], however, these guidelines do not make any recommendations regarding antibiotic prophylaxis during the procedure. We recently audited UK practice and have established that only 9% of the units give prophylactic antibiotics for patients known to be colonised with Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. The low rate of antibiotic use is surprising given that pneumonia and/or bacteraemia following PT is frequently caused by organisms (non-MRSA) that colonise the patients' skin and/or airway [2, 3].

OBJECTIVE. To establish the incidence of MRSA positive sputum and/or blood cultures following PT in patients colonised with MRSA in their nose or throat.

METHODS. We audited all the patients who had PT performed between 2005 and 2009 who were known to be colonised with MRSA in their nose or throat, (but who had negative sputum cultures) before PT was undertaken. We wanted to find how many of these patients developed MRSA positive sputum and/or blood cultures in the first week following their PT.

RESULTS. From a total of 2004 patients admitted to critical care between 2004 and 2009 only seven MRSA colonised patients required PT. All of these 7 patients had MRSA colonised throat or nose with negative sputum and blood cultures prior to the PT. No patients were given prophylactic antibiotics during the PT as this was our standard practice. Four (57%) developed MRSA positive sputum cultures in the first week following the procedure. One (14%) developed MRSA bacteraemia on day 4 following PT. Over the same period there were no case of MRSA bacteraemia in the 118 MRSA colonised patients who did not undergo PT.

Microbiology results for patients who required PT

Patient number	Before PT			After PT	
	MRSA screen	Sputum culture	Blood culture	Sputum culture	Blood culture
1	Throat	Negative	Negative	Positive day 4	Positive day 4
2	Nose	Negative	Negative	Positive day 5	Negative
3	Nose	Negative	Negative	Positive day 7	Negative
4	Nose	Negative	Negative	Positive day 3	Negative
5	Throat	Negative	Negative	Negative	Negative
6	Throat	Negative	Negative	Negative	Negative
7	Throat	Negative	Negative	Negative	Negative

CONCLUSION. PT in patients colonised with MRSA (but with negative sputum cultures) is associated with a high risk of converting to positive MRSA sputum and MRSA bacteraemia following the procedure. Although a large study is necessary to confirm these findings we would suggest that it would be appropriate to consider prophylactic antibiotics for this group of patients prior to PT.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Intensive Care Standards document, Standards for the Care of Adult Patients with a Temporary Tracheostomy, 2008.
2. Teoh N et al (1997) Bacteraemia following PT. Anaesthesia and Intensive Care 25:354–357.
3. Rello J et al (2003) Incidence, etiology, and outcome of nosocomial pneumonia in ICU patients requiring PT for mechanical ventilation. Chest 124:2239–2243.

0047

BIOFILM FORMATION IN ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES IN AN ICU ENDEMIC FOR *ACINETOBACTER BAUMANII*

S. Gil-Perotin[1], V. Marti[1], J. M. Sahuquillo[2], E. Gonzalez[2], P. Ramirez[1]

[1]Hospital Universitario La Fe, Intensive Care Unit, Valencia, Spain, [2]Hospital Universitario La Fe, Microbiology Department, Valencia, Spain

Bacterial biofilm has been observed in the surface of the endotracheal tube (ETT) in mechanically ventilated patients and recent studies relate the presence of biofilm with the incidence of ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP). *Acinetobacter baumanii* is a Gram-negative opportunistic nosocomial pathogen involved in the production of VAP, and capable of biofilm formation on abiotic surfaces.

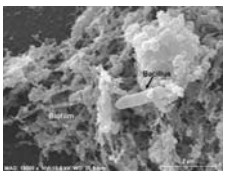
OBJECTIVE. To analyse the presence of biofilm in the ETT by using scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and to identify the microorganisms contributing to its formation in patients admitted in an ICU endemic for *A. baumanii*.

METHODS. From March to September 2008, 86 consecutive patients admitted to our unit and mechanically ventilated were included in the study. ETTs after extubation were (a) sent to microbiological culture, and (b) fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde-2% glutaraldehyde for one hour, dehydrated with increasing ethanol concentrations, and processed for SEM. ETTs were observed under SEM to assess the presence and extension of the biofilm, and to recognize bacterial or fungal forms.

RESULTS. There were 57 males (66%) and 29 females (44%) with a median age of 60 years (range 16–86).The median APACHE II score in the first 24 h was 20 (range 14–45). The median duration of intubation was 6 days (range 1–45). Causes of intubation were coma in 41 patients (48%), respiratory failure in 34 (40%), and heart failure in 11 (13%). The microbiological isolations showed: *A. baumanii* (24%), *Staphylococcus* non *aureus* (16%), *pseudomonas* spp. (16%), *Streptococcus viridans* (13%), *Staphylococcus aureus* (12%), *Enterococcus faecalis* (9%), *Candida albicans* (8%), and others (15%). Under the SEM, biofilm was identified in the 79% of all cases and was abundant in 29 (34%), regular in 25 (30%), and scarce in 13 (15%). Morphological identification of microorganisms observed under SEM showed: cocci in 11 (13%), bacilli in 15 (17%), and yeast in 5 (6%).

Microbiology isolates

Microorganism	*N* (%)
Acinetobacter baumanii	21 (24)
Staphylococcus (coagulase negative)	14 (16)
Pseudomonas spp	14 (16)
Streptococcus viridans	11 (13)
Staphylococcus aureus	10 (12)
Enterococcus faecalis	8 (9)
Candida albicans	7 (8)
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia	4 (5)
Others	9 (10)



Biofilm under SEM

CONCLUSIONS. (1) The majority of the cultured ETT grew positive for pathogen microorganisms, being the most frequent isolated bacteria: *A. Baumanii, Staphylococcus* non *aureus*, and *pseudomonas* spp. (2) Biofilm was a usual finding in our patients, even after short-duration of mechanical ventilation. (3) Cocci, bacilli and yeasts could be observed in the surface of the biofilm.

0048

NON-PHARMACOLOGIC CARE BUNDLE OF PREVENTION OF VENTILATOR-ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA

D. F. V. B. Vieira[1], R. D. S. Kuchenbecker[2], P. D. Fisher[3], M. B. Wagner[3], L. Konkewicz[4], N. Kuplich[4], R. P. D. Santos[4], R. Seligman[2], S. P. Ribeiro[2]

[1]Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Escola Enfermagem, Hospital de Clínicas de Porto Alegre, Intensive Care Unit, Porto Alegre, Brazil, [2]Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Faculdade de Medicina, Hospital de Clinicas de Porto Alegre, Porto Alegre, Brazil, [3]Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Faculdade Medicina, Porto Alegre, Brazil, [4]Hospital de Clinicas de Porto Alegre, Porto Alegre, Brazil

AIMS. Evaluation of compliance with non-pharmacologic preventive care (NPPC) on the incidence of ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP).

METHODS. Nested, case-control study in a prospective patient cohort in a Intensive Care Unit (ICU) in a university teaching hospital in Porto Alegre, Brazil. The study was limited to adult patients requiring at least 48 h of mechanical ventilation (MV), in the period between June, 2006 and July 2007. The six NPPC interventions included: backrest elevation maintenance (30° to 45°), ventilation circuit maintenance (clean and without condensation), heat and moisture exchange system maintenance (clean and without condensation), endotracheal cuff pressure maintenance (15–25 mmHg, every 12 h), oral hygiene (buccal antiseptic, $\geq$4 times daily) and respiratory physiotherapy (2 times daily). Compliance was assessed 3 times daily (once per shift), 5 days per week by a trained nursing student. For each of the six interventions, care was considered to be compliant if the observed intervention frequency was $\geq$80% of that specified in the NPPC protocol. Data were subjected to a Multivariate Analysis with Logistic Regression and adjusted for potential confusion factors.

RESULTS. Assessment of the NPPC provide to 541 admissions in ICU resulted in 5.781 observations. Of the 541 patients, 111 developed VAP. The results were adjusting for: number of reintubations, MV duration, APACHE II score, sex and age. When considered independently, respiratory physiotherapy care compliance reduced VAP incidence by 61% (OR = 0.39; IC 95%: 0.18–0.82), and backrest elevation compliance reduced VAP incidence by 43% (OR = 0.57; IC 95%: 0.33–0.99). Considered jointly, oral hygiene reduced VAP incidence by 56% (OR = 0.44; IC 95%: 0.24–0.82) when accompanied by endotracheal cuff pressure maintenance; and endotracheal cuff pressure maintenance reduce VAP incidence by 58% (OR = 0.42; IC 95%: 0.21–0.85) when accompanied by oral hygiene. Ventilation circuit maintenance and heat and moisture exchange system maintenance did not affect VAP incidence. When respiratory physiotherapy, oral hygiene, endotracheal cuff pressure maintenance and backrest elevation maintenance are not performed at recommended frequencies, the estimated risk factor for VAP is 49% (IC 95%: 13–65%), 29% (IC 95%:9–39%), 32% (IC 95%:8–44%) and 9% (IC 95%:0–13%), respectively.

CONCLUSIONS. NPPC consists of technically simple, low cost interventions that, in combination, provide a patient security and substantial level of protection against VAP.

0049

DOES HIGH INTENSITY OF CLEANING OF THE ICU ENVIRONMENT REDUCE COLONISATION AND HEALTHCARE-ACQUIRED INFECTION: A RANDOMISED MULTICENTRE CROSS- OVER COHORT STUDY?

D. Smyth[1,2], G. Bellingan[1], M. Singer[2], G. Moore[1], J. Singleton[1], R. Jackson[1], A. Jeanes[1], E. James[3], S. Shaw[4], B. Cooper[1], P. Wilson[5]

[1]UCLH, London, UK, [2]UCL, London, UK, [3]Royal Free, London, UK, [4]Royal Free, Critical Care Unit, London, UK, [5]UCLH, Microbiology, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. Hospital-acquired infection is often linked to the standard of ward cleaning however the impact of increased quality of cleaning and deep cleans are unknown.

OBJECTIVES. This study aimed to determine the effect of enhanced cleaning on local contamination rates of hospital pathogens and whether this results in a reduction in patient colonisation.

METHODS. A cross-over one-year study was performed in the intensive care units (ICU) of two teaching hospitals, which screened patients weekly for MRSA. In randomized two-month periods and in addition to conventional cleaning using detergent and mops, high contact areas were cleaned twice daily by a team of trained hygiene technicians using microfibre cloths. Using contact plates, samples were taken at nine sites around the bed area and ward over 12 bed-days per week. Hand hygiene was encouraged and compliance audited.

RESULTS. Only 2.5% of the planned 20, 736 local samples were missed and this was equal between study phases. Average hand hygiene compliance was similar between enhanced and standard phases [Hospital A 47.8% (261/546) vs. 56% (268/478) and Hospital B 57.3% (259/452) vs. 52.7% (266/505)]. Patient characteristics were similar during standard and enhanced cleaning periods. Of the sites tested, samples taken from bed rails were most likely to be contaminated with MRSA (OR = 4.16; 95% CI: 2.65–6.54) followed by nurses' hands (OR = 1.89; 95% CI: 1.14–3.11). Analysis of these site-samples also confirmed that enhanced cleaning significantly reduced environmental contamination (OR = 0.45; 95% CI: 0.34–0.61; $p < 0.001$). The effectiveness of enhanced cleaning in removing MRSA contamination did not vary with the sample site. A sub-group analysis of samples only taken from nurses' hands showed a non-significant reduction in MRSA hand contamination associated with enhanced cleaning although associated uncertainty was large (OR = 0.56; 95% CI: 0.29–1.08; $p = 0.077$). Despite the detection of environmental MRSA from bed-area swabs significantly declining during enhanced cleaning phases [adjusted odds ratio (95% CI): 0.59; (0.40–0.86), $p = 0.006$], there was no evidence of decreased patient acquisition of MRSA [adjusted odds ratio (95% CI): 0.98 (0.58–1.65), $p = 0.93$).

CONCLUSIONS. This is the first prospective controlled study examining the effectiveness of enhanced cleaning in preventing spread of multiresistant pathogens within ICU. Although both environmental and hand contamination were reduced, enhanced cleaning of high contact surfaces was not associated with a reduction in cross infection.

0050

POST-OPERATIVE PNEUMONIA AFTER CARDIAC SURGERY: RISK FACTORS AND IMPACT OF SYSTEMATIC ENDOTRACHEAL ASPIRATE

E. Zogheib[1], C. Pila[1], V. Hubert[1], M. Moubarak[1], P. Besserve[1], Y. Mahjoub[1], J. P. Remadi[2], T. Caus[2], H. Dupont[1]

[1]CHU Amiens, Surgical Intensive Care Unit and Anesthesiology, Amiens, France, [2]CHU Amiens, Cardiac surgery, Amiens, France

INTRODUCTION. Post-operative pneumonia (POP) still remains a serious nosocomial infection problem in patients undergoing open heart surgery. They influence the prognosis and mortality of high risk and more elderly patients. However, the diagnosis and optimal treatment of POP remain a challenge for intensivists.

We assessed the potential risk factor of POP and the impact of using the results of routine endotracheal aspirate (EA) cultures to guide initial antibiotic treatment for POP.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. Retrospective analysis of prospectively collected data during 7 month, in a surgical intensive care unit (ICU) of a university hospital. All cardiac surgery patients, without patent infection were included. They all had a systematic EA before extubation about H3 and H6, after admission in the ICU. Pneumonia diagnosis was assessed according to NNIS guidelines (National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance).

RESULTS. Forty-two of 256 studied patients (16.7%), developed POP needing an antimicrobial treatment. After multivariate analysis, the variables independently associated with the development of POP were: preoperative microbiologically documented nose and throat colonization (OR = 4.1; IC 95% = 1.7–10.4; $p = 0.002$), the positive EA at extubation (OR = 5.4; IC 95% = 2.4–12.2; $p < 0.001$), transfusion of red blood cell units in the operating room (OR = 1.4; IC 95% = 1.1–1.7; $p = 0.002$), and SAPS II score (OR = 1.03; IC 95% = 1.01–1.06; $p = 0.008$). The patients with POP had a higher risk of reintubation, a longer duration of mechanical ventilation (1,015 $\pm$ 2,159 vs. 529 $\pm$ 276 min; $p = 0.002$), a longer intensive care stay (9.1 $\pm$ 10.6 vs. 3.9 $\pm$ 1.3 days; $p < 0.001$), and a higher post-operative mortality (9.5 vs. 1.9%; $p = 0.01$).

Thirty four percent of EA were microbiological documented: polymorphic (66%), community profile bacteria (25%) and multiresistant pathogen (7%).

CONCLUSION. Patients undergoing heart surgery experienced a high frequency of POP, which are associated with a poor prognosis. Preoperative nose and throat microbiological colonization is predictive of POP. The results of our study may help to anticipate the development of clinical strategies for the prevention, early diagnosis, and treatment of these infections, guided on the EA results to improve the adequacy of empiric antibiotic therapy. All saving blood loss techniques' must be implemented to reduce perioperative transfusion of red blood cell units.

0051

COMPARING INFLUENCE OF INTERMITTENT SUBGLOTTIC SECRETIONS DRAINAGE WITH/WITHOUT CLOSED SUCTION SYSTEMS ON THE INCIDENCE OF VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA (VAP) IN PATIENTS RECEIVING MECHANICAL VENTILATION. WAR AGAINST VAP: FULL ON

D. Juneja[1], Y. Javeri[1], M. Gupta[1], G. Singh[1], A. Kaushal[1], P. Agarwal[1], R. Dang[1], O. Singh[1]

[1]Max Super Speciality Hospital, New Delhi, India

INTRODUCTION. Intermittent subglottic drainage (ISD) of secretions has been introduced in clinical practice for prevention of ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP) as it is considered to reduce microaspiration from area around cuff. Poor suction techniques can contribute to VAP and so closed suction system (CSS) may have theoretical benefit in VAP prevention. Combination of these two techniques may provide added advantage.

OBJECTIVES. To study the influence of ISD with/without CSS on incidence of VAP.

METHODS. Data from 308 patients requiring mechanical ventilation (MV) for more than 72 h, from January 2006 to January 2009, were collected retrospectively. They were divided into four groups: (a) no intervention; (b) Only CSS; (c) Only ISD; (d) ISD with CSS. These groups were compared with respect to incidence of VAP, duration of MV, length of ICU and hospital stay and ICU mortality.

RESULTS. The patients in four groups were comparable with respect to age, sex ratio and admission APACHE II scores. The incidence of VAP per 1,000 ventilator days in groups A, B, C, and D were 25, 23.9, 15.7 and 14.3, respectively ($p < 0.05$). There was no statistical difference in the duration of MV, length of ICU and hospital stay and ICU mortality, among the four groups.

Comparison between four groups

Parameter of interest	No intervention ($n = 78$)	Closed suction system ($n = 83$)	Intermittent subglottic drainage ($n = 60$)	Closed suction system with intermittent subglotic drainage ($n = 90$)	P value
Age, years	52 ± 11.4	51 ± 11.6	54.5 ± 13.6	53.8 ± 13.3	0.31
Sex, males (%)	55 (70.5%)	60 (72.3%)	41 (68.3%)	67 (74.4%)	0.86
APACHE II score	22.7 ± 6.9	23.8 ± 6.3	24.5 ± 4.1	23.2 ± 5.9	0.06
Predicted death rate (%)	45.4 ± 22	49.3 ± 20.4	51.4 ± 13.4	53.4 ± 18.9	0.054
Episodes of VAP (%)	11 (14.1%)	10 (12%)	5 (8.3%)	7 (7.8%)	0.42
Days on MV (days)	5.6 ± 2.4	5.1 ± 2	5.3 ± 2.1	5.4 ± 1.8	0.33
Length of stay in ICU (days)	7.8 ± 3.5	7.6 ± 3.7	8.4 ± 3.4	7.6 ± 3.3	0.55
Length of hospital stay (days)	10.4 ± 4.9	9.9 ± 5	10.9 ± 4.6	9.5 ± 4.6	0.36
ICU mortality (%)	23 (29.5%)	22 (26.5%)	16 (26.7%)	25 (27.8%)	0.9

CONCLUSIONS. ISD of secretions reduces the incidence of VAP in patients receiving. CSS alone, or in combination with ISD has no significant effect on incidence of VAP. Hence, ISD may be recommended for VAP prevention, considerations other than prevention of VAP should determine the choice of the suction system in a mechanically ventilated patient. To show a mortality benefit, larger, multi-center trials may be required.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Kees Smulders et al (2002) A randomized clinical trial of intermittent subglottic secretion drainage in patients receiving mechanical ventilation. Chest 121:858–862.
2. Jongerden IP et al (2007) open and closed endotracheal suction systems in mechanically ventilated intensive care patients: a meta-analysis. Crit Care Med 35(1):260–270.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0052

SUBGLOTTIC SECRETION SUCTIONING IN THE PROPHYLAXIS OF VENTILATOR-ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA: AN UPDATED META-ANALYSIS

E. Palencia Herrejón[1], B. Sánchez-Artola[2], G. Andrade-Vivero[2], G. Heras la Calle[2], M. Rodríguez Aguirregabiria[2]

[1]Hospital Infanta Leonor, Servicio de Medicina Intensiva, Madrid, Spain, [2]Hospital Infanta Leonor, Madrid, Spain

Decreasing incidence of ventilator-acquired pneumonia (VAP) is increasingly regarded as a priority in ICU quality programs. Subglottic secretion suctioning (SSS) has been associated with a decreased risk of VAP. A previous metaanalysis concluded that SSS reduces the risk of VAP, but it included only five randomized controlled trials (RCT), and SSS is still underused, perhaps considering the available evidence is insufficient.

We planned a systematic review and metaanalysis of SSS for VAP prevention. PubMed, Embase and CDSR were searched for RCT studying the influence of SSS on VAP incidence. Additional outcomes were mortality (within ICU or hospital), ICU and hospital stay, mechanical ventilation duration and time from intubation to VAP diagnosis. Additional references and sources of information were searched, and authors were contacted as necessary.

11 RCT were found, but one of them was excluded for not having enough data for analysis. 10 RCT were analysed, including 2,019 patients. Quality of the RCT was only moderate. Qualitative outcomes were homogeneous between studies, so were analysed by a fixed effects model; quantitative outcomes were very heterogeneous, and were analysed by a random effects model. Compared to control, SSS decreased VAP incidence (RR 0.53; 95% CI 0.43–0.66), but not mortality (RR 0.97; 95% IC 0.80–1.16). SSS delayed VAP onset for 4.08 days (95% CI 2.63–5.52), shortened mechanical ventilation for 1.58 days (95% CI 0.71–2.45) and decreased ICU length of stay for 1.97 days (IC 95% 0.02–3.91). In two RCT, no differences were found in the hospital length of stay.

CONCLUSION. SSS reduces VAP incidence and delays VAP onset, shortening mechanical ventilation and ICU length of stay, but not decreases ICU or hospital mortality. Data from 10 RCT support the use of SSS as an adjunctive tool to prevent VAP.

0053

VENTILATOR-ASSOCIATED TRACHEOBRONCHITIS: INCIDENCE AND PATIENT OUTCOMES

E. Manoulakas[1], H. Kostadima[1], H. Palli[1], M. Baga[1], D. Nikolopoulos[1], D. Makris[1], E. Zakinthinos[1]

[1]University of Thessaly, ICU, Larisa, Greece

INTRODUCTION. In comparison to ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP), less data are available on ventilator-associated tracheobronchitis (VAT). However, VAT may be associated with considerable morbidity [1].

AIM. To investigate prospectively the incidence and outcomes of VAT.

METHODS. We studied prospectively all patients who received mechanical ventilation in the general Intensive Care Unit of a tertiary hospital in Greece between September–November 2008. VAT diagnosis required Temperature (>38°C) or leukocyte count >12.000 per mL or leukopenia <4.000 per mL) (at least one of these) plus new onset/change of purulent endotracheal secretions. VAP diagnosis required the aforementioned criteria plus appearance of new and persistent pulmonary infiltrates on chest radiography. Microbiological documentation was based on the growth of microrganisms in bronchial aspirations (>100.000 cfu) or BAL (>10.000 cfu).

RESULTS. Forty-six patients were included, median (IQR) age was 57 (49.5–70) years. Eleven (24%) patients presented VAT, 11 presented VAP and 24 patients presented none of these two disorders (NP). There were no significant differences between VAT and VAP cases in terms of baseline characteristics (diagnosis, respiratory compliance, APACHEE, Murray score), occurrence of sepsis or ARDS and microbiology; pseudomonas aeruginosa, acinetobacter baumannii, staphylococcus aureus and klebsiella pneum. were the most common bacteria in both VAT and VAP. Patients who presented VAT or VAP had significant longer hospitalization and mechanical ventilation duration (days) compared to NP [21 (14–25), 24 (14–33) vs. 6 (4–7), ($p = 0.01$)] and [18 (9–25), 19 (10–26), 5 (3–6), ($p = 0.01$), respectively]. ICU mortality was 36, 9, 8%, for patients with VAP, VAT and NP, respectively ($p = 0.1$).

CONCLUSIONS. Incidence and microbiological pattern was similar in VAP and VAP in these case series. Both VAT and VAP were associated with longer hospitalizations and mechanical ventilation duration. Further analysis with a larger cohort of patients is required to give conclusive remarks.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Nseir S et al (2002) Nosocomial tracheobronchitis in mechanically ventilated patients: incidence, aetiology and outcome. Eur Respir J 20:1483–1489.

0054

BACTERIEMIA IN PATIENTS WITH VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA: RESULTS FROM EU-VAP STUDY

M. Magret[1], M. Ulldemolins[1], J. De Waele[2], R. Mañez[3], M. Deja[4], D. Koulenti[5], L. Papazian[6], S. Gardellino[7], T. Lisboa[1], J. Rello[1], EU-VAP Study Group

[1]Joan XXIII University Hospital, University Rovira i Virgili, IISPV, CIBERes Enfermedades Respiratorias, Tarragona, Spain, [2]Ghent University Hospital, Critical Care, Ghent, Belgium, [3]Hospital Bellvitge, Critical Care, Barcelona, Spain, [4]Charite Hospital, Critical Care, Berlin, Germany, [5]Attikon University Hospital, Critical Care, Athens, Greece, [6]Hospital Sainte Marguerite, Critical Care, Marseille, France, [7]Hospital Cardinal Massaia, Anestesia e Rianimazione, Asti Turin, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Etiology of VAP episodes is mostly identified by respiratory cultures, because positive blood cultures are relatively uncommon. Previous studies reported bacteremia associated with hospital-acquired pneumonia is associated with fatality rates up to 50%. Specific factors associated with differences on risk factors, pathogens and outcomes in bacteremic VAP episodes are to be studied.

OBJECTIVE. The aim of this analysis was to compare risk factors, microorganims and outcomes between bacteremic episodes of ventilator-associated pneumonia (B-VAP) and nonbacteremic VAP (NB-VAP).

METHODS. Observational, prospective, multi-center study conducted in 27 ICUs of nine European nations. 100 consecutive patients requiring invasive mechanical ventilation for an admission diagnosis of pneumonia or MV for >48 h were recruited in each ICU. Statistic analysis was performed using SPSS 13.0.

RESULTS. A total of 2436 patients were evaluated; 827 were admitted with or developed nosocomial pneumonia, 465 (56.2%) of them developed VAP. Blood samples were extracted in 327 (70.3%) patients, 289 (88.4%) were negative and 38 (11.6%) were positive. B-VAP patients were older than NB-VAP patients (61.2 ± 15.2 in B-VAP vs. 52.9 ± 19.4 in NB-VAP, $p = 0.01$). B-VAP patients were more frequent medical patients than NB-VAP patients (73.7 vs. 52.2%, $p = 0.02$). Septic shock was associated with a risk twice higher for B-VAP episodes (OR = 1.94 95% CI 0.96–3.92). Mortality was higher in B-VAP patients compared to NB-VAP patients (52.6 vs. 30.1%, $p = 0.009$) (OR = 2.58 95% CI 1.24–5.40). B-VAP patients had a more prolonged mean ICU LOS after pneumonia onset than NB-VAP (30.5 ± 19.2 vs. 20.6 ± 17.7, $p = 0.01$). Logistic regression analysis confirmed that medical patients, MRSA etiology and length of mechanical ventilation were independently associated with B-VAP episodes.

CONCLUSIONS. B-VAP had a higher mortality than NB-VAP and length of mechanical ventilation, VAP due to methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* and medical patients are independent risk factors to develop bacteriemia.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Supported in part by CIBERes 06/06/0036 and AGAUR 2005/SGR/920.

The EU-VAP project was endorsed by ECCRN.

0055

CULTIVATION OF CLOSED SUCTION SYSTEMS (CSS) VERSUS BRONCHIAL ASPIRATES (BA) TO DETERMINE IF CULTIVATION OF CSS IS ADEQUATE TO REPLACE BA CULTIVATION

G. C. Choutas[1], V. G. Nolas[1], A. Kalantzi[1], A. Moutzouri[1], G. K. Anthopoulos[1]

[1]Intensive Care Unit, <<251>> General Air Force Hospital, Athens, Greece

INTRODUCTION. Endotracheal suctioning is an essential part of care for patients receiving mechanical ventilation, to keep the airways free from bronchial secretions, assuring ventilation and oxygenation. There are two types of suction systems. In the open system, endotracheal suctioning requires disconnecting the patient from the ventilator and introducing a single-use sterile suctioning catheter into the endotracheal tube. Closed systems are changed every 24 and 72 h.

OBJECTIVE. To determine whether ventilated patients treated with CSS in an intensive care unit (ICU) differ as to airway bacterial colonization and colonization of the suction system based on cultivation of both bronchial secretion and suction catheter tip and if cultivation of suction catheter tip is adequate in place of bronchial aspirate cultivation.

METHODS. 164 patient, incubated and ventilated in the ICU ward were studied in a period of one year (2007 to 2008), on admission to the ICU a CSS (Trach Care MAC) was connected. Closed multi-use catheters were changed daily. Two-pass endotracheal suctioning was performed as needed. BA cultures were obtained on admission and the next day. Radiographs taken before, during, and after BA and CSS cultures were graded for pneumonia and a modified score for VAP.

RESULTS. Of the 164 patients CSS samples 104 (63.4%) and BA samples 99 (60.4%) were sterile. Airway colonization with Gram-negative bacteria and fungi occurred in the majority of the patient 24.1% and Gram-positive bacteria in 20%. Cultivation of CSS revealed Gram-negative bacteria and fungi occurrence 31.5% and Gram-positive bacteria in 11.5%. With the current sample no significant difference was found between the positive results of Trach Care tip cultivation and BA cultivation $p = 0.568$.

Cultivation of BA and CSS

	CSS (−) count (%)	CSS (+) count (%)	Total
BA (−) count (%)	77 47	22 13.4	99 60.4
BA (+) count (%)	27 16.5	38 23.2	65 39.6
TOTAL count (%)	104 63.4	60 36.6	164 100

CONCLUSIONS. CSS obviates the physiological disadvantage of ventilator disconnection without increasing or decreasing the rate of bacterial airway colonization, frequency of endotracheal suction and may replace cultivation of the more invasive BA cultivates.

0056

IMPLEMENTATION OF A VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA (VAP-) BUNDLE REDUCES USE AND COSTS OF SEDATIVES

J. van Rosmalen[1], F. van Beers[1], A. van Hees[1], T. Verhoeven[1], P. Vos[1], J. A. H. van Oers[1]

[1]St Elisabeth Hospital, ICU, Tilburg, The Netherlands

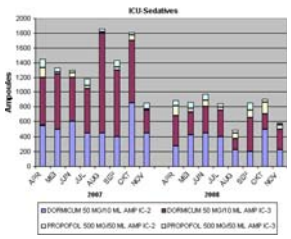
INTRODUCTION. Ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP) often occurs in patients who are mechanically ventilated. To decrease VAP-incidences in our hospital we introduced a bundle of five simple nursing-interventions: elevated backrest >30°, less sedation to achieve an adequate Ramsayscore, oral care 2 dd chlorhexidine 0,12%, cuffpressure-monitoring (25–30 cm H_2O) every 8 h and daily assessment of readiness to wean.

OBJECTIVES. To reduce the use of sedatives and to decrease the amount of time spend on a ventilator by specific Ramsay-instructions and checks for sedation-protocol-adherence.

METHODS. In April 2008, after introductional lessons to doctors and nurses, we started and collected data for 8 months. A yellow reminder was attached to the medical-instructions-form and doctors were requested to fill in the Ramsay-score on a daily basis. Once in a week patients and records were screened to assess protocol-adherence. Each nurse and each intensive care-unit received feedback on their compliance to the bundle-elements. The total amount of sedatives per month was divided by the number of ventilator days, resulting in an average dose midazolam/propofol per ventilator day. The median and interquartile range of ventilator days/patient was also calculated and all data were compared with the same period in 2007.

RESULTS. We accomplished a reduction in the use of sedatives and costs. The amount of time spend on a ventilator did not change. From April to November 2007 we used 1,411 mg (28.2 ampoules) of midazolam per ventilated patient and 1,322 mg propofol (2.6 ampoules): €13,093 was spend on sedatives in that period. In total, 363 patients were ventilated for 2,274 days.

From April to November 2008 we used 723 mg (14.5 ampoules) of midazolam per ventilated patient and 1,690 mg (3.4 ampoules) of propofol: a total cost of € 8,320. In 2008 in total 358 patients spend 2,300 days on ventilators. This resulted in cost savings of €4,773. Ventilator days/patient April–November 2007: median 2, range 1–8 and April–November 2008: median 2, range 1–7 ($p < 0.05$).



Sedative use

CONCLUSIONS. Sedative-use in mechanically ventilated ICU- patients (Table 1) is reduced and costs are saved by focussing on adequate Ramsayscores: using a reminder on the instructions form, giving feedback and improving sedation-protocol-adherence by checking bundle-compliance.

0057

INTRODUCTION OF AN INTERVENTION BUNDLE DECREASES THE INCIDENCE RATE OF VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA

T. Verhoeven[1], P. Vos[1], A. van Hees[1], F. van Beers[1], J. van Rosmalen[1], B. Speelberg[1]

[1]St. Elisabeth Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Tilburg, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP) often occurs in patients who are mechanically ventilated. The incidence rate varies between 23 and 34% for patients in the intensive care unit. It has been the second most common hospital-associated infection after that of the urinary tract. The diagnosis of VAP is difficult because of different existing definitions.

HYPOTHESIS. Our hypothesis was, that lowering VAP incidence rate, could be done by a bundle of five interventions. The purpose of introducing multiple ventilatory interventions as a bundle, was to lower VAP incidence rate by 10%.

METHODS. During the last 6 months of 2007 all patients who were ventilated >48 h, were investigated for VAP. The diagnosis of VAP was done according to the criteria supposed by the Dutch Working Group on Infection Prevention. A new infiltrate on chest X-ray after 48 h ventilatory support in combination with fever, leucocytosis, increased need for oxygen and culture of blind bronchial secretion $\geq 10^5$ CFU/mL. A ventilator bundle was introduced on all ICU wards as inspired by the Institute of Healthcare Improvement. Five interventions were introduced: head of bed >30°, reduction of sedatives as low as possible according to prescribed Ramsay score, assessment of readiness to extubate, cuff-pressure measurement 3 times a day with application of cuff pressures between 25 and 30 cm H_2O, and oral care with chlorhexidine 0.12% 2 times a day. ICU nurses were trained in the first 6 months of 2008. The last 6 months of 2008 were used to evaluate the bundle intervention in comparison with the last 6 months of 2007.

RESULTS. 63 patients were included in 2007 and 72 in 2008. After introduction of the ventilator bundle, the incidence per 1,000 ventilator days decreased from 23.3% to 9.6% per 1,000 ventilator days.

Effect of ventilatory bundle intervention

	Second half of 2007 (before bundle)	Second half of 2008 (after bundle introduction)
Patients (number)	63	72
Ventilator days (days)	687	835
VAP (number of patients)	16	8
Man/woman	33/30	50/22
APACHE II (mean ± SD)	19 ± 7.5	22.4 ± 7.0
VAP per 1,000 ventilator days	23.3%	9.6%

CONCLUSIONS. A reduction in the incidence rate of VAP can be achieved by applying our ventilator bundle.

0058

INCIDENCE OF VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA AND FOLLOW UP OF PROPHYLACTIC INTERVENTION

E. Åkerman[1], C. Larsson[1], A. Ersson[2]

[1]University Hospital Malmö, Intensive Care Unit, Malmö, Sweden, [2]University Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Malmö, Sweden

INTRODUCTION. Pneumonia accounts for about 15% of all hospital acquired infections and contribute heavily to crude hospital mortality. The incidence of pneumonia in Critical Care has been reported between 10 and 60%. Approximately 80% of these are ventilator associated (VAP) and have a reported mortality of about 10–50%. VAP also increase ICU morbidity and thus increases costs and LOS. Currently accepted measures to reduce the incidence of VAP are NIV, education and implementations of hygiene guidelines, supraglottic suction, NG drainage, a 30° head up tilt and early tracheotomy. VAP (early onset) 48–72 h, usually orginates from aspiration. Common pathogen: *S. aureus*, *H. influenzae*, Str. Pneumoniae. VAP (late onset) is mainly due to colonisation with GI species: *p. aerginosa*, Klebsiella och *E. coli*.

AIM. to establish the incidence of VAP, to explore the effects of the implementation of VAP prevention strategies in mechanically ventilated patients according to current guidelines and compare blind brush sample and tracheal aspirate sample for diagnosis.

METHODS. The unit VAP incidence was established in two consecutive surveys (2004 and 2006) where all mechanically ventilated patients were cultured during a one month period. Using the same regime, tracheal aspirate and blind brush samples were obtained at intubation, after 72 h and then once weekly until discharge or extubation. The use of VAP preventive measures were recorded and demographic data was obtained from the regional ICU database. After the first of the two descriptive surveys, the currently accepted EBM guidelines for prevention of VAP were instituted. These were further amplified (2007) with mandatory routines for hand wash, disposable protective clothing at nursing procedures and alcohol handrinse. A new survey was then carried out 4 months after implementation of the new routines.

RESULTS. The initial survey showed a VAP incidence of 35% which was in line with earlier reported data at that time. After the first implementation of EBM VAP preventive routines, the VAP incidence decreased to 15%. Patients already colonized at admission to the ICU increased from 7 to 72%. The amplified routines did not change the incidence and the initial reduction of VAP remained stable. Factors possible associated with an increased or unchanged risk for VAP in our material was the use of stress ulcer prophylaxis and the use of heated humidifiers. In our material there were good correlation between the qualitative cultures results from tracheal aspirate and blind brush samples.

CONCLUSION. Implementation of EBM guidelines for VAP prevention seems to be effective for the reduction of VAP in the ICU. Stress ulcer prophylaxis seems to have untoward effects on the incidence of VAP. In the light of the high incidence of pre-ICU colonisation, hygiene guidelines as well as nursing procedures should be implemented outside the ICU to prevent hospital acquired colonisation.

Ventilatory modes and side effects: 0059–0071

0059

IN-VITRO PERFORMANCE OF DIFFERENT PEEP VALVES AND HELMET OUTLETS AT INCREASING GAS FLOW RATES

S. Abd El Aziz El Sayed Deab[1], S. Isgrò[1], M. Giani[1], A. Zanella[1], A. Terrani[1], V. Scaravilli[1], A. Pesenti[1], N. Patroniti[1]

[1]University of Milano-Bicocca, Ospedale San Gerardo Nuovo dei Tintori, Department of Experimental Medicine, Monza, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) delivered through an helmet is performed with a fresh gas source and an expiratory threshold valve; in order to avoid CO_2 rebreathing, fresh gas flow has to be above 30 L/min and, while using non-adjustable flow-meters, may be as high as 150 L/min. The broad diffusion of threshold resistor expiratory valve, which may present a flow-dependency behavior, could lead to unpredictable high delivered pressure due to the wide range of gas flow rates. The aim of our in-vitro study was to assess the performance of different expiratory valves and helmet outlet ports at increasing gas flow rates.

METHODS

- Expiratory valve test: a gas flow-meter was connected with 10 different expiratory PEEP valves: one water-seal valve, four pre-calibrated fixed PEEP valves (Intersurgical, Respironics, Starmed and Harol) and five adjustable PEEP valves (Viasys Pulmanex, VBM, Starmed, Koo and Vital Signs). Three new valves of each brand, set at different pressure levels (5–7.5–10–12.5–15 cm H_2O, if available), were tested at increasing gas flow rates (from 30 to 150 L/min). We measured the pressure generated just before the valves.
- Helmet outlet test: four different helmets (Starmed Ca-Star, Harol XL, Rush, Sea-Long) sealed on a mock head were connected at the inlet port with a gas flow-meter while the outlet was left clear. We measured the pressure generated inside the helmet (due to the flow resistance of the outlet port) at increasing gas flow rates.

RESULTS.

- Expiratory valve test: each tested expiratory valves had a similar behavior at different PEEP levels. Adjustable valves showed the higher degree flow-dependency, with increasing difference between the measured pressure and the expected pressure at increasing gas flow rates (mean ± SD: 0.7 ± 1, 2.6 ± 2 and 8 ± 8 cm H_2O respectively at 30, 90 and 150 L/min). Water seal valve showed a lower degree flow-dependency while pre-calibrated valves revealed a flow-independent behavior.
- Helmet outlet test: the pressures generated by the outlet port of the tested helmets were not statistical different and, at the highest gas flow rate tested, were ranging from 0.5 to 1.5 cm H_2O.

CONCLUSIONS. Adjustable PEEP valves are not suggested for continuous-flow CPAP systems as their flow-dependency can lead to higher pressure than expected. Pre-calibrated valves exhibit the best performance. Different helmet outlet ports do not seem to significantly affect the pressure generated during helmet CPAP.

To avoid iatrogenic complications we suggest to measure the delivered pressure.

0060

DIFFERENTIATING DOUBLE TRIGGERING AND PSEUDO-DOUBLE-TRIGGERING BASED ON FLOW AND PRESSURE CHANGES IN THE PHASE OF TRIGGERING DELAY IN VENTILATED PATIENTS

C.-W. Chen[1], K.-M. Liao[2], C.-Y. Ou[3]

[1]National Cheng-Kung University Hospital, Medical ICU, Department of Internal Medicine, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China, [2]National Cheng-Kung University Hospital, Dou-Liou Branch, Chest Section, Department of Internal Medicine, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China, [3]National Cheng-Kung University Hospital, Chest Section, Department of Internal Medicine, Tainan, Taiwan, Republic of China

INTRODUCTION. Double triggering (DT) is one of the major types of patient-ventilator dyssynchrony according to a recent study [1]. However, confusion with pseudo-double-triggering [2] (PDT, in which the first breath could be either controlled or autotriggered) may be a problem for critical care physicians. We hypothesize that DT and PDT could be differentiated by using either pressure or flow changes in the phase of triggering delay in ventilated patients.

METHODS. Ten mechanically ventilated patients with DT and PDT were included in this study. All patients were under flow trigger and receiving either assisted controlled or pressure support ventilation. All have esophageal balloon placed. DT and PDT were characterized by two consecutive ventilator cycles separated by a short expiratory time (<50% of the mean inspiratory time). Breaths in which the first breath is associated with a drop of greater than 1 cm H_2O in esophageal pressure were defined as DT. Breaths in which the first breath occurred at the ventilator set cycle without concomitant esophageal pressure drop were defined as PDT with first breath controlled (PDT-C). Breaths in which the first breath occurred earlier than the ventilator set cycle without concomitant esophageal pressure drop were defined as PDT with first breath autotriggered (PDT-A). The pressure drop (P0.1, P0.13)and flow change (F0.1, F0.13) in 0.1 and 0.13 s during the phase of triggering delay (retrograde from the nadir of airway pressure) were calculated from the first breaths of DT or PDT.

RESULTS. A total of 342 breaths with DT and PDT were collected. 200 breaths belonged to PDT-C. 27 breaths belonged to PDT-A. 115 breaths belonged to DT. P0.1 for PDT-C, PDT-A and DT was 0.13 ± 0.10 (mean ± SD), 0.22 ± 0.14, 1.38 ± 0.70 cm H_2O respectively. F0.1 for PDT-C, PDT-A and DT was 1.3 ± 1.5, 1.5 ± 1.5, 17.2 ± 7.1 L/min. P0.13 for PDT-C, PDT-A and DT was 0.16 ± 0.11, 0.28 ± 0.18, 1.58 ± 0.73 cm H_2O. F0.13 for PDT-C, PDT-A and DT was 1.5 ± 1.5, 1.9 ± 1.8, 19.5 ± 7.4 L/min. The best discriminating criteria for differentiating DT and PDT based Youden index (sensitivity + specificity^{-1}) was P0.1: 0.45 cm H_2O, F0.1: 5.3 L/min, P0.13: 0.57 cm H_2O, F0.13: 6.1 L/min with nearly equal discriminating power (Youden index: 0.96–0.97).

CONCLUSION. DT and PDT could be successfully discriminated based on the pressure and flow deflection in the phase of triggering delay in ventilated patients.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Thille AW, Rodriguez P, Cabello P et al (2006) Patient-ventilator asynchrony during assisted mechanical ventilation. Intensive Care Med 32:1515–1522.
2. Chen CW, Lin WC, Hsu CH (2007) Pseudo-double-triggering. Intensive Care Med 33:742–743.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. The study was supported by a grant from NCKUH.

0061

THE APPLICATION OF CONTINUOUS POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE IN THE PRESENCE AND ABSENCE OF PERIODIC HYPERINFLATIONS VIA HELMET TO TREAT MILD TO MODERATE ACUTE HYPOXEMIC RESPIRATORY FAILURE

E. Turucz[1], R. Vaschetto[1], G. Cammarota[1], F. Dellapiazza[1], C. Blando[1], D. Colombo[1], F. Della Corte[1], P. Navalesi[1]

[1]University of Eastern Piedmont, Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Novara, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) may improve oxygenation in patients with mild to moderate acute hypoxemic respiratory failure (AHRF) and avert further deterioration and need for intubation.

OBJECTIVES. Aim of our study was to assess the physiologic effects produced by the addition of periodic hyperinflations (sigh) to CPAP in patients with AHRF.

METHODS. We studied 10 patients with non-cardiogenic AHRF. Four trials of one hour each were performed at a constant FiO_2 60% during (1) spontaneous breathing (SB) via a Venturi mask, (2) $CPAP_1$, (3) CPAP + 1 sigh/min of 25 cm H_2O for 8 s ($CPAP_{sigh}$), (4) $CPAP_2$. CPAP, via helmet, was maintained at 10 cm H_2O troughout the whole study period. PaO_2/FiO_2 ratio (P/F), $PaCO_2$, pH, respiratory rate (RR), arterial blood pressure (ABP), heart rate (HR), dyspnea and patient comfort (by means of 2 separate visual analog scales) were measured at the end of each trial.

RESULTS. Overall, P/F was significantly ($p < 0.05$) improved by CPAP ($CPAP_1$ 192 ± 53 mmHg, $CPAP_{sigh}$ 227 ± 56 mmHg, $CPAP_2$ 214 ± 75 mmHg), as opposed to SB (113 ± 9 mmHg). Overall, the sigh did not significantly improved P/F. In the six patients with bilateral infiltrates, however, the rate of improvement in P/F significantly ($p < 0.05$) augmented with the introduction of a sigh as compared with those with monolateral infiltration (150 vs. 107% respectively, being 100% the increase from Venturi to $CPAP_1$). $PaCO_2$, pH, RR, HR, ABP, dyspnea and comfort were not significantly different between trials.

CONCLUSIONS. In patients with AHRF, CPAP improves oxygenation without affecting hemodynamics. The addition of a sigh to CPAP further improved oxygenation only in patients with bilateral pulmonary infiltrates.

0062

APPLICATION OF ADAPTIVE SUPPORT VENTILATION IN KOREAN PATIENTS WITH ACUTE LUNG INJURY

W. Y. Chung[1], K. S. Lee[1], J. H. Park[1], S. S. Sheen[1], S. C. Hwang[1], K. J. Park[1]

[1]Ajou University Hospital, Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine Suwon, Korea, Republic of Korea

BACKGROUND. Adaptive support ventilation (ASV) is a novel electronic ventilator protocol that incorporates the recent and sophisticated measurement tools and algorithms. The target tidal volume and respiratory rate are continually adapted to patient's respiratory physics and varying medical conditions. In injured lung, the ASV should actively adjust ventilatory parameters achieving minimal work of breathing to meet the lung protective strategies. But there were little literatures describing its efficacy when applied to Korean population.

METHODS. From May 2008 to January 2009, we observed initial mechanical ventilation parameters in 114 patients receiving ASV due to various causes (48 lung injuries including 27 community acquired pneumonia, 9 hospital acquired pneumonia, 5 interstitial lung diseases, 4 pulmonary tuberculosis and 3 idiopathic cases; 66 without lung injury which comprise 33 trauma cases, 18 strokes, 9 suicidal attempts and 6 other cases). The mean age of studied population was 57.5 years (male:female = 42:15). The data were collected within the first 12 h of mechanical ventilation.

RESULTS. Mean age of lung injury group was 63 years (53.3 for normal lung group; $p < 0.05$), PaO_2 per inspired fraction of O_2 (PF ratio) was 207.7 ± 61.2 (388.2 ± 103.1 for normal lung group, $p < 0.05$), minute volume was 7.6 ± 2.21 l (7.1 ± 1.83 l for normal lung group, $p > 0.05$), inspiratory flow was 43.0 ± 8.2 l/min (39.2 ± 10.3 l/min for normal lung group, $p > 0.05$), expiratory flow was 41.8 ± 11.4 l/min (39.2 ± 12.2 l/min for normal lung group, $p > 0.05$), peak pressure and plateau pressure were 26.8 ± 10.2 cm H_2O and 23.8 ± 6.0 cm H_2O (20.3 ± 4.8 cm H_2O, 16.2 ± 3.9 cm H_2O for normal lung group, $p > 0.05$), inspiratory resistance was 13.5 ± 5.6 cm H_2O/s/l (12.4 ± 5.3 cm H_2O/s/l for normal lung group, $p > 0.05$). Static compliance was measured at 26.7 ± 7.9 ml/cm H_2O in lung injury group (60.7 ± 12.2 ml/cm H_2O in normal lungs; $p < 0.05$), and inspiratory to expiratory time ratio in lung injuries was 0.5 (0.55 in normal lungs, $p > 0.05$). Expiratory time constant (RCexp) in lung injuries was 0.54 ± 1.7 s (0.79 ± 2.2 s in normal lungs). In lung injury patients, the tidal volume was smaller (8.35 ± 2.38 ml/kg vs. 6.20 ± 1.89 ml/kg in normal lung group, $p < 0.05$) and respiratory rate was higher (19.8 vs. 15.2 breaths/min for normal lung group, $p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION. As expected, adaptive support ventilation delivered smaller tidal volume and higher respiratory rates for injured lungs.

ASV efficiently operated in Korean ALI patients without any serious drawbacks and favorably adjusted the tidal volume and respiratory rates combination in relation with RCexp to meet lung protective strategies.

0063

EFFECTS OF PROPOFOL INFUSION ON PATIENT-VENTILATOR INTERACTION DURING PRESSURE SUPPORT AND NEURALLY ADJUSTED VENTILATORY ASSIST IN INTUBATED PATIENTS WITH ACUTE RESPIRATORY FAILURE OF VARIED ETIOLOGY

G. Cammarota[1], F. Longhini[1], D. Colombo[1], R. Vaschetto[1], A. Giovanniello[1], F. Della Corte[1], P. Navalesi[1]

[1]University of Eastern Piedmont, SCDU Anestesia e Rianimazione, Novara, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Forms of partial ventilatory support are increasingly utilized in the intensive care unit (ICU) as they offer several advantages, such as avoidance of neuromuscular blockers, reduced need for sedatives, and prevention of respiratory muscles atrophy. These modes introduce new problems primarily related to patient-ventilator interaction (PVI). PVI can be affected by several factors that depend on both the ventilator and the patient. Although to a lesser extent than during controlled mechanical ventilation, sedative infusion remains necessary with the modes of partial support. Short acting sedative and analgesic agent are currently preferred to speed up weaning and extubation, and reduce ICU length of stay. Propofol (PPF) is a widely used short-acting sedative-hypnotic agent with a rapid and predictable time of emergence and a short interval to extubation.
OBJECTIVES. Aim of the study is to evaluate the effect of different PPF concentrations on PVI in patients with acute respiratory failure of varied etiology receiving partial ventilator support trough pressure support (PS) ventilation and neurally adjusted ventilatory assist (NAVA).
METHODS. We enrolled 14 intubated patients undergoing partial ventilatory support and receiving short acting sedative agents (i.e. PPF and/or remifentanil). PPF was administered via Diprifusor™ Target Controlled Infusion (TCI) system. The depth of sedation was assessed by means of the Bispectral index (BIS) and modified Ramsay sedation scale (RSS). PS was set to obtain a V_T of 6–8 ml/kg with an active inspiration. We determined the amount of assistance during NAVA to achieve the same inspiratory pressure applied in PS. Each patient was studied at three levels of sedation: (1) No sedation (A); (2) heavy sedation, by setting the target blood PPF concentration to obtain a BIS value of 40 (BIS_{40}); (3) Intermediate sedation, corresponding to half the concentration of BIS_{40} ($BIS_{40/2}$). At each level of sedation, patients underwent 2 25 min trials either in PS and NAVA. The six trials were applied in random order. During the all study period airway pressure, flow, diaphragm electrical activity (EAdi), EKG, arterial blood pressure, and pulsoximetry were continuously monitored. At the end of each trial, arterial blood was sampled for gas analysis. Data are reported as mean ± SD.
RESULTS. Overall, we found that increasing concentrations of PPF produced a progressive significant reduction in EAdi, tidal volume, and minute ventilation, without significant changes in respiratory rate. $PaCO_2$ significantly increased, regardless of the ventilator mode, while no change in PaO_2/FiO_2 ratio was observed. In NAVA the asynchrony index (AI) was zero in all patients, while during PS five patients had an AI exceeding 10% ($p < 0.05$). In these five patients the AI increased with the depth of sedation.

CONCLUSION. PPF infusion affects PVI. The extent of the PPF effects on PVI is dose-dependent and is different with PS and NAVA.

0064

APPLICATION OF THE LEAST SQUARES FITTING METHOD (LSF) DURING NAVA VENTILATION

V. Alvisi[1], E. Marangoni[1], S. Zannoli[1], L. Farabegoli[1], S. De Vita[1], R. Ragazzi[1], M. Verri[1], R. Alvisi[1], C. A. Volta[1]

[1]University of Ferrara, Department of Surgical, Anesthesiological and Radiological Science, Section of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Ferrara, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Neurally adjusted ventilatory assist (NAVA) is a mode of mechanical ventilation that uses the electrical activity of the diaphragm to control the ventilator obtaining an improved patient-ventilator synchrony and an efficient unloading of the respiratory muscles. NAVA is characterised by a variability of the breathing pattern and the absence of a constant flow, which makes impossible the determination of reliable data of respiratory mechanics by using the rapid occlusion method. We have previously demonstrated that the least squares fitting method (LSF) could be used during pressure support ventilation (PSV), provided that the level of PS is sufficiently high to unload the inspiratory muscle. Hence we made the hypothesis that

(1) reliable data of respiratory mechanics can be obtained by applying the LSF method during NAVA and
(2) the LSF method should work better during NAVA because of the characteristics of the flow and pressure traces.

METHODS. Ten patients undergoing mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure were enrolled. They were ventilated using randomly either PSV or NAVA with the the same PEEPe and tidal volume (V_T). Data of resistance (R_{rs}), elastance (E_{rs}) and total positive end expiratory pressure ($PEEP_{tot}$) were obtained by fitting the equation $Paw = R_{rs} \times V' + V_T/C_{rs} + PEEP_{tot}$ during inspiration, because of the possible presence of expiratory flow limitation. The coefficient of determination (CD) of the applied equation was used to compare data obtained during NAVA and PSV, the higher being the CD, the better the quality of the data. Moreover patients were sedated and ventilated in volume controlled ventilation (ACV) with the aim of calculating data based on rapid occlusion method and compare them with those obtained with LSF method by using the Bland–Altman analysis.

RESULTS.

(1) Data obtained with LSF were statistically more reliable during NAVA (mean CD: 0.98 ± 0.01) than during PSV (mean CD: 0.90 ± 0.1; $p < 0.001$).
(2) The CD obtained at every level of NAVA was always higher then 0.96. On the contrary, the CD obtained at low level of PSV was less than 0.90 due to the presence of inspiratory muscle activity.
(3) The Bland–Altman analysis demonstrated lower bias and higher precision between traditional data and those calculated during NAVA (bias: 2.8; limit of agreements: −2.4/8.9) compared to PSV (bias: 5.2; limit of agreements: −17/6.5).

CONCLUSION. The application of the LSF method during NAVA allows calculation of reliable data of Rrs, Ers and PEEPtot, which are independent of the level of NAVA applied. This is of clinical relevance since PSV allows calculation of reliable data only at high level of pressure support. It appears that the influence of inspiratory muscle activity on respiratory mechanics is less relevant during NAVA ventilation, suggesting a more physiological ventilation during NAVA both in terms of timing and of delivering adequate level of assist throughout each breath.

0065

CAN NEURALLY ADJUSTED VENTILATORY ASSIST (NAVA) IMPROVE PATIENT-VENTILATOR INTERACTION?: A PRELIMINARY STUDY

L. Piquilloud[1], L. Vignaux[1], D. Tassaux[1], P. Jolliet[1]

[1]University Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Geneva, Switzerland

INTRODUCTION. NAVA is a new spontaneous-assisted ventilatory mode based on the detection of diaphragmatic electrical activity (Eadi) and its feedback to adjust ventilator settings. NAVA uses the Eadi, an expression of the respiratory center's activity, to initiate pressurization, set the level of pressure support and cycle the ventilator into exhalation. Therefore, NAVA should theoretically allow near-perfect synchronization between the patient and the ventilator. However there are few data documenting these effects in intensive care patients.

OBJECTIVES. To determine whether NAVA can improve patient-ventilator synchrony compared to standard pressure support (PS) in intubated intensive care patients.

METHODS. Comparative study of patient-ventilator interaction during PS with clinician determined ventilator settings and NAVA with NAVA gain (proportionality factor between Eadi and the amount of delivered inspiratory pressure) set as to obtain the same peak airway pressure as the total pressure obtained in PS. A 20 min continuous recording with each ventilatory mode was performed allowing determination of trigger delay (T_d), patient neural inspiratory time (T_{in}), duration of pressurization by the ventilator (T_{iv}), excess duration of pressurization (T_i excess $= T_{iv} - T_{in}/T_{in} \times 100$) and number of asynchrony events by minute: non-triggering breaths, auto-triggering, double triggering, premature and delayed cycling.

Results are given in mean ± SD. p is considered significant if <0.05.

RESULTS. Preliminary results (mean ± SD): five patients (age 75 ± 12 years, 1 M/4F, BMI 25.7 ± 4.1 kg m^{-2}), two pts with COPD, 1 with restrictive disease, initial settings: PS 14.6 ± 1.7 cm H_2O, PEEP 6.4 ± 1.5 cm H_2O, NAVA gain 2.8 ± 1.3

	PS	NAVA	% reduction NAVA versus PS
Td (ms)	210.4 ± 63.0	51.8 ± 12.1*	74.5 ± 5.0
Ti excess (%)	12.9 ± 19.6	2.2 ± 0.6	70.8 ± 37.8
n asynchrony/minute	7.6 ± 6.4	4.1 ± 3.7*	47.5 ± 17.0
Respiratory rate (min^{-1})	16.8 ± 2.6	20.4 ± 4.7	NA

* $p < 0.05$

CONCLUSION. Compared to standard PS, NAVA improves patient ventilator interaction by reducing Td and the overall incidence of asynchrony events. There is also a strong trend in reducing delayed cycling. This ongoing trial should provide evidence that NAVA can indeed improve patient-ventilator synchrony in intubated patients undergoing PS.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Sinderby C, Navalesi P et al (1995) Neural control of mechanical ventilation in respiratory failure. Nat Med 5(12):1433–1436.
2. Colombo D, Cammarota G et al (2008) Physiologic response to varying levels of pressure support and neurally adjusted ventilator assist in patients with acute respiratory failure. Intensive Care Med 34(11):2010–2018.

0066

HYPEROXIA DOES NOT LEAD TO ADJUSTMENT OF VENTILATOR SETTINGS IN ICU PATIENTS

A. E. de Graaff[1], D. A. Dongelmans[1], E. de Jonge[2]

[1]Academic Medical Center University of Amsterdam, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [2]Leiden University Medical Center, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Leiden, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. High FiO_2 and hyperoxia may induce pulmonary injury and may increase oxidative stress. Guidelines suggest a target arterial oxygen tension of 8 kPa [1]. A Canadian questionnaire study found considerable variation in the attitudes, beliefs and practices of intensivists in the management of oxygen therapy [2]. However, the actual response of intensivists to hyperoxia in patients has never been studied. In this retrospective database study we investigated adherence to guidelines concerning oxygen therapy in a Dutch academic intensive care.

METHODS. All arterial blood gas (ABG) data from mechanically ventilated patients from 2005 to 2009 were drawn from an electronic storage database (Metavision) of a mixed 32-bed ICU in a university hospital in Amsterdam. Mechanical ventilation settings at the time of the ABG as well as the successive ABG were retrieved. The statistical analysis was carried out with SPSS 16.01.

RESULTS. 126.778 ABG's from 6251 mechanically ventilated patients were retrieved including corresponding ventilator settings. In 28.222 (22%) of the ABG's PO_2 was >16 kPa. Initial ventilator settings and adjustments based on ABG's of this group are shown in Table 1 [data represent median (10th/90th percentile)]. In 88% of the lowest FiO_2 group, FiO_2 was exactly 40%. In only 25% of cases with $PO_2 > 16$ kPa the FiO_2 was decreased. Hyperoxia was accepted with no adjustments in ventilator settings if FiO_2 was 40% or lower.

TABLE 1 Data of $PO_2 > 16$ kPa group

FiO_2 (%)	No. of ABG	Initial PEEP(cmH2O)	Delta FiO_2 (%)	Delta PEEP (cm H_2O)	Delta PaO_2 (kPa)
21–40	18,287	5 (5/10)	0 (0/0)	0 (−2/0)	−1 (−6.1/2.3)
41–60	8,451	8 (5/15)	−5 (−10/0)	0 (−2/0)	−3.5 (−10/1.8)
61–80	866	12 (5/18)	−15 (−30/0)	0 (−2/1)	−6.6 (−19/0.5)
81–100	618	10 (5/16)	−30 (−60/0)	0 (−1/1)	−13.8 (−44/0.8)

CONCLUSIONS. Hyperoxia is frequently seen and does, in the majority of the cases, not result in adjustment of ventilator settings. Implementation of guidelines concerning oxygen therapy should be improved and further research is needed concerning the effects of frequently encountered hyperoxia.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Tobin MJ (1994) Mechanical ventilation. NEJM 330(15):1056–1061.
2. Mao C, Wong DT, Slutsky AS, Kavanagh BP (1999) A quantitative assessment of how Canadian intensivists believe they utilize oxygen in the intensive care unit. Crit Care Med 27(12):2806–2811.

0067

COMPARISON OF PATIENT VENTILATOR ASYNCHRONY USING ICU VENTILATORS AND A NIV VENTILATOR (BIPAP VISION, RESPIRONICS): PRELIMINARY RESULTS

G. Carteaux[1,2], A. Lyazidi[1,2], A. W. Thille[1,2], L. Brochard[1,2]

[1]Henri Mondor Hospital, Medical ICU, Créteil, France, [2]University of Paris XII, INSERM U955, Créteil, France

INTRODUCTION. Major patient ventilator asynchronies are frequent during non-invasive ventilation (NIV) especially due to leaks.NIV can be delivered using ICU ventilators or specifically designed NIV ventilators. Although ICU ventilators are traditionally used for invasive mechanical ventilation, specific NIV modes have been recently implemented. The impact of these NIV modes as well as NIV ventilators on patient ventilator asynchrony is unknown.

Our objective was to compare the incidence of patient ventilator asynchrony between invasive or NIV mode of ICU ventilators and NIV ventilators.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. ICU patients with acute respiratory failure requiring NIV were studied during three randomized consecutive 20 min-periods of NIV: ICU ventilator with and without NIV mode and NIV ventilator. We used two ICU ventilators: Evita XL (Dräger) and Engström (General Electrics) and 1 NIV ventilator: BiPAP Vision (Respironics). Flow and airway pressure were continuously recorded to determine breathing pattern. To detect major patient ventilator asynchrony we used surface diaphragmatic and/or sterno-cleidomastoid electromyogram allowing to assess neural patient's inspiratory time and to define asynchronies: ineffective triggering, auto-triggering, double-triggering, prolonged and short cycles. Asynchrony was quantified using an asynchrony index as previously described.

RESULTS. These preliminary results concern ten patients (9 males and 1 female) with a mean age of 71 ± 8 and a SAPS 2 of 52 ± 21. Reason for NIV was acute exacerbation of COPD ($n = 4$), acute pulmonary edema ($n = 2$) and post-extubation ($n = 4$). At time of study, pH was 7.37 ± 0.08, $PaCO_2$ 50 ± 16 mmHg and PaO_2 80 ± 28 mmHg. Ventilatory settings were set by the clinician and kept constant during the three periods with a PS level of 9 ± 2 cm H_2O and a pressurization ramp of 110 ± 32 ms, a PEEP level of 5 ± 1 cm H_2O and a FiO_2 of 36 ± 14%. Using ICU ventilators, inspiratory trigger was 1 l/min and cycling off was 40% when adjustable.

Median asynchrony index was 5.9% (3.0–12.1) using ICU ventilators versus 4.2% (1.8–6.6) using NIV mode and 0.6% (0.4–1.0) using BiPAP Vision ($p = 0.20$ between invasive and NIV mode, $p < 0.01$ between NIV mode and BiPAP Vision). Asynchrony index was greater than 10% in three patients using invasive mode, two patients using NIV mode and no patient using BiPAP Vision. Auto-triggering was the main asynchrony.

CONCLUSION. NIV ventilator (BiPAP Vision) allowed a marked reduction in patient ventilator asynchrony during NIV as compared to NIV mode currently available on new generation of ICU ventilators.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. This study was supported by a research grant from Respironics.

0068

CLINICAL CONSEQUENCES OF EXPIRATORY FLOW LIMITATION IN MECHANICALLY VENTILATED PATIENTS

A. Armaganidis[1], K. Stavrakaki-Kallergi[1], C. Sotiropoulou[1], A. Koutsoukou[1], J. Milic-Emili[1], C. Roussos[1]

[1]Athens University, Athens, Greece

Prevalence of expiratory flow limitation (EFL) was estimated using the negative expiratory pressure method (NEP) in 96 anesthetized, paralyzed mechanically ventilated patients in ICU. Patients were studied in supine position at zero positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP). A NEP device especially designed and in build in an Evita 2-Draeger respirator, allowed the application of a pressure equal to—5 cm H_2O, starting at 8 ms after the onset of expiratory flow and sustained throughout the end of the expiratory time set on the ventilator.

Patients were categorized in two groups:

1. NON EFL (47 patients without flow limitation), in whom NEP elicited an increase of expiratory flow over the entire expiratory flow-volume (V'–V) curve.
2. EFL (49 patients with EFL), in whom part or the expiratory V'–V curve during NEP was superimposed on the baseline V'–V curve.

Half of our patients (51%) were flow-limited. No patient without pulmonary disease was found flow-limited, except of a percentage of morbidly obese patients (57%). EFL was recorded in 65% of ICU patients with pulmonary diseases: 65 % of ARDS patients, 75% of patients with respiratory infection, 75% of asthmatics and 85% of patients with COPD.

Time constant (τ) and inspiratory flow (V'insp) were found to predict the severity of flow-limitation expressed as EFL % V_T.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Supported by Thorax Foundation.

0069

TIDAL VOLUME AND BODY WEIGHT IN PATIENTS WITH ARDS

I. Moran[1], L. Zapata[1], P. Vera[1], M. Rodríguez[1], J. Mancebo[1]

[1]Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Intensive Care Service, Barcelona, Spain

OBJECTIVE. Tidal volume (V_t) administered to ARDS patients can be adjusted depending on body weight. Body weight may be estimated, measured or calculated for an ideal or a predicted value based on different formulas [1, 2]. Besides, those formulas require the measurement of height and may differ depending on gender. We hypothesized that V_t value (ml/kg of body weight) may be different and show intrameasure variability depending on the method used.

METHODS. ARDS patients were included prospectively in the first 72 h after ICU admission. The ventilatory parameters were selected by the attending physicians that were foreign to the study. All patients were ventilated by volume controlled-assisted mode. Five independent observers estimated the weight (EstW) of each patient. They also measured height with a metric tape for calculate the predicted body weight (PBW) [1] and the ideal body weight (IBW) [2]. After previous measurements, patients were weighed once with a calibrated scale (ScaW). Results were compared using analysis of variance.

RESULTS. 18 patients were studied, 45% women (age 52.5 ± 15.9, SAPS II 49.6 ± 17.6; Apache II 23.4 ± 9.1). Ventilation parameters at inclusion: V_t: 406 ± 65 ml, PEEP: 10 ± 2 cm H_2O, RR: 26 ± 5 rpm, FiO_2: 0.72 ± 0.18; Plateau pressure: 26 ± 4 cm H_2O;

Respiratory system compliance: 28 ± 7 ml/cm H_2O, HR: 102 ± 20 bpm; MAP: 80 ± 12 mmHg.

Results

	EstW (kg)	PBW (kg)	IBW (kg)	ScaW (kg)	*p*
Mean ± SD	73.5 ± 10.1	61.3 ± 10.1	70.0 ± 8.0	73.0 ± 12.8	0.002*
Mean dif. (range)	12 (6; 24)	8 (3; 14)	7 (3; 13)		0.006
	V_t/EstW (ml/Kg)	V_t/PBW (ml/Kg)	V_t/IBW (ml/Kg)	V_t/ScaW (ml/Kg)	
Mean ± SD	5.6 ± 0.86	6.7 ± 1.05	5.9 ± 0.87	5.8 ± 0.93	0.001**

Mean ± SD mean ± standard deviation, *min* minimum, *Max*, maximum, *PBW* 50 (men) or 45.5 (female) + 0.91 × (height in centimetres − 152.4), *IBW* 25 × (height in meters)^2, *Mean diff* average of the intraindividual differences of calculated/estimated weight, *range* intraindividual difference in weight (estimated/calculated) expressed as minimum and maximum

* EstW versus PBW $p < 0.001$, PBW versus IBW $p < 0.001$, PBW versus ScaW $p = 0.005$

** V_t/EstW versus V_t/PBW $p < 0.001$, V_t/PBW versus V_t/IBW $p < 0.001$, V_t/PBW versus V_t/ScaW $p < 0.002$

CONCLUSIONS. Our data show that there is no gold standard method for estimate or calculate body weight to adjust tidal volume in ARDS patients. Recommendations based on PWB and IBW not guarantee that tidal volume administered is really those that we want to administrate.

REFERENCE(S). 1. ARDSnet. NEJM 2000;342:1301–8.
2. Stewart TE et al (1998) NEJM 338:355–361.

0070

DYSPNEA PREVALENCE IN MECHANICALLY VENTILATED CRITICAL-ILL PATIENTS: A PROSPECTIVE STUDY

M. Schmidt[1,2], A. Demoule[1,2], A. Polito[3], R. Porchet[4], S. Siami[5], J. Aboab[3], T. Similowski[1,2], T. Sharshar[3,6]

[1]Groupe Hospitalier Pitié-Salpêtrière AP-HP, Service de Pneumologie et Réanimation Médicale, Paris, France, [2]Université Paris 6 Pierre et Marie Curie EA2397, Paris, France, [3]Hôpital Raymond Poincaré AP-HP, Service de Réanimation Médicale, Garches, France, [4]Hôpital Saint-Louis, Paris Diderot University, Paris, France, [5]Centre Hospitalier d'Etampes, Etampes, France, [6]Université Versailles Saint Quentin en Yvelines, Versailles, France

RATIONALE-OBJECTIVES. Dyspnea is a major respiratory symptom, which can reveal a severe disease. Additionally, it can also result from an inappropriate ventilator setting in mechanically ventilated patients. If these patients are nowadays more and more conscious, prevalence of dyspnea and its clinical, biological and radiological correlates has never been assessed in this population.

METHODS. Prospective cohort study conducted in two medical intensive care units (ICU) during 6 months. All patients intubated more than 48 h and conscious have been included. The first day when the patient regained consciousness, dyspnea, anxiety and pain were assessed using a visual analogic scale (VAS). If dyspnea was found, patient was asked if he experienced "air hunger", and/or "excessive respiratory effort" and if dyspnea VAS was improved after ventilator setting has been changed. Demographic, clinical, biological and chest X-ray data and ventilator settings have been collected.

RESULTS. 96 patients were included (age: 61 ± 18 years; simplified acute physiology score II (SAPS II): 43 (IQR 31–60). Reasons for mechanical ventilation included acute respiratory failure ($n = 46$, 48%), neuromuscular diseases ($n = 29$, 30%), coma ($n = 10$, 10%), and exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease ($n = 7$, 7%). Dyspnea was present in 45 (47%) patients and was qualified as "air hunger" in 31 patients (32%), "excessive effort" in 23 (24%) and both in 4 (5%). Age, SAPS II, reason for mechanical ventilation, respiratory rate, clinical examination, X-ray chest, PaO_2/FiO_2 ratio, $PaCO_2$ were not statistically different between patients with and without dyspnea. Anxiety [OR 8.84 (3.26–24.0); $p < 0.0001$), assist controlled ventilation [4.77 (1.60–14.3)] and diastolic blood pressure [OR 1.33 (1.02–1.75); $p = 0.038$) were independently associated with dyspnea in multivariate analysis. "Air hunger" tended to be associated with controlled ventilation ($p = 0.051$) whereas "inspiratory excessive effort" was significantly associated with low inspiratory flow, severe hypoxemia (median PaO_2/FiO_2 ratio: 166, $p = 0.044$) and marked hypercapnia (median $PaCO_2$: 48 mmHg, $p = 0.019$). In 35% of breathless patients, of ventilator resetting decreased dyspnea. Length of ICU stay was greater in patients with dyspnea ($p = 0.017$) whereas extubation within three days and ICU mortality did not differ between the two groups.

CONCLUSIONS. Dyspnea is frequent in mechanically ventilated patients and is strongly associated with anxiety, more frequently when controlled ventilation is used and is often reduced after ventilator resetting. Assessment of dyspnea in conscious mechanically ventilated patients should be routinely performed in order to improve patients' comfort.

0071

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EADI AND PMUSC INDEX (PMI) DURING PRESSURE SUPPORT VENTILATION

S. Isgrò[1], L. Castagna[1], V. Scaravilli[1], S. Abd El Aziz El Sayed Deab[1], A. Zanella[1], G. Foti[2], A. Pesenti[1,2], N. Patroniti[1,2]

[1]Università Degli Studi Milano-Bicocca, Experimental Medicine Department, Monza, Italy, [2]AO San Gerardo, Perioperative Medicine and Intensive Care Department, Monza, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Pressure support ventilation (PSV) is one of the most widely used ventilatory mode nevertheless setting pressure support (PS) level remain clinically challenging. Ideally the PS should be set to provide enough respiratory muscle unloading, maintain adequate spontaneous activity, prevent overassistance and develop protective tidal volumes. The difference between the end-inspiratory occlusion plateau pressure and the airways pressure before the occlusion (pressure muscular index, PMI) gives good estimates of the muscular pressure generated by the patient at end inspiration. We hypothesized that PMI could aid in PS setting. We used diaphragm electrical activity (EAdi) measured through an esophageal catheter (NAVA, Servo-I, Maquet) to assess the effect of different PS on PMI and patient-ventilator synchronization.

METHODS. We enrolled 10 ALI/ARDS patients in PSV (Servo-I, Maquet); a Edi catheter was inserted. Four consecutive levels of PS (4, 8, 12, 16 cm H_2O) were applied to each patient for 10 min. We measured: EAdi peak, EAdi value before inspiratory occlusion, elapsed time between EAdi peak and inspiratory occlusion and PMI.

RESULTS. Increasing PS level, EAdi (8.04 ± 5.40, 3.98 ± 4.03, 2.62 ± 2.96, 1.80 ± 2.21 μV, $p < 0.01$), PMI (5.13 ± 4.00, 1.54 ± 3.56, -1.04 ± 2.57, -2.54 ± 2.50 cm H_2O, $p < 0.01$) and the percentage of EAdi at occlusion over EAdi peak (71.27 ± 21.19, 61.92 ± 27.38, 43.23 ± 27.90, $36.63 \pm 30.23\%$, $p < 0.01$) decreased, while the elapsed time between EAdi peak and inspiratory occlusion increased (0.13 ± 0.11, 0.31 ± 0.3, 0.45 ± 0.44, 0.46 ± 0.37 s, $p < 0.01$). PMI increased linearly with EAdi measured just before occlusion ($R^2 = 0.751$). Average tidal volume/kg of body weight was significantly different among negative and positive PMI (7.88 ± 2.89, 5.52 ± 1.33 ml/kg, $p < 0.01$).

CONCLUSION. Setting low PS levels to preserve inspiratory muscle activity at end inspiration (positive PMI, and EAdi activity higher than 50% of peak EAdi) promotes "protective" tidal volumes while improving patient-ventilator synchronization.

0073

BLS EXAMINATION LOCATED ON A REAL SCENE CAN IMPAIR ATTENDANT'S EFFICIENCY

J. Marton-Simora[1], J. Betlehem[1], K. Deutsch[1], G. Nagy[1]

[1]University of Pecs, Faculty of Health Sciences, Department of Emergency Care, Pecs, Hungary

AIMS. The 25–30% of out-of-hospital resuscitations is performed in public places in Hungary, in which the cardiac arrests are witnessed and/or started cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) by bystanders. During the basic life support (BLS) course is important to prepare students for a real situation by the high fidelity training. Our aim is to assess the effect of changed location of CPR exam on the achievement of examinees.

METHODS. An experimental study design was used with a group of 66 first year health care provider students. The students were divided into two groups related to familiarity of the location of exam. A part of students ($n = 35$) were examined in demonstration room (DR) and the other part of students ($n = 31$) in public place (PP). Every student received the same number of training hours (28 h) and the same training method in demonstration room. During this exam the students performed a 2 min long, single person CPR related to ERC 2005 guideline. Their performance was measured with calibrated AMBU CPR software and the adapted point system of Brendan B. Spooner's scale. χ^2 and T test were used for comparison. p values less than 0.05 were considered statistically significant.

RESULTS. We did not find difference between DR and PP groups in the correct sequence of BLS steps, hand position, adequate frequency and depth of chest compression. Between groups of characteristics of ventilation were not significant differences observed. It is first critical point in BLS process to assess the quality of patients' spontaneous breathing; therefore it is crucial that the duration of check breathing may be sufficient long. The duration of checking for breathing was significantly ($p = 0.001$) shorter in DR groups than PR groups. In the PP groups time interval between 30 chest-compression cycles were significantly ($p = 0.016$) longer—more than 2 s—than in DR group.

CONCLUSIONS. The altered location of BLS final exam shortens duration of checking for breathing which determines BLS providers' decision making on starting chest compressions. The students may be full of confident in the well-known place represented by the shorter time of checking for breathing. The changed place of exam extended time interval between chest-compression cycles, therefore weaken the continuity of chest compressions, and decrease the chance of return of spontaneous circulation.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Spooner BB, Fallaha JF, Kocierz L, Smith CM, Smith SC, Perkins GD (2007) An evaluation of objective feedback in basic life support (BLS) training. Resuscitation 73(3):417–424.
2. Murray C, Grant MJ, Howarth ML, Leigh J (2008) The use of simulation as a teaching and learning approach to support practice learning. Nurse Educ Pract 8(1):5–8.

Poster Sessions
Education and training: 0072–0083

0072

THE EFFECTS OF 'HANDS-ONLY CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)' IN CPR EDUCATION IN SCHOOL

J. H. Cho[1], J. B. Moon[1], Y. S. Kim[1], M. C. Shin[1], H. Y. Choi[1]

[1]Kangwon National University, Emergency Medicine, Chuncheon-si, Republic of Korea

INTRODUCTION. The successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) depends on rapidity quality of CPR. There are many CPR educational courses in Korea. However, the bystander CPR is very low in Korea. It has many causes such as the complex of CPR sequence, difficulty of CPR learning especially to learn about ventilation.

American Heart Association (AHA) recommended hands-only CPR without ventilation in education of general people in 2008. In the present study, we investigated the educational effects of hands-only CPR in elementary school student. Also we try to analysis of the influencing factor to CPR skill learning and retention ability for 3 months period.

HYPOTHESIS. Hands-only CPR is easy to learn CPR skill and has good CPR skill performances.

METHODS. We selected two groups of 5th grade elementary school to perform this study. One group has received CPR education with ventilation (CPR with ventilation group), other group has received hands-only CPR (hands-only CPR group). We educated both group following study protocol and evaluated CPR skill using Laerdal PC Skill Reporting system immediately after education. Skill performance data were classified ventilation data and compression data. We compared detail compression data between two groups.

RESULTS. There were no differences in height and weight between two groups (141.5 ± 6.6 vs. 141.7 ± 6.3 cm in height, 40.5 ± 9.7 vs. 38.8 ± 9.0 kg in weight). In chest compression, there was no differences in average rate, average duty cycle, registered with no error, average depth etc. between two groups (Table). Average count per minute was 117 ± 12 per min in hands-off CPR group compare to 85 ± 13 per min CPR with ventilation group ($p = 0.0001$). Registered adequate depth was 29 ± 38 in hands-only CPR group compare to 18 ± 25 in CPR with ventilation group ($p = 0.018$). The total hands off time was 18 ± 7 s in hand-only CPR group compare to 40 ± 11 s in CPR with ventilation group.

CONCLUSION. The hands-only CPR in elementary school children increased chest compression count and adequate compression depth. And hands-only CPR decreased hands off time during CPR sequences.

0074

ISSUES OF VALIDITY AND RELIABILITY IN CLINICAL COMPETENCE ASSESSMENT IN CRITICAL CARE POST GRADUATE EDUCATION: THE STUDENTS PERSPECTIVE

C. A. Wedgeworth[1], M. Hackett[1]

[1]University College Dublin, School of Nursing, Midwifery and Health Systems, Dublin, Ireland

AIMS. This paper reports an evaluation of the student experience of using a clinical competence assessment tool (CCAT) in postgraduate critical care nursing education. The focus is on the perceptions of students in relation to the validity, reliability and usability of the assessment tool.

The domains of competence assessed are based on five domains outlined by An Bord Altranais (2000). They are: professional/ethical practice, interpersonal relationships, practical and technical skills, utilising a holistic approach to care, clinical decision making and critical thinking skills and organisation and management of care.

The assessment process encompasses three clinical assessments and clinical competence is measured using the developmental process of novice, advanced beginner, and competent as described by Benner (1984). Students are asked to reflect on their own learning needs prior to each assessment. The assessment includes a discussion on the knowledge that underpins practice thereby showing the integration of theoretical and practical knowledge.

METHODS. A Clinical Competence Assessment Tool Evaluation Questionnaire was administered to all students who recently completed a Graduate Diploma in Nursing Studies (Critical Care) at a specific third level institution.

RESULTS. The evaluation of the CCAT as a mode of competence assessment in postgraduate critical care nursing education was generally positive from the students' perspective. Some students considered the holistic nature of the CCAT document to be a limitation, suggesting that their level of competency could have been better addressed with a tool that was more oriented toward critical care rather than being so 'broad' in nature. Overall respondents considered that the CCAT helped them to identify learning needs and found the use of the tool to be a positive experience and easy to use although some respondents considered that the wording of some of the sub-domains and indicators was difficult to interpret.

CONCLUSIONS. Competence assessment is about ensuring the delivery of safe and competent patient care. In order to determine competence a valid and reliable tool is needed. This small scale study presents the views of post registration critical care nursing students on using a competence assessment tool. The findings of this study cannot be generalised, however they do provide insight for educators and students using competence assessment tools in programmes preparing registered nurses for specialist nursing practice. The use of a holistic assessment process needs further explanation. Students need to be encouraged to move away from the reductionist approach, which is focussed on tasks and move towards a broader understanding of competent practice.

REFERENCE(S). 1. An Bord Altranais (2000) Requirements and standards for nurses registration education programmes, 2nd edn.
2. Benner P (1984) From novice to expert excellence and power in clinical nursing practice. Addison-Wesley, California.

0075

ASSESSMENT OF A WEB-BASED INTERACTIVE LEARNING SUPPLEMENT TO AN UNDERGRADUATE ACUTE CARE COURSE

C. D. Gomersall[1], P. Lam[2], G. M. Joynt[1]

[1]The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Shatin, Hong Kong, [2]The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Centre for Learning Enhancement and Research, Shatin, Hong Kong

AIMS. To assess the usefulness of a web-based interactive learning package designed to supplement an undergraduate acute care course (very BASIC) taught to final year medical students.

METHOD. A web-based interactive learning package was developed to supplement a highly rated traditionally taught 8-day acute/critical care course consisting of pre-course reading, lectures, skill stations and interactive tutorials [1]. The additional web-based package consisted of narrated lectures, interactive lessons, videos and animations to demonstrate practical procedures and clinical signs, self assessment quizzes and a question and answer forum. Topics covered included arterial blood gas sampling and interpretation, acute metabolic disturbances, non-traumatic coma, acute respiratory failure and sepsis. Both the package and the course are available to other medical schools free of charge. Usefulness of the package was assessed by examining activity logs, a student questionnaire, formal focus group (conducted by an investigator not involved in course preparation or teaching), comparing the results of a post-course MCQ based summative assessment with historical controls and comparing results of formative assessment included in the package with the summative assessment.

RESULTS. Over 50,000 student-activities were logged by 135 students during the two week course. 107 students completed the questionnaire. With regard to usability, >60% agreed or strongly agreed that interactive lessons and self assessment ran smoothly without faults, with a corresponding score of >80% for narrated lectures and ease of browsing. With regard to usefulness, ≥80% agreed or strongly agreed that the question and answer forum was useful in clarifying areas of doubt and narrated lectures improved understanding of the course material; >90% agreed or strongly agreed that the content as a whole was useful in preparing the respondent to work as a doctor, interactive lessons improved their understanding of how to apply their knowledge, and their understanding of arterial blood gas interpretation and self assessment exercises improved their understanding of the course material. Participants in the focus group indicated that the resources provided in the website were useful for learning, specifically the animations, narrated lectures and the question and answer forum. Suggestions for improvement included improving the quality of the video and animations, increasing the range of topics covered and ensuring consistency with the printed course manual. There was no correlation between formative and summative assessments but, compared to 36 historical controls, performance in the summative assessment improved (75 vs. 67%, $p < 0.001$).

CONCLUSIONS. The package provided a useful supplement to a traditionally delivered acute care course.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Gruber PC, Gomersall CD, Joynt GM et al (2007) Teaching acute care: a course for undergraduates. Resuscitation 74:142–149.

0076

USING WORKSHOP AS A TEACHING TOOL IN FACULTY PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN SAUDI ARABIA

S. Al Qahtani[1,2], H. AlZamel[1,2], A. AlShoaiby[1,2], M. Al-Medaini[3], A. AL-Anazi[1,2], T. Kattan[2]

[1]King Abdulaziz Medical City, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, [2]King Saud Bin Abdulaziz University for Health Sciences, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, [3]Minstry of Education, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

INTRODUCTION. Faculty development refers to that broad range of activities that institutions use to renew or assist faculty in their roles. It includes activities that improve an individual's knowledge, skills and attitudes in important areas in teaching, education, research, leadership, administration and career development. In this abstract we will introduce one of the most important methods of faculty development programs.

METHODS. A meeting by the authors "organizing group" was conducted to decide on a topic for our workshop and discussed the planning and designing process. We decided on conducting a workshop on clinical teaching methods. A scientific and organizing committee was established, and accordingly work loads and assignments were distributed among them.

We gave this workshop a title of "I am the Best Clinical Educator…are you!? Our target audience was acute care management providers, with a capacity of up to 45 participants. We gave a specific time and location of this event. Venue was arranged. Computers for group work, audiovisual and other logistics were provided. After summarizing the main points for the workshop the organizing committee distributed an invitation letters throughout the higher management and educational leaderships. An address remark was done through invitation from the organizing committee. Hot and cold beverages and break lunch meals were provided. Posters on the workshop were distributed through out the institution. Folders with educational materials were provided for each candidate. Pre-course registration was done. Once the program for the workshop was finalized a reminder was sent out to the participants on the date and venue for the workshop. Participants attended on time, folders, badges with USBs were handed out. A questionnaire was distributed to the audience to estimate their learning experiences and approaches towards teaching styles and methods which were used in their practice. Certificates of attendance with CME credit hours were distributed.

RESULTS. 45 candidates attended this faculty development workshop. 70% were nurses and 30% were physicians, during this workshop, three topics were distributed over three groups, one group on how to break bad news. Second group about how to conduct microteaching and the third group about how to give feedback. Each group was evaluated by three members of the organizing committee, each group was ranked accordingly. All were performed by role play. At the end of the workshop an evaluation form was filled 100% responders. A five performance scale was used. The strength of the workshop was innovativity and ranked as strongly agree. The only weakness was the place constraint.

CONCLUSION. We concluded that a well organized workshop using role play, interactive sessions are effective modality for faculty professional development programs among acute care providers with high satisfaction rate.

ACKNOWLDGEMENT. Porf. Magzoub, Chairman of Medical Education Department.

0077

BASIC CONCEPTS OF BIOSTATISTICS ARE POORLY UNDERSTOOD BY INTENSIVISTS

M. Darmon[1], A. Tabah[1], Commission Jeune de la SRLF and Commission Web de la SRLF

[1]Société de Réanimation de Langue Française, Paris, France

INTRODUCTION. Physicians depend on the medical literature to keep current with clinical information. Little is known about intensivists' ability to understand statistical methods or how to appropriately interpret research outcomes. The objective of this study was to evaluate understanding of biostatistics by intensivists of the "French Society for Intensive Care medicine" (SRLF).

METHODS. Survey proposed to each member of the SRLF from May to September 2008. This survey included demographic informations, questions regarding past training in biostatistics, attitude and confidence regarding biostatistics and regarding willingness to participate biostatistics training. Last, the survey included a 19-question biostatistics knowledge test that assessed understanding of the most common statistical methods, study design, and interpretation of study results. This biostatistics knowledge test was adapted from the one proposed by Windish et al [1].

RESULTS. The survey was completed by 208 physicians, including 103 residents or fellows (49%). 159 of the respondent participated previous biostatistics training but only half of them participated advanced training.

The overall mean percentage of correct responses on statistical knowledge and interpretation of results was 55% (IQR 38–72%). On individual knowledge questions, 83.3% correctly interpreted a relative risk, 76.8% recognized a continuous variable and 76.4% identified the correct definition of biases. Conversely, only 33% were able to identify an ordinal variable, 22.2% to identify a Cox proportional hazard regression and 16.3% to determine strength of evidence for risk factors.

In a logistic regression model, higher scores were associated with advanced biostatistics training [OR 2.66 (95% CI, 1.22–5.80)] and male gender [OR 2.2 (95% CI, 1.07–4.40)]. No differences were retrieved between residents/fellows or attending physicians/faculties [61% (95% CI, 39–78%) vs. 54% (95% CI, 44–72%); $p = 0.50$).

Only 35 of the respondents (17%) indicated they did understand the statistics they encountered in journal articles and 90% felt it was important to understand these concepts and that they would like to access more easily to biostatistics training.

CONCLUSIONS. Basic concepts of biostatistics are poorly understood by intensivists. Additional courses of biostatistics training may help intensivists to access knowledge in biostatistics needed to interpret most of the results in published medical literature. However, wide variations regarding results to biostatistics knowledge test in our study suggest that these courses should be adapted to the participants' level.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Windish DM et al (2007) JAMA 298(9):1010–1022.

0078

DEFICITS IN REFERRAL NOTES DURING INTER-HOSPITAL TRANSFER OF CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS: AN EXPERIENCE FROM A TERTIARY CARE CENTRE IN NORTH INDIA

A. Azim[1], G. Gupta[2], A. Baronia[2], R. Singh[2], B. Poddar[2]

[1]Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Critical Care Medicine, Lucknow, India, [2]Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow, India

INTRODUCTION. A patient is referred to a higher centre when services are needed to maintain continuity of care.There are guidelines for the safe inter and intrahospital transport of critically ill patients but no guidelines are available for the minimal mandatory content of interhospital referral notes of critically ill patients.This problem is manifold in developing countries.

OBJECTIVE. To educate the critical care physicians regarding the deficits in the physicians referral notes with which critically ill patients are referred from one centre to another.

METHODS. It is a prospective observational study on 96 out of hospital referred patients transferred to our intensive care unit (ICU) over a period of 1 year. After permission from the institutes ethical committee we reviewed the referral summaries of these patients at the time of ICU admission regarding the information available of clinical details, course in the previous hospital and therapeutic interventions. Patients with more than 24 h of hospitalization before transfer were included in the study.

RESULTS. There were 62 (64%) male and 34 (36%) female patients. Mean admission APACHE-II was 15.89 and Mean SOFA was 8.20. All patients had more than two organ failures and 77 (80%) patients were in circulatory shock (systolic blood pressure < 90 mmHg) at time of admission. Presenting complaints and the progression of signs and symptoms during the stay of the patient was not mentioned in any discharge summary. Progression of the organ failures was not mentioned in 86 (90%) patients. Neurological assessment was not mentioned in 89 (93%) patients. 72 (75%) patients came with vasopressor support but no information was available about the dose and duration of use of vasoactive drugs. We received 79 (80%) intubated patients with the average of one blood gas in 48–72 h without mention of ventilator settings. In 86 (90%) patients, trends of vital parameters were not available and no record of daily input /output was mentioned. There were no nutrition details available in 89 (93%) patients. None of the referrals mentioned about DVT prophylaxis, transfusions, glycemic control, dyselectrolytemia and any critical incident. None of them commented about the criteria for initiating antibiotics. 83 (86%) referral notes only commented about the clinical status of the patient at the time of discharge along with the treatment and investigations available on the day of referral to our hospital.

CONCLUSION. As the specialty of critical care is expanding in developing countries it is utmost essential to educate the importance of communicating detailed patient information on the referral note. It helps to maintain continuity of care, resource utilization, prevents delay in institution of life saving therapies and in early prognostication.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Jonathan Warren MD (2004) Guidelines for the inter- and intrahospital transport of critically ill patients. Crit Care Med 32:256.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0079

IMPROVING THE DOCUMENTATION OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONSE TEAM (EMRT) REVIEWS

C. J. Mowatt[1], M. David[1], D. Kate[1], E. Willetts[1], H. Josephine[2], M. Lauren[2]

[1]City and Sandwell Hospitals NHS Trust, Critical Care, Birmingham, UK, [2]University of Birmingham, Medical School, Birmingham, UK

INTRODUCTION. Emergency medical response team (EMRT) services were introduced to City Hospital, Birmingham to promote the early detection of clinical deterioration. In 2007, the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR) published guidelines for the documentation and reporting of medical emergency team reviews. A standardized approach to reporting medical emergency team events would enable quality improvement practices.
OBJECTIVES. The purpose of this audit was to examine the quality of documentation of the events of EMRT calls and propose changes to improve the service.
METHODS. *The Hospital*. This audit was conducted at City Hospital, Birmingham UK a district general hospital with 800 beds. *Audit design.* This prospective audit was conducted over a two-month period from 1st October to 30th November 2008. Data on all EMRT calls recorded in the ICU logbook was collected during the two-month period. A proforma based on the published ILCOR guidelines was formulated. The adequacy of documentation of EMRT events was assessed. This included the date and time of the call, the staff member making the call, details of the medical staff attending the call, the reason for the call, the pre-event diagnoses and co-morbidities, the pre-event treatment, the physiological and clinical status of the patient, the differential diagnoses and interventions provided by the ERMT, and the planned further management of patients. *Outcome measures and data analysis.* The primary outcome measure of the audit was the adequacy of documentation of the EMRT event in relation to guidelines published by ILCOR.
RESULTS.
Total number of EMRT calls (%) (n = 58)
Occurrence of EMRT call documented 54 (93.1%)
Date of EMRT call 53 (91.4%)
Staff members attending EMRT call 14 (24.1%)
Reason for EMRT call 47 (81.0%)
Admission diagnosis/past medical history 43 (74.1%)
Assessment of patient
Airway 24 (41.4%)
Respiratory rate 39 (67.2%)
SpO_2 47 (81.0%)
Heart rate 45 (77.6%)
Blood pressure 25 (43.1%)
Capillary refill 49 (84.5%)
Glasgow coma score 38 (65.5%)
Blood glucose 31 (53.5%)
Clinical examination 41 (70.7%)
Management of patient
Supplemental oxygen 44 (75.9%)
Intervention/drugs administered 43 (74.1%)
Differential diagnosis 46 (79.3%)
Further plan 53 (91.4%)
CONCLUSIONS. The audit demonstrated that many aspects of EMRT calls were not documented adequately. The lack of adequate documentation is a recognized limitation for quality improvement practices and research. The improvement of resuscitation practice and guidelines has been aided by the uniform reporting of cardiac arrest data. Standardizing the documentation of elements of EMRT calls would allow consistency in the reporting of findings at EMRT calls. To improve the quality of documentation of EMRT reviews proforma documents have been used at other institutions. We propose the use of a proforma based on the ILCOR guidelines, at future EMRT calls. We hope that by implementing this proforma, detailed analysis can be conducted to enhance the service and improve patient outcome.

0080

HOW CAN WE GET NEW INTENSIVISTS?—WEB SITE INFORMATION OF THE ICUS OF UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS IN JAPAN

K. Misawa[1], S. Nunomiya[1], M. Wada[1], S. Tanaka[1], K. Koyama[1], T. Koinuma[1]

[1]Jichi Medical University, Shimotsuke, Japan

INTRODUCTION. In Japan, closed ICUs have been gradually increasing at university hospitals. A closed ICU is necessary for a university hospital not only for the hospital activity but also the education of medical students and the training of fellows. They can learn how to manage the circulation and respiration status of severely ill patients in ICU. It is indispensable for effective education to ensure sufficient proper ICU staffs. But the present condition of our country is that there are not so many intensivists enough to perform both of clinical duties and education of students and fellows. Each ICU of university hospitals is endeavoring to increase the number of intensivists. One of the popular methods is the announcement on web site to promote interest of young fellows. Regrettably, the homepage of the Japanese Society of Intensive Care Medicine has no such specific pages. Each ICU of university hospitals has to create attractive its own pages in the homepages of the hospitals.

METHODS. The web sites of all of 80 university hospitals in Japan are investigated on Windows Internet Explorer that:

1) Is there a page for ICU in its web site?
2) Does the ICU page have any recruiting announcement?
3) Does the ICU page have the profile of ICU staffs, research and publishment, training programs, lectures on web site? et al.

Although some universities have several hospitals, only main hospitals of them are checked. If the site or mention of ICU cannot be found, the web site of the university is also checked.
RESULTS. All of 80 university hospitals have any type of ICU. Seventeen university hospitals don't express the existence of ICU in the list of departments. Among them, at least five ICUs are mentioned to some extent in the independent sites of the Department of Anesthesiology. Among 63 ICUs which are listed on the homepages of the university hospitals, only two don't have any ICU information of them own on their web site. There are 16 closed ICUs and 23 ICUs as a part of emergency department belonging to university hospitals in Japan. Among 16 closed ICUs, only five are picked up by search engines such as Yahoo and Google. Compared to open ICUs, closed ICUs have a tendency to have more precisely and promotional homepages. Four sites of closed ICUs show the hit numbers and there is a tendency that the more pages it has, the more hit numbers it has. In 16 sites of ICU recruiting of members and young fellows is announced mainly on the top page. The number of sites including the part of research & publication, and training programs is 10 and 18 respectively. Only three sites have English version pages.

CONCLUSIONS. The ICUs of 80 university hospitals have a variety of style and according to the style, the styles of web sites of them are also various. A Substantial web site is advisable for recruitment of members and fellows.

0081

A PRACTICAL APPROACH FOR TEACHING CRITICAL CARE ETHICS TO TRAINEE STAFF: A MEDICAL STUDENT EXPERIENCE OF USING AN ETHICAL CHECKLIST

S. Mills[1], D. Bryden[2]

[1]Sheffield University, Sheffield, UK, [2]Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust, Critical Care, Sheffield, UK

INTRODUCTION. Medical ethics teaching is a core component of the UK medical school curriculum [1]. Most subjects are taught using lectures and group tutorials and the theory is applied in clinical areas to facilitate greater understanding of the newly acquired knowledge. There is no reported best practice mechanism for teaching medical ethics in a practical setting to medical students.

OBJECTIVES. The routine use of an ethical checklist has been proposed as a tool for the medical team to consider ethical issues on critical care [2]. Its use as a tool for teaching medical ethics within critical care has not previously been reported. The aim was to use this checklist to facilitate learning providing clinical case material for discussion in daily tutorials.

METHODS. One medical student (SM) undertook a one week period of study to learn about ethics in critical care practice. The checklist was used to review patient notes, guide further discussion with patients, when observing the professional behaviours and communication of the multidisciplinary team, and as a guide for case based discussions.

RESULTS. The complexity and severity of patient conditions in critical care makes it the ideal setting for learning about ethics. SM considered more ethical dilemmas in this practical attachment than in the previous 2 years of clinical placements. The checklist allowed identification of possible ethical issues relating to each patient and a deeper understanding of the patient's health care needs. It was used for daily tutorials to discuss the ethical principles and observed professional behaviours in a similar way to a discussion of clinical diagnosis and management of a patient case with a supervising doctor on a normal clinical attachment. Complex issues such as capacity to consent, end of life treatments or resource allocation were seen in relation to ongoing care. On ward rounds it was observed that their conduct in an open environment could at times potentially compromise patient confidentiality. There was also a benefit from the consideration of ethics issues in a real time basis which allowed exploration and reflection on personal moral or spiritual beliefs and how they may differ from those of the patients and other medical professionals.

CONCLUSIONS. Using an ethical checklist allowed application of theoretical lecture and workshop material to real life situations. By discussing the cases and observed behaviours with a senior critical care doctor it is possible for trainee staff to appreciate how difficult medical management decisions are made, and to improve the acquisition of the skills necessary to start to assess and discuss ethical issues surrounding a patient's care confidently.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Teaching medical ethics and law within medical education: a model for the UK core curriculum. J Med Ethics 1998;24:188–192.
2. Sokol D (2009) Rethinking ward rounds. Br Med J 338:b879.

0082

ACCURACY OF WEIGHT AND HEIGHT ESTIMATION IN AN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

L. P. Maskin[1], S. Attie[1], M. Setten[1], P. Rodriguez[1], I. Bonelli[1], M. Stryjewski[1], R. Valentini[1]

[1]Centro de Educación Médica e Investigaciones Clínicas "Norbento Quirno" (CEMIC), Intensive Care Unit, Ciudad Autonoma de Buenos Aires, Argentina

INTRODUCTION. Accurate data on patient's weight and height are important for management in intensive care units (ICUs). Unfortunately, weight beds or bed scales are not available in a significant number of ICUs and these variables are often estimated by health care personnel. The accuracy of such estimations is poorly described.
OBJECTIVE. To investigate the accuracy of visual estimation of weight and height in critically ill patients.
METHODS. Prospective study conducted in a 10-bed mixed medical and surgical ICU. Patients were consecutively weighed by an unblinded physician with a stretcher scale (T3 metric), and measured by a physical therapist using a measuring tape. The ideal weight was calculated using the ARDSnet's formulas for predicted body weight. Medical staff (MS), internal medicine resident (IMR), nursing staff (NS), physiotherapist (PT) and nutritionist (NU) were asked to estimate patient actual weight, ideal weight and height. They were blind to the estimations during all the protocol. Estimations in each healthcare group were computed as means, medians and percentage of error from actual and ideal weight and height, respectively. ANOVA test was used to compare mean estimations between the groups.

RESULTS. 42 patients were included, 24 were male. Results are displayed in Table 1.

Weight and height estimations

Health care group	Mean error in actual weight (% ± SD)	Error in actual weight > 20%	Mean error in ideal weight (% ± SD)	Error in ideal weight > 20%	Mean error in height (% ± SD)	Error in high > 5%
MS	10.58 ± 6.6	9.5	12.25 ± 11.89	16.7	2.28 ± 2.06	9.5
IMR	12.39 ± 10.5	19	16.04 ± 13.01	31	2.65 ± 2.46	16.7
NS	10.80 ± 9.2	16.7	15.33 ± 15.34	7.1	2.82 ± 2.88	19
PT	11.90 ± 9.2	21.4	15.27 ± 12.97	31	2.76 ± 2.01	14.3
NU	11.09 ± 7.1	9.7	14.04 ± 13.17	32.3	2.20 ± 1.89	9.7

There were no significant differences between the groups in estimation of either weight ($p = 0.73$) or height ($p = 0.68$).

CONCLUSION. Weight estimations from healthcare personnel are often inaccurate. There are no significant differences in accuracy between the estimations of weight and height in different healthcare groups. An effort should be made to weigh all critically ill patients.

0083

ABC OF THE SEPSIS

A. Soares[1], T. Smith[2], H. Junior[2], A. Belmont[2], F. Abrantes[2], L. Acha[2]

[1]HFAG, UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, [2]HFAG, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. Surviving sepsis campaign [1]; consensus for diagnosis and treatment of pneumoniae [2], mechanism of the resistance of the *pseudomonas aeruginosa* for various antimicrobials [3]. When we read these publications, we do not recognize a comprehensive vision of: stage of sepsis—focus of infection—microorganism involved, as a unique problem. This fact makes difficulties to recognize sepsis in the early stages.

OBJECTIVES. The authors describe a new vision for describe the patients with infections in the environment of ITU. Integrate information related to the stage of sepsis (A), the site of infection responsible (B) and the microorganism (C) (Table 1).

METHODS. Each stage of sepsis (A1–A3), site of infection (B1–B10) and microorganism isolated (C1–C14) have been annotated in patients admitted for treatment in ITU of the Brazilian Air Force Hospital. All cases that have completed the diagnosis of infection in the sector had awarded the ABC System. We process the information related to 71 patients.

RESULTS. The combination more frequent A1 was A1B1C14 (sepsis, lung, cultures negative), for A2 was A2B1C6 (severe sepsis, lung, *pseudomonas aeruginosa*) and A3 was A3B1C13 (septic shock, lung, mixed infections). Other results of these data were extracted. The discussion of the results obtained could allow a better understanding of the diagnosis and treatment of sepsis in its methodology. The authors' intention is to make routine, to discuss the matter infection in the ITU, thinking stage of sepsis, focus of the infection and microorganism involved. Use the ABC can help in this direction (View graphics obtained after analyses of the data of 71 patients with the ABC).

CONCLUSIONS. The authors emphasize that the information related to sepsis must be integrated. Stages of severity focus responsible and microorganism causal must always be related. Using system ABC results always in the use, and the memory, for these three variables.

The ABC can help in the decision-making process of treatment that we must exercise every day for the benefit of our patients. We also have the goal, aggregate thinking initial always in sepsis, when a framework of infection. More, the information obtained during the time show interesting data on epidemiological aspects of this serious problem of all our UTIs. For more young people, because the simplicity of ABC, makes medullary such reasoning. Further, we must develop software to facilitate the integration of data and analysis.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Dellinger RP et al (2007) Surviving Sepsis Campaign: International guidelines for management of severe sepsis and septic shock: 2008. Intensive Care Med.
2. Froes F et al (2007) Consensus document on nosocomial pneumonia. Rev Port Pneumol 13(3):419–486.
3. Lagamayo EN (2008) Antimicrobial resistance in major pathogens of hospital-acquired pneumonia in Asian countries. Am J Infect Control 36(4 Suppl):S101–S108.

Perfusion failure and support: 0084–0097

0084

INTRA-ABDOMINAL HYPERTENSION CAUSED BY LAPAROSCOPIC SURGERY IS ASSOCIATED WITH INCREASED LACTATE/PYRUVATE RATIO IN RECTUS ABDOMINIS MUSCLE

L. Maddison[1], J. Karjagin[1], J. Tenhunen[2], J. Starkopf[1]

[1]University of Tartu, Clinic of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Tartu, Estonia, [2]Tampere University Hospital, Critical Care Medicine Research Group, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Tampere, Finland

INTRODUCTION. Intraabdominal hypertension (IAH) is often diagnosed in ICU and it can lead to abdominal compartment syndrome, multiple organ failure and death [1]. In clinical setting biochemical signals based on which IAH is considered severe or detrimental on visceral tissues are scarce. Currently, the only clinically relevant signal is decreasing hourly diuresis. In an attempt to find an early sign of metabolically relevant signal on clinically marked IAH we investigated abdominal wall metabolite concentrations. Previously high lactate/pyruvate has been detected in dialysate from rectus abdominis muscle (RAM) in animal models of IAH [3]. In the present experiment we hypothesized that laparoscopic surgery which induces IAH could lead to clinically significant increase of L/P ratio as a signal of anaerobic metabolism caused by IAH and insufficient tissue perfusion.

OBJECTIVE. To investigate metabolic changes in RAM during laparoscopic surgery. To clarify if IAH, induced by short-time pneumoperitoneum, leads to the prevalence of anaerobic metabolism in human RAM.

METHODS. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of University of Tartu. Six patients were included who underwent laparoscopic gastric fundoplication. Two hours before surgery microdialysis catheter (CMA 60, Sweden) was inserted under local anesthesia with 2% of lidocaine. Placement of catheter was guided by ultrasound. Microdialysis perfusion rate was 0.3 ml/min. Samples were collected hourly before pneumoperitoneum, during the pneumoperitoneum, and for 2 h after the end of pneumoperitoneum. Intraabdominal pressure during the surgery was held at 12 mmHg. Samples were analyzed in Tampere University Hospital with CMA 600 (Sweden) analyzer. Wilcoxon matched pairs test was used for comparing ratios.

RESULTS. Surgery and anaesthesia course was uneventful. Lactate/pyruvate ratio increased in all patients. Average baseline lactate/pyruvate ratio was 12.9 ± 4.7 and average lactate/pyruvate ratio after 1 h of pneumoperitoneum was 26.9 ± 15.6 ($p < 0.05$). Concomitantly, we observed no arterial hyperlactatemia.

CONCLUSION. Even as short as 2 h period of intraabdominal hypertension, occurring during laparoscopic surgery, is associated with significant increase of anaerobic metabolism in the RAM. This pilot study supports the notion that RAM microdialysis with relevant metabolite concentration measurements may serve as surrogate for estimation of adequate visceral perfusion.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Malbrain ML, Cheatham ML, Kirkpatrick A et al (2006) Results from the international conference of experts on intra-abdominal hypertension and abdominal compartment syndrome. I. Definitions. Intensive Care Med 32(11):1722–1732.
2. Meier C, Contaldo C, Schramm R et al (2007) Microdialysis of the rectus abdominis muscle for early detection of impending abdominal compartment syndrome. Intensive Care Med 33:1434–1443.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. ETF Grant 6950.

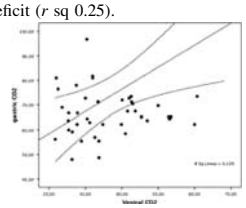
0085

VESICAL TONOMETRY COMPARED WITH GASTRIC TONOMETRY AS A MARKER FOR HIPOPERFUSIÓN: AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY

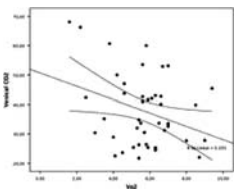
M. E. Herrera Gutiérrez[1], G. Seller-Pérez[1], J. Morgaz[2], R. Navarrete[2], A. Fernández[2], R. J. Gómez-Villamandos[2]

[1]Hospital Carlos Haya, ICU, Málaga, Spain, [2]Veterinary Teaching Hospital, Antesthesiology, Córdoba, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Intramucosal CO_2 has been shown in different reports to be a good marker of splanchnic hypoperfusion. Recent conflicting reports have been published on the possible role of vesical tonometry as a substitute for gastric intramucosal tonometry. The aim of our study was to detect the correlation between these methods in an animal model of endotoxic shock.
METHODS. Six beagle dogs (weight 10–15 kg) where anesthetized and pressures and hemodynamic with Picco® system were monitored. Shock was induced injecting 1 mg/kg of ultrapure *E. Coli* lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (line 0111:B4, Invivogen®) diluted in 20 mL saline and infused in ten minutes. Gastric tonometry with a continuous monitor was measured and a pulmonary catheter was inserted in the bladder to measure mucosal CO_2 by instillation of 1.5 mL saline that was maintained at least 30 min to ensure adequate diffusion of CO_2. Comparisons were made by Pearson correlation test and dispersion graphs. The Veterinary Teaching Hospital complies with the EU regulations for animal research and the Ethics committee of the centre approved this study.
RESULTS. Pearson correlation coefficient for gastric versus bladder CO_2 was fairly low (0.37). Gastric CO_2 but no vesical CO_2 showed correlation to cardiac output (CO) (r sq 0.29), VO_2 (r sq 0.35) and base deficit (r sq 0.25).



Gastric—vesical CO_2



VO_2

The calculation of Δ vesical-systemic CO_2 did not improve the results.
CONCLUSIONS. In our experience vesical tonometry does not correlate to haemodynamic parameters and does not substitute gastric tonometry for detection of hipoperfusión states.
FUNDING. This research was funded with a grant from Hospal®.

0086

HEMOFILTRATION VERSUS DIALYSIS FOR MANAGEMENT OF ENDOTOXEMIA: AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY

M. E. Herrera Gutiérrez[1], G. Seller-Pérez[1], J. Morgaz[2], R. Navarrete[2], A. Fernández[2], R. J. Gómez-Villamandos[2]

[1]Hospital Carlos Haya, ICU, Málaga, Spain, [2]Veterinary Teaching Hospital, Antesthesiology, Córdoba, Spain

INTRODUCTION. A positive effect in hemodynamic has been documented with the use of hemofiltration in severe sepsis, but the main mechanism underlying this benefit has not been elucidated. The clearance of middle size molecules by convection is a possible explanation but, until now, studies directed to differentiate convection versus diffusion have not been published. Our aim was to detect differences in hemodynamic response with convection versus diffusion in an animal model of endotoxemia.
METHODS. Twelve beagle dogs (weight 10–15 kg) where anesthetized [ventilation, sevoflorane, cisatracurium and 10 mL/(kg h) saline as only medications] and pressures (arterial and pulmonary), hemodynamic (Picco®, gastric tonometry) and respiratory mechanics (PaO_2/FiO_2, compliance) were monitored. Shock was induced injecting 1 mg/kg of ultrapure *E. Coli* lypopolysaccharide (LPS) (line 0111:B4, Invivogen®) diluted in 20 mL saline and infused in ten minutes. Four animals were followed without interventions (control), four were treated with 100 mL/(kg h) hemofiltration (HF) and four with 100 mL/(kg h) haemodialysis (HD) (Prisma®, 0.9 m^2 AN69 membrane, heparin 15 U/(kg h), bicarbonate fluids) for 6 h. Data are shown as mean (standard mean error). Comparisons are made by Kruskal-Wallis test. The Veterinary Teaching Hospital complies with the EU regulations for animal research and the Ethics committee of the centre approved this study.
RESULTS. At the end of the study, we detected statistical differences between treated and controls in mean arterial pressure (MAP), cardiac output (CO), gastric CO_2 and base deficit but no statistical differences were detected between convection and diffusion. Changes in MAP ($p < 0.01$) and CO (p 0.09) between start and end of the study were relevant in the convection but no in the diffusion group. Saturation of creatinine in the effluent (measured in the dialysis group) was adequate during all the study.

	MAP mmHg		CO L/min		Tonometry mmHg		Temperature °C	
	Shock	End	Shock	End	Shock	End	Shock	End
Control	31.3 (1.8)	22.9 (1.5)	0.8 (1.8)	0.7 (0.1)	54 (9.7)	121.6 (7.4) *	36.3 (0.6)	35.5 (1.9)
Convection	42.1 (1.8)	69.6 (8.3) * †	1.4 (0.27)	1.7 (0.4) ** †	52.7 (13.9)	68.7 (13.3) †	36.7 (0.5)	34.5 (0.4)
Diffusion	38.1 (4.4)	52.5 (5.5) †	1 (0.36)	1.2 (0.6) †	59.8 (8.9)	67.8 (3.1) †	35.6 (0.9)	33.1 (0.9)

Data as mean (MSE). Differences intra groups * p <0.05. ** p = 0.09; differences between controls and treated animals †

Haemodinamic parameters

All treated animals survived the study (6 h), all of the control group died, with a maximum survival of 330 min.
CONCLUSIONS. Hemofiltration and dialysis improve survival and hemodynamic parameters in endotoxemic animals but this effect seems more pronounced with hemofiltration and this difference can only be explained by convective clearance. If these results are confirmed in clinical practice, convection should be the preferred technique for treating septic shock patients.
FUNDING. This research was funded with a grant from Hospal®.

0087

COMPARISION OF TWO TRANSDUCERS (15 OR 25 MM) FOR THENAR EMINENCE MICRO-OXYGENATION ASSESSMENT IN SEPTIC SHOCK

C. Luengo[1], C. Damoisel[1], S. Kerever[1], M. Resche-Rigon[2], T. Poussant[1], F. Vallée[1], D. Payen[1]

[1]Anesthesiology and Critical Care Department, Lariboisière Hospital, AP-HP, Paris Diderot University, Paris, France, [2]Department of Biostatistic and Medical Informatic, Saint Louis Hospital, AP-HP and Paris7 University, Paris, France

INTRODUCTION. Among the techniques proposed to assess microperfusion and oxygenation, NIRS sounds to be convenient [1]. If baseline measurements do not provide useful information for outcome of micro-vascular impairment, functional evaluation using vascular occlusion test (VOT) seems to be promising [1]. Technological development of the NIRS device (InSpectra Models 325 and 650, Hutchinson Technology, Hutchinson, Minn) proposes to use a new probe measuring hemoglobin saturation at less depth than previously (15 vs. 25 mm between fiberoptic) with more data output (1 value/2 s vs. 1 value/3.5 s) associated with an automated software to compute occlusion and reperfusion slopes.

OBJECTIVE. To compare NIRS results obtained, using the two different probes, at day 0 of septic shock (SS) in two groups of patients having similar clinical characteristics.

METHODS. 43 patients (G1) and 30 patients (G2) were included within the first 24 h of SS. Macrohemodynamic: heart rate (HR), mean arterial pressure (MAP), central venous pressure (CVP), cardiac output (CO) and SvO_2 (mixed venous O_2 saturation), pH, Base Excess, and lactate were collected as SAPS II and SOFA scores. Baseline StO_2 at thenar eminence was continuously monitored and a 3 min upper arm(brachial artery) VOT was performed. StO_2 occlusion and reperfusion slopes were calculated manually in G1 (probe 25 mm) using linear adjustment ($R^2 \geq 0.90$ to be valid) or calculated by the software in G2 (probe 15 mm) using the same method, $p < 0.05$ was considered significant.

RESULTS. Median ± IQR. The two groups did not differ for macrohemodynamic nor for metabolic data (Table 1). NIRS data surprisingly were largely significantly different between the two groups for both baseline and slopes (Table 2).

CLINICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF G1 AND G2 AT D0 OF SS

Parameter	G1 ($N = 43$)	G2 ($N = 30$)	P value
Age	70 (56–81)	74 (60–80)	0.42
Sex (men:*N*, %)	26 (60.2)	16 (53.3)	0.63
SAPSII	57 (46–70)	52 (42–67)	0.27
SOFA D0	10 (8–13)	11 (8–13)	0.87
MAP (mmHg)	71 (69–78)	77(70–84)	0.57
CO (l/min)	5.9 (4.8–7.8)	6.1 (4.3–8.0)	0.8
SvO_2 (%)	75 (68–83)	72 (67–78)	0.21
Lactate (mmol/l)	4.1 (2.2–5.5)	2.6 (1.6–3.7)	0.067

NIRS PARAMETERS OF G1 AND G2 AT D0 OF SS

Parameter	G1 ($N = 43$)	G2 ($N = 30$)	P value
StO_2 (%)	82 (75–88)	76 (68–83)	0.013
Occlusion slope (%/s)	−0.31 (−0.47 to −0.24)	−0.15 (−0.21 to 0.12)	<0.0001
Reperfusion slope (%/s)	2.79 (1.75 to 4.32)	1.20 (0.69–2.35)	<0.0001

CONCLUSION. Data obtained with the new device largely differ from those obtained with the previous one, but with a reduction in variability. It becomes hazardous to compare the data obtained with these two devices to analyze SS micro-oxygenation abnormalities.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Creteur J et al (2007) Intensive Care Med.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Plan quadriennal EA322 2004–2008; Hutchinson Technologies.

0088

SIMULTANEOUS MULTI-DEPTH ASSESSMENT OF TISSUE OXYGEN SATURATION IN THENAR AND FOREARM USING NEAR-INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY DURING A SIMPLE CARDIOVASCULAR CHALLENGE

R. Bezemer[1,2], E. Klijn[3], J. Karemaker[4], C. Ince[1,2]

[1]Academic Medical Center at the University of Amsterdam, Translational Physiology, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [2]Erasmus Medical Center, Intensive Care Medicine, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, [3]Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, [4]Academic Medical Center at the University of Amsterdam, Systems Physiology, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

BACKGROUND. Hypovolemia and hypovolemic shock are life-threatening conditions that occur in numerous clinical scenarios. Near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) has been widely explored, successfully and unsuccessfully, in attempt to function as an early detector of hypovolemia by measuring tissue oxygen saturation (StO_2). In order to investigate the measurement site- and probe-dependence of NIRS in response to hemodynamic changes, such as hypovolemia, we applied a simple cardiovascular challenge; a posture change from supine to upright, causing a decrease in stroke volume (as in hypovolemia) and a heart rate increase in combination with peripheral vasoconstriction to maintain adequate blood pressure.

METHODS. Multi-depth NIRS was used in nine healthy volunteers to assess changes in peripheral vascular tone in the thenar and forearm in response to the hemodynamic changes associated with a posture change from supine to upright.

RESULTS. A posture change from supine to upright resulted in a significant increase (***) in heart rate. Thenar StO_2 did not respond to the hemodynamic changes following the posture change, whereas forearm StO_2 did. In the forearm, StO_2 was significantly lower (***) in the upright position with respect to the supine position.

CONCLUSION. The primary findings in this study were that (1) forearm StO_2 is a more sensitive parameter to hemodynamic changes than thenar StO_2 and (2) the depth at which StO_2 is measured is of minor influence. Our data support the use of forearm StO_2 as a sensitive parameter for the detection of central hypovolemia and hypovolemic shock in (trauma) patients.

0089

MONITORING OF NON-INVASIVE ABSOLUTE BRAIN OXYGEN SATURATION TO DETECT CEREBRAL HYPERPERFUSION AFTER CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY

J. Sterken[1], C. De Deyne[1], W. Lansink[2], G. Lauwers[2], K. Lathouwers[1], M. Vander Laenen[1], F. Jans[1], R. Heylen[1]

[1]Ziekenhuis Oost-Limburg, Anesthesiology, Genk, Belgium, [2]Ziekenhuis Oost-Limburg, Vascular Surgery, Genk, Belgium

Cerebral hyperperfusion syndrome, caused by inflow at normal blood pressure into maximally dilated fine vessels, is a recognized complication of carotid endarterectomy (CEA) Strict blood pressure control in the early postoperative period can minimize the risk of cerebral hyperperfusion. Until yet, diagnosis of cerebral hyperperfusion mainly relies on intermittent postoperative examinations (SPECT; CT angiography). Non-invasive absolute cerebral oxygen saturation (StO_2 by Fore-Sight technology) was validated to jugular bulb saturation (SjO_2) monitoring with a constant difference of 10% higher for StO_2 values. Previously, SjO_2 monitoring after severe head injury indicated cerebral hyperemia. In this study, we evaluated StO_2 monitoring after carotid surgery as possible continuous on-line monitoring of cerebral hyperperfusion.

Fourteen pts scheduled for CEA were monitored for 12 h postoperatively after CEA. Bilateral StO_2monitoring was started before induction of anesthesia and maintained until 12 h postoperatively. Intra-operative EEG monitoring guided the decision to intraluminal shunt insertion. Strict blood pressure control was applied at maintaining normotensive levels throughout the clamping procedure. Early postoperative care focussed on strict maintenance of normotensive blood pressure.

In no pt, any change in EEG was observed after carotid clamping. In all pts, ipsilateral StO_2 significantly decreased after carotid clamping, without any StO_2 value below 55%. We observed no changes in contralateral StO_2. Mean clamping time was 28 min (19–37 min). In all pts, clamp release restored ipsilateral StO_2 to baseline values. In all pts, emergence from anesthesia was uneventful, without any new neurological deficit. In 6 of 14 pts, significant increases ($StO_2 > 85\%$) in ipsilateral StO_2 were observed in the postoperative period (m StO_2 87.5%), without any changes in contralateral StO_2. This increase occurred at a mean of 3.4 h after carotid declamping with a mean duration 5.3 h. In these 14 pts, we could not make any significant correlation to arterial blood pressure, as none of these 6 pts needed more aggressive antihypertensive control. We noted that 4 of these 6 pts suffered from diabetes mellitus, while 5 of 6 pts revealed high (>90%) contralateral stenosis. Further data will have to reveal the importance of these comorbide factors.

Non-invasive cerebral oximetry, enabling absolute cerebral oxygen saturation monitoring, could provide on-line estimation of cerebral perfusion state after CEA. This could allow bedside detection (and eventual therapeutic interventions) of cerebral hyperperfusion after CEA.

0090

AUTOMATED MICROCIRCULATORY ANALYSIS STILL REQUIRES A HUMAN INTERVENTION

D. R. Salgado[1], R. Favory[1], J. Creteur[1], J.-L. Vincent[1], D. De Backer[1]

[1]Erasme University Hospital, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Department of Intensive Care, Brussels, Belgium

INTRODUCTION. Analysis of microcirculatory alterations obtained by side-stream dark field (SDF) is time consuming. Automated analysis with modern softwares could accelerate this process and help to quantify blood flow velocity. However, perfusion detection is based on the contrast between pixels and this may be influenced by image settings.

OBJECTIVE. We aimed to compare data obtained with a new software to the traditional semi-quantitative analysis of SDF images.

METHODS. We selected from our database six images of poor sublingual microcirculatory perfusion and six images of good microcirculatory perfusion registered by the SDF technique (MicroScan; MicroVision Medical, Amsterdam, The Netherlands). The proportion of perfused vessels [PPV = (number of vessels with continuous flow/number of all vessels) × 100] < 70% was used to define microcirculatory perfusion. Total vessel density (TVD) was determined automatically by the software AVA 3.0 (MicroVision Medical) and also by the semi-quantitative technique, considered as the gold-standard (number of capillary crossing three equidistant vertical and horizontal lines divided by the total length of these lines). AVA Software was also used as default definitions or set to optimize analyses according to manufacturer instructions. Vessels falsely detected (false positive = FP) or missed (false negative = FN) by the software, in comparison to the semi-quantitative evaluation, were also counted.

RESULTS. TVD was significantly higher by the AVA software either on default or on optimized mode than by the semi-quantitative method, and these differences were present with good or poor perfusion images (Table 1). Overall FP rate was 22%, and it was greater in poor perfusion images (40%). Optimization of the AVA set parameters attenuated FP rates both in poor and good perfusion images, at the expense of increasing FN rates (Table). Due to intrinsic characteristics of the software, the mean total grid length was significantly lower in the AVA than in the semi-quantitative analysis (3.8 vs. 5.6 mm, $p < 0.001$), reflecting that the field covered is not identical.

Analyses with AVA and semi-quantitative method

	Semi-quantitative method	AVA default	AVA optimized
Total vessel density			
Poor flow images	8.8 (7.2–9.1)	17.7 (16.7–18.4)$^{\Psi}$	12.6 (11–13.6)$^{\Phi,\delta}$
Good flow images	12.5 (10.9–14.5)	19.2 (17.8–20.6)$^{\Psi}$	14.9 (14.2–15.4)$^{\Phi,\delta}$
All images	10.8 (8.8–12.6)	18.1 (17.2–19.8)$^{\Psi}$	13.9 (11.6–14.9)$^{\Phi,\delta}$
False positive(%)			
Poor flow images	na	40 (31–47)	20 (12–26)$^{\delta}$
Good flow images		12 (10–18)	8 (4–9)$^{\delta}$
All flow images		22 (12–40)	11 (8–20)$^{\delta}$
False negative(%)			
Poor flow images	na	18 (11–31)	35 (19–51)
Good flow images		26 (25–29)	49 (43–52)$^{\delta}$
All flow images		25 (18–30)	47 (31–52)$^{\delta}$
		$^{\Psi}p < 0.01$ versus semi-quantitative method	$^{\Phi}p < 0.02$ versus semi-quantitative method $^{\delta}p < 0.01$ versus AVA default

CONCLUSION. Automatic software may accelerate SDF image analyses, but the rate of false positive and false negative are still significant; human intervention is still required to reduce this problem.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. DRS was supported by the doctoral fellowship program of CAPES/ Brazilian Ministry of Education and by the Federal University of Rio de Janeiro.

0091

PERFUSION INDEX (PI) IDENTIFIES FAST CHANGING DIFFERENCES IN PERIPHERAL PERFUSION CAUSED BY INTUBATION - PRELIMINARY DATA

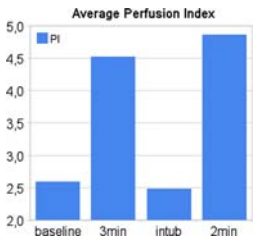
H. Hager[1], T. Hamp[1], I. Payer[1], H. Rinösl[1], G. Grubhofer[1]

[1]Medical University of Vienna, General Hospital, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Vienna, Austria

INTRODUCTION. Perfusion index (PI) is the proportion of constant absorbed light compared to pulsatile absorbed light emitted from a pulse oxymeter. It ranges from a value below 1 up to 20 depedant of peripheral perfusion. It is measured primarily to evaluate the signal quality for the pulse oxymeter and is displayed by some pulse oxymeters to be acknowledged by the clinician. The PI changes with vasodilation and vasoconstriction. However, intubation is a stimulus able to increase endogenous catecholamines and thus leading to vasoconstriction possibly declining the perfusion index. Therefore we found intubation with a double lume tube in a thoracic surgery setting as a suitable setting to evaluate changes in perfusion index as a reaction to intubation.

METHODS. After informed consent, we enrolled seven patients undergoing lung surgery requiring an double lume tube. They were monitored as it is standard of care in our institution with invasive blood pressure, ECG, and a pulse oxymeter displaying the PI. (Radical 7, Masimo, Irvine, CA) The patients received the medication to induce anesthesia calculated adequately to their body weight. Midazolam, Propofol and Fentanyl where used to anesthetize the patient, Cisatracurium was used for muscle relaxation to facilitate intubation. PI, pulse and arterial saturation were recorded every minute from prior to induction until after successful intubation. A baseline value was recorded prior to induction and compared to the value 3 minutes after induction. Then the PI measured next to intubation was compared to the PI after induction and analysed using Students t test.

RESULTS. Baseline PI was 2.6 ± 2.17. The PI increased significantly after induction of anesthesia ($PI = 4.53 \pm 2.24$ $p = 0.045$). After intubation the PI declined significantly ($PI = 2.49 \pm 1.45$ $p = 0.03$), while it regained its level to right after induction of anesthesia ($PI = 4.87 \pm 1.78$ $p = 0.002$).



Average perfusion index

CONCLUSION. The perfusion index (PI) indicates changes in peripheral perfusion in a short sequence caused by intubation. It thus may be a valuable tool to monitor fast changing differences in peripheral perfusion.

0092

MIXED ANTICOAGULATION WITH LOW DOSE HEPARIN AND EPOPROSTENOL AS PREFERRED METHOD FOR MARS CIRCUITS

G. Seller-Pérez[1], M. E. Herrera Gutiérrez[1], R. Olalla-Sánchez[1], A. Cabrera-Calandria[1], V. Olea-Jiménez[1], A. Narvaez-de Linares[1], G. Quesada-García[1]

[1]Hospital Carlos Haya, ICU, Málaga, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Anticoagulation strategies for albumin dialysis suppose a difficult compromise between risk for bleeding and a high tendency to clot in the circuit. Even thought the sessions are short, a premature clotting is a serious event because the lost of blood (high priming volume) and a high cost of the systems. We intended to demonstrate that the classical approach based in heparin is not adequate in these patients and should be substituted for a different strategy (mixed low dose of heparin plus epoprostenol).

METHODS. Data of a prospective registry of all cases treated in our centre (a third level, teaching hospital) with albumin dialysis (MARS system). Initially we used non-fractionated heparin at 5–7 U/(kg h) in patients without coagulation problems, epoprostenol [4–6 ng/(kg min)] in cases with risk or thrombocytopenia and no anticoagulation when high risk for bleeding or contraindication for anticoagulation. After an intermediate analysis of our registry we detected a high number of filters clotted when heparin was used and changed our approach to use as first indication a mixed protocol with non-fractionated heparin [3 u/(kg h)] plus epoprostenol [4 ng/(kg min)]. Data are presented as percentages. Analysis was performed with Chi-square test. To detect variables related to coagulation a stepwise backward logistic regression analysis was performed.

RESULTS. We registered 72 patients with a total of 216 sessions. Selecting only the first session for each patient to validate the first choice for anticoagulation, we used heparin in 26 cases and detected the loss of 11 filters (42.3%) because clotting. After the change to mixed anticoagulation we used this as first indication in 17 patients and in only 4 (23.5%) the sessions were prematurely ended because clotting (p ns). The rest of patients received isolated epoprostenol in 19 cases (with 4–21%—cases of premature clotting) and no anticoagulant in five cases (with 3–60%—premature clotting). Between the 26 cases with heparin as first choice, three episodes of mild and one episode of severe bleeding were detected while no patients in the mixed group presented bleeding complications (p ns).

In a logistic regression analysis over all registered sessions using coagulation of filters as dependent variable and type of patient, anticoagulant, arterial pressure, INR, TPTa, platelets, haematocrit or bilirubin as independent variables, none of these was included in the regression model.

CONCLUSIONS. Even though more studies are necessary to validate this conclusion, a mixed protocol based in low dose heparin plus epoprostenol could be adequate as first indication for non-complicated patients submitted to a MARS treatment with lower risk for bleeding than the classical approach of isolated non-fractionated heparin.

0093

NEAR INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY (NIRS) AND ITS COMPARISON WITH TRADITIONAL PARAMETERS OF OXYGEN DELIVERY IN SEPTIC INTENSIVE CARE PATIENTS

C. Allan[1], H. Philips[1], J. Kemp[1], M. Celinski[1], M. Jonas[1]

[1]Southampton university Hospital NHS Trust, General Intensive Care, Southampton, UK

INTRODUCTION. Optimizing oxygen delivery in critically ill patients is vital for the promotion of aerobic cellular metabolism. Current practice includes the measurement of variables such as partial pressure of arterial oxygenation (PaO_2), cardiac Index (CI) and percentage of oxygenated haemoglobin in arterial blood (SaO_2). These parameters reflect global oxygen delivery. The real point of interest is the end point of the oxygen cascade; oxygen utilisation in tissue mitochondria. Near Infrared Spectroscopy (NIRS) has been developed in an attempt to measure tissue oxygen saturation (StO_2) in peripheral muscle microcirculation. Manufacturers state normal values as $87 \pm 2\%$. It uses four wavelengths near the infrared spectrum (680–800 nm) to measure StO_2, a ratio of oxygenated haemoglobin to total haemoglobin. It is continuous and non-invasive. StO_2 has proven efficacious in predicting oxygen delivery in trauma patients and claims to have been successfully used to guide early resuscitation [1].

OBJECTIVES. We were interested in assessing whether StO_2 had a role in measurement of oxygen delivery in the intensive care population, and how it compared to the parameters currently used to predict oxygen delivery. We had particular interest in the usefulness of NIRS in septic patients, where the pathophysiology of tissue oxygen utilization is disrupted.

METHODS. Patients from a general, adult intensive care unit were enrolled over an 8 month period. All patients had LiDCO monitoring. Exclusion criteria were GTN, atrial fibrillation and patient refusal. 15 mm StO_2 probes were sited on the thenar eminence. Serial recordings of StO_2, Cardiac Index, HR, SaO_2, MAP, and PaO_2 were recorded. StO_2 results were compared to more traditional parameters of oxygen delivery.

RESULTS. Sixteen patients were recruited, all met criteria for SIRS and shock. Four were excluded with incomplete data. Results were analysed for individual patients and as a collective series. We found:

- No statistical correlation between NIRS and SaO_2 or PaO_2.
- A weak and clinically insignificant correlation between cardiac index and NIRS ($p < 0.001$).
- Supra normal NIRS readings (normal > 75%) were not infrequently gained in patients where all other parameters were indicating severe shock and poor oxygen delivery.

CONCLUSION. Theoretically NIRS has potential to be beneficial in measuring oxygen delivery. Our results demonstrate that NIRS is not accurate for our septic population. We found poor correlation with current methods used to predict oxygen delivery and it may well be more misleading than beneficial. More traditional methods of intensive care monitoring, although sometimes invasive, appear to provide a more accurate representation of a patient's oxygen delivery.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Beilman GJ (1999) NIRS measurement of regional oxyhaemaglobin saturation during haemorrhagic shock. Shock 12:196–200.

0094

CONTINUOUS, COMPUTERIZED URINE-OUTPUT AND URINE-FLOW MONITORING. A PROSPECTIVE EVALUATION OF A NEW RENAL FUNCTION MONITORING SYSTEM

Y. Bar-Lavie[1], I. Menachem[2], A. Mayo[1]

[1]Rambam Medical Center, Critical Care Medicine, Haifa, Israel, [2]Rambam Medical Center, Critical Care Nursing, Haifa, Israel

BACKGROUND. Urine output is a crucial parameter of renal function and fluid balance. Conservative urine output monitoring harbors problems such as subjective reading, sampling time errors and nursing workload. An electronic urine collection device was introduced into the ICU and connected to a computerized information system. This created a more reliable and accurate means for urine output monitoring and the ability to develop new calculated parameters.

OBJECTIVES.

1. To evaluate the effects of introducing an electronical urine collection device into a fully computerized ICU.
2. To evaluate new parameters that were created by the combination of the device and a computerized data management system.

METHODS. Patients included were all admitted to the ICU at Rambam Medical Center, Haifa, Israel, during the years 2007–2008. Urine production and Flow were monitored continuously by the URINFO2000® device (Med-Dynamix, Israel), a novel electronic urinometer, connected to a Patient Data Management System (iMDsoft, Israel). Graphical analysis of urine production was done and derived parameters continuously calculated. Comparison was done to the conventional mechanical urine collection system. Variables studied were: measurement accuracy, sampling time accuracy, nursing workload before and after the implementation process. Correlation between derived parameters and conventional renal function measurements such as Plasma Creatinine and Creatinine Clearance Time.

RESULTS. The conservative urine output measuring system demonstrated percentage error span in range of 68–100%, compared to a range of 25–32% percentage error in measurement after implementation of the computerized system. Before implementation, sampling time error span was found to be 12–59 min, while no sampling time error was present after implementation due to the automated recording system. Time consumed by the workload of the conservative urine output monitoring system was measured at 32–64 min per nursing shift (8 h). The computerized system eliminated this workload completely.

Derived Parameters evaluated were Continuous Urine Flow (in cc/min or cc/h), Urine Production Acceleration Rate (calculated via the slope of the "up-rise" in cc/min^2) and the Peak Urine Production Rate (cc/min). These parameters were able to demonstrate immediate changes in renal function, hours before conventional measurements and calculations would show them.

CONCLUSION. Implementation of a computerized urine monitoring system can lead to improved accuracy in renal function monitoring and eliminate a significant amount nursing workload. Use of derived calculated parameters may lead to earlier detection of renal malfunction and thus lead to earlier intervention.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Bellomo et al, The ADQI workgroup (2004) Acute renal failure-definition, outcome, measures, animal models, fluid therapy and information technology needs. Critical Care 8(4):R204–R212.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0095

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE FORMATION IN THE BLOODLINE TUBING SYSTEM OF CVVHD WITH CITRATE ANTICOAGULATION

G. Frank[1], W. Jaeger[2], G. Bayer[3]

[1]Hospital Barmherzige Brueder, Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Eisenstadt, Austria, [2]University of Vienna, Clinical Pharmacy and Diagnostics, Vienna, Austria, [3]University of Vienna, Clinical Pathology, Vienna, Austria

AIMS. The aim of the study was to analyse the unexpected occurrence of an opaque white deposit on the wall of the venous bloodline tubing system of a continuous venovenous haemodialysis (CVVHD) circuit.

INTRODUCTION. We used a Fresenius multiFiltrate CiCa™ machine for CVVHD in 18 patients on 242 patient days with 86 circuits. The compositions of the used solutions were: Sodium Citrate 4% (40 g/1,000 ml), CiCa Dialysate K2™ (Na 133 mmol/l, K 2.0 mmol/l, Mg 0.75 mmol/l, Cl 116.5 mmol/l, HCO3 20 mmol/l, Glucose anhydrous 1.0 g/l, pH ~ 7,4) and Calcium Chloride Mayrhofer™ $CaCl_2$ 0,5 mol/l. The filter was an Ultraflux AV 1000S™, the material of the bloodline tubing system was medical grade soft PVC. In three circuits used in two different patients we found an opaque white precipitation starting at the $CaCl_2$ side port growing along the line with the direction of the bloodflow up to a maximal 2 mm wide and 80 mm long stripe.

METHODS. To identify the composition of the white stripes we included histological examination of hematoxylin-eosin stained sections and lyophilisation with wet chemical analysis. Blood samples were simultaneously taken from the venous port of the CVVHD circuit and the arterial line of one patient.

RESULTS. Histology showed **an organic material in form of calcific deposit, covered with coagulated blood. Chemical analysis identified this deposit as calcium phosphate. The results of the blood samples are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1

	pH	HCO_3 (mmol/l)	Hb (g/dl)	K (mmol/l)	Na (mmol/l)	Ca ionized (mmol/l)	Cl (mmol/l)	Ca total (mmol/l)	Ph (mg/dl)
CVVHD venous port	7.396	23.3	7.1	3.0	146	0.63	104	1.95	1.9
Patient arterial	7.484	24.5	7.1	3.8	146	1.16	104	2.26	3.4

Calcium phosphate precipitates may have reached patient circulation and been deposited in the capillary bed of the lungs or other organs. No histological examinations of tissue were taken and adverse events could not be attributed to the described phenomenon. Citrate anticoagulation was stopped and switched to combined heparin—epoprostenol sodium anticoagulation.

CONCLUSIONS. The combination of the fluids and materials used in this specific CVVHD circuit with citrate anticoagulation resulted in some patients in a detectable calcium phosphate formation in the circuit. Physicians using the described setting should be aware of the phenomenon and stop citrate anticoagulation as soon as a deposit occurs. In vitro studies, using different compositions and concentrations of dialysate and substitution fluids and simulating different patient conditions (pH, Ph, Hb, Alb,…) should clarify, which solutions could safely be used. In addition the material of the circuit should be investigated, since surface characteristics have been identified to influence the formation of a calcium phosphate layer [1].

REFERENCE(S). 1. Kondyurin A et al (2008) Calcium phosphate formation on plasma immersion ion implanted low density polyethylene and polytertafluorethylene surfaces. J Mater Sci Mater Med 19(3):1145–1153.

0096

INCIDENCE AND PROGNOSIS OF INTRAABDOMINAL HYPERTENSION IN A MEDICAL POPULATION OF CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS: A SIMPLE-CENTER EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY

P. Santa-Teresa[1], J. Muñoz[1], M. J. Tomey[1], J. I. Montero[1], M. Zurita[1], O. Baez[1]

[1]HGU Gregorio Marañón, ICU, Madrid, Spain

INTRODUCTION. The abdominal cavity can be considered as a semiclosed compartment, so any changes in its content may affect the intraabdominal pressure (IAP). When a critical volumen is reached, the compliance of the abdomen wall abruptly drops, causing a progressive increase in IAP. An abnormal IAP increase can induce moderate to severe organ failure, mainly through a direct mechanical effect and, if untreated, multiple organ failure. Intraabdominal hypertension (IAH) is associated with significant morbidity and mortality in surgical, trauma or mixed patients. The World Society of the Abdominal Compartment Syndrome (WSACS, http://www.wsacs.org) has recently developed consensus definitions outlining standards for IAP measurement as well as diagnostic criteria for IAH.

OBJECTIVE. The aim of this study was to assess, in a medical population of critically ill patients, whether intraabdominal pressure at admission was an independent predictor for mortality and to evaluate the effects of intraabdominal hypertension on organ functions.

METHODS. All patients admitted to the medical ICU of the HGU Gregorio Marañón over a period of 45 days were studied prospectively. Patients who fulfilled two or more risk factors for WSACS (diminished abdominal wall compliance, increased intra-luminal contents, increased abdominal contents and/or capillary leak /fluid resuscitation.) were included. IAP was measured via a Foley bladder catheter, according to the modified Kron technique. Data recorded on admission were the patient demographics with, acute physiology and chronic health evaluation II score (APACHE II), and type of admission; during intensive care stay, sepsis-related organ failure assessment score (SOFA) and clinical concomitant factors and conditions. Intraabdominal pressure were measured at least daily together with fluid balance. Patients were followed throughout their hospital stay.

RESULTS. Forty-four patients were included in the study (age 58 ± 17, APACHE II 20.1 ± 8.1, SOFA 6.5 ± 3.5). Half were admitted for cardiopulmonary disease. Twelve (27%) had pancreatic or gastrointestinal disease. Twenty-two (50%) had severe sepsis or septic shock. The incidence of IAH was 80%. Mortality was 50%. The cause of the IAH was capillary leak syndrome/fluid resuscitation in 51% of cases. There was no relationship between the presence of IAH and the number of organ failure during admission. The only variables associated with mortality of the patients were SOFA and APACHE II. The presence of IAH was not a factor associated with increased mortality, although these results may be confounded by sample size.

CONCLUSIONS. There is an unusually high incidence of IAH in the population of critically ill medical patients with two or more medical risk factors for WSACS. However, unlike in other populations, our study does not demonstrate that the IAP monitoring allow detecting a group at higher risk of developing multi-organ failure or death.

0097

ABDOMINAL COMPLIANCE: A LINEAR RELATION BETWEEN INTRA-ABDOMINAL PRESSURE AND REMOVED VOLUME OF ASCITIC FLUID

T. S. Papavramidis[1], I. Pliakos[1], N. Michalopoulos[1], M. Polyzonis[1], K. Sapalidis[1], I. Kesisoglou[1], S. Papavramidis[1]

[1]Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 3rd Department of Surgery, Thessaloniki, Greece

BACKGROUND. Drainage of ascitic fluid is a common practice in order to relief the respiratory discomfort of patients.

The aim of the present study was to determine abdominal compliance after ascitic fluid removal by transcutaneous drainage.

METHODS. Twelve patients presenting with ascitic fluid were included. All patients had transcutaneous blind drainage with a wide catheter. The ascitic fluid removed was recorded, while the intraabdominal pressure (IAP) was measured as proposed by WSACS. IAP was measured before and 15 min after the puncture. Abdominal compliance (Cabd) was calculated.

RESULTS. The pre-drainage IAP was 10.33 mmHg (ranging from 8.82 to 13.24 mmHg, SD 2.02 mmHg), while the post-drainage was 5.90 mmHg (ranging from 5.15 to 8.82 mmHg, SD 1.32 mmHg). The mean volume of ascitic fluid removed was 1774 ml (ranging from 430 to 3,000 ml, SD 977 ml). Cabd after drainage was 307 ml/mmHg (ranging from 67 to 333 ml/mmHg, SD 144 ml/mmHg). A linear correlation was found between ascitic fluid removal and IAP variations.

CONCLUSION. The drainage of ascitic fluid reduces IAP, facilitating in this way respiration. Moreover, IAP variation seems be in linear relation with the volume of ascitic fluid removed. This linear relation between IAP and volume may probably predict the Cabd quite accurately and vice versa. However, larger studies are necessaries in order to safely draw predicting ΔIAP-ΔV (Cabd) diagrams, and determine the optimal ascitic fluid removal in order to achieve best comforting of the patient and slower fluid reformation.

Macro and microcirculation: 0098–0111

0098

STROKE VOLUME VARIATION—GUIDE TO FLUID THERAPY IN SEPTIC SHOCK WITH ARDS

S. Jog[1], T. Dravid[1], P. Rajhans[1], B. Bhurke[1], S. Mangrulkar[2], V. Amritkar[2], T. Vora[1], S. Patil[1]

[1]Deenanath Mangeshkar Hospital and Research Centre, Intensive Care Medicine, Pune, India, [2]Deenanath Mangeshkar Hospital and Research Centre, Internal Medicine, Pune, India

INTRODUCTION. Use of stroke volume variation (SVV) to guide fluid therapy in preload responsive state has been studied well in patients undergoing cardiac or neurosurgery during anaesthesia. Use of this dynamic monitoring variable has not been studied much in septic shock. We undertook this prospective study to evaluate utility of SVV to optimize preload in patients with septic shock and ARDS.

METHODS.

Setting. 40 bedded medical surgical ICU of a 350 bedded tertiary care centre in Pune, India.

Inclusion criteria:

(1) Patients with ARDS ($PO_2/FiO_2 \leq 200$),
(2) Septic shock of duration ≤24 h needing vasopressors; either Dopamine ≥10 μg/(kg min) or nor epinephrine ≥0.1 μg/(kg min) to maintain mean arterial pressure (MAP) above 65 mm of Hg.
(3) CVP attained >15 mm prior to enrolment
(4) SVV ≥ 13%

Exclusion criteria:

(a) Atrial or ventricular arrhythmias
(b) Non requirement of controlled invasive mechanical ventilation
(c) Acute coronary syndrome
(d) Need for any form of renal replacement therapy
(e) Prone position ventilation or extra corporeal life support for ARDS.

SVV readings were taken every 3 h with Flotrac–Vigileo system after confirming abolishment of spontaneous breaths by sedation or paralysis and increasing tidal volume transiently to 8 ml/kg. Fluid boluses were given to keep SVV < 13% for 24 h after enrollment. Attempts were made to reduce vasopressor doses keeping MAP ≥ 70 mmHg.

RESULTS. 20 patients with average age 57.9 ± 16.55 years and APACHE II score 22.2 ± 5.14 were studied. Each patient received an average 6.22 ± 2.54 l fluid in 24 h after enrollment to keep SVV below 13%. SVV at 24 h after enrollment was 10.1 ± 6.13% Improvement in microcirculation was evident as Plasma lactate reduced from 5.43 ± 3.64 (at 0 h) to 3.09 ± 2.78 mmol/l (at 24 h) There was no worsening in pulmonary edema as PO_2/FiO_2 increased from 165.3 ± 106.1 (at 0 h) to 224 ± 100.66 (at 24 h) Only 6 out of 20 patients needed Renal Replacement Therapy. In 13 patients, vasopressors could be stopped completely in 49.7 ± 19.02 h. 12 of them survived till discharge from the ICU and 1 died of ARDS. In 7 patients, vasopressors could not be weaned off completely and all of them succumbed. Overall survival rate was 60%.

CONCLUSION. SVV guided fluid therapy is a promising modality for pre load optimization in mechanically ventilated patients with septic shock and ARDS.

Hemodynamic data at enrolment (0 h)

Variable	Value
Central venous pressure (mmHg)	15.4 ± 4.04
Mean arterial pressure (mmHg)	66.35 ± 14.46
Cardiac output (L/min)	6.43 ± 2.36
SVV (%)	19.52 ± 7.35

0099

HEART RATE AND MORTALITY FROM SEPTIC SHOCK

C. A. Schmittinger[1], M. W. Dünser[2], E. Ruokonen[3], C. Torgersen[1], V. Pettilä[4], S. Jakob[2], J. Takala[2]

[1]Medical University Innsbruck, Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Innsbruck, Austria, [2]Inselspital Bern, Intensive Care Medicine, Bern, Switzerland, [3]Kuopio University Hospital and Kuopio University, Intensive Care, Kuopio, Finland, [4]Australian and New Zealand Intensive Care Research Centre, Monash University, Department of EPM, Clayton, Australia

INTRODUCTION. Cardiovascular function is an important determinant of outcome in sepsis, and heart rate (HR) has been associated with cardiovascular risk and mortality in large patient cohorts [1].

OBJECTIVES. To investigate the association between HR and 28 or 90 day mortality in septic shock.

METHODS. This study is a post hoc analysis of 358 septic shock patients who were included in the control group of a multicenter trial [2]. Demographic and clinical data, average HR and catecholamine requirements during septic shock, occurrence of acute circulatory failure, 28 and 90 day mortality were documented. A binary logistic regression model adjusted for the simplified acute physiology score II (excluding HR) was used to investigate the association between mean HR and acute circulatory failure or 28/90 day mortality. A multiple logistic regression model was applied to identify independent risk factors for developing HR critical for outcome.

RESULTS. HR was associated with 28 (RR, 1.03; CI 95%, 1.02–1.05; $p < 0.001$) and 90 day mortality (RR, 1.03; CI 95%, 1.02–1.05; $p < 0.001$) as well as the occurrence of acute circulatory failure (RR, 1.03; CI 95%, 1.02–1.05; $p < 0.001$). The risk of death significantly increased when HR exceeded 110 bpm compared to HR < 90 bpm (RR, 2.28; CI 95%, 1.05–4.97; $p = 0.04$). The occurrence of acute circulatory failure significantly increased at HR > 90 bpm when compared to HR < 90 bpm (RR, 2.65; CI95%, 1.17–6.02; $p = 0.02$) and was consistently higher at HR > 110 bpm (HR > 110 bpm: RR, 2.44, CI 95%, 1.09–5.47, $p = 0.03$; HR > 120 bpm: RR, 4.52, CI 95%, 1.88–10.86, $p = 0.001$; HR > 130 bpm: RR, 10.89, CI 95%, 4.82–82.05, $p < 0.001$). Age influenced the association between HR and 28 ($p = 0.005$) and 90 day mortality ($p = 0.01$). After stratifying the study population into patients younger and older than 65 years, the association between HR and mortality remained significant in both groups (both $p < 0.001$), but the HR above which the risk of death increased differed (age < 65 years, 120 bpm; age > 65 years, 110 bpm). Cancer (RR, 2.32; CI95%, 1.09–4.98; $p = 0.03$), epinephrine infusion (RR, 1.97; CI95%, 1.02–3.83; $p = 0.04$) and the mean catecholamine vasopressor load (RR, 1.55; CI95%, 1.22–1.97; $p < 0.001$) were independent risk factors for the development of an average HR > 110 bpm during septic shock.

CONCLUSIONS. HR is associated with 28 and 90 days mortality in septic shock. HR persistently exceeding 110 bpm during septic shock seems associated with a significant risk of death.

0100

EFFECTS OF HYPERTONIC HYDROXYETHYL STARCH SOLUTION (HHES) AND HYDROXYETHYL STARCH 130/04 (HES) ON OXYGEN TRANSPORT IN PATIENTS (PTS) WITH SEPSIS AND SEPTIC SHOCK (SS)

G. Galstyan[1], M. Alexanyan[1], V. Gorodetsky[1]

[1]Scientific Center for Hematology, ICU, Moscow, Russian Federation

INTRODUCTION. Different colloids can be used for treatment of hypovolaemia in septic pts. Recently, small-volume resuscitation was introduced for initial therapy of severe hypovolaemia and shock. The concept of small-volume resuscitation encompasses the rapid infusion of a small dose of 7.2% NaCl/colloid solution [1]. However, in septic pts hypovolaemia often associates with acute lung injury (ALI). Therefore in these pts great importance has influence of colloids on oxygen transport.

OBJECTIVES. The aim of the study was to evaluate and compare the effects of HHES and HES on oxygen transport in pts with sepsis and SS.

METHODS. 34 hypovolaemic pts with sepsis and SS were enrolled in the study. 17 pts received 3–5 ml/kg (250 ml) HHES (7.2% NaCl + 6% HES) (Fresenius Kabi) within 45 min and 17 pts received HES 130/04 (Voluven, Fresenius Kabi) 15 ml/kg. In all pts before and after infusion the parameters of Oxygen transport was measured by pulmonary arterial catheter and transpulmonary thermodilution (Pulsion Medical System).

RESULTS. After infusion of HHES oxygen delivery index (IDO_2) increased because of increase of cardiac index (CI) despite of decrease of hemoglobin (Hb) levels and absence of changes of arterial oxygen content. Extravascular lung water (EVLW) and shunt increased significantly immediately after HHES infusion, but this increase was not accompanied by deterioration of PaO_2/FiO_2.

Parameters before and after HHES infusion

Parameters	CI [l/(min m_2)]	CaO_2 (ml/dl)	IDO_2 [ml/(min m_2)]	Hb (g/dl)	EVLWI (ml/kg)	Q_s/Q_t (%)	PaO_2/FiO_2
Before	4.3 ± 0.9	9.8 ± 1.4	479.8 ± 269	6.1 ± 2.3	10.6 ± 5.6	25.6 ± 16.9	292.6 ± 150.8
After	5.2 ± 0.1	9.4 ± 2.1	541.1 ± 278.7	5.5 ± 2.3	11.3 ± 5.5	32.7 ± 19.4	283.4 ± 146.9
P	0.0001	ns	0.026	0.005	0.005	0.008	ns

HES infusion increased CI and did not increase IDO_2 despite hemodilution (decrease of Hb level). EWLV, Q_s/Q_t and PaO_2/FiO_2 did not change significantly after HES infusion.

Parameters before and after HES infusion

Parameters	CI [l/(min m_2)]	CaO_2 (ml/dl)	IDO_2 [ml/(min m_2)]	Hb (g/dl)	EVLWI (ml/kg)	Q_s/Q_t (%)	PaO_2/FiO_2
Before	5.4 ± 1.3	493 ± 166	493 ± 166	6.1 ± 1.3	16.7 ± 7.3	30.1 ± 12.1	251.2 ± 124.5
After	5.9 ± 1.8	457.8167.8	457.8 ± 167.8	5.4 ± 1.1	17.1 ± 7.2	31.9 ± 11.4	229.3 ± 117.5
P	0.05	ns	ns	0.001	ns	ns	ns

CONCLUSIONS. HHES had a positive effect on cardiac output and oxygen delivery. Though HHES did not cause deterioration of oxygenation; it increased EVLW and Qs/Qt. HHES should be applied carefully in pts with ALI. Infusion of HES in septic pts increased cardiac output and did not change EVLW and shunt. HES 130/04 can be considered as a safer colloid for infusion in septic pts with ALI.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Perfusion 2007;22:121–127

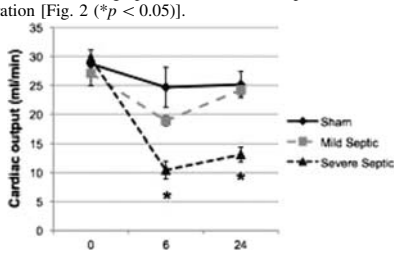
0101

MYOCARDIAL DYSFUNCTION IN A 24 HOUR MOUSE MODEL OF SEPSIS

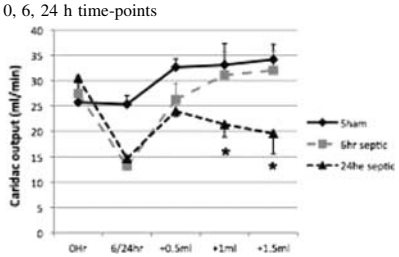
P. Zolfaghari[1], R. Stidwill[1], M. Singer[1]

[1]University College London, Bloomsbury Institute of Intensive Care Medicine, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. Severe sepsis is characterised by a wide array of haemodynamic changes including increased capillary leak, vasodilatation, vascular hyporeactivity and myocardial depression. The resultant tissue hypoperfusion is an important catalyst of multi-organ failure [1]. To further develop our understanding of the underlying mechanisms, we have developed and characterised a fluid-resuscitated mouse model of intraperitoneal polymicrobial sepsis.
OBJECTIVES. To assess alterations in cardiac performance in mice at 0, 3, 6 and 24 h following faecal peritonitis.
METHODS. Sepsis was induced in 25 week old male mice ($n = 25$) by intraperitoneal (i/p) injection of dilute faecal slurry. Sham animals ($n = 10$) received n-saline i/p. Animals were fluid resuscitated at time 0 (30 ml/kg 0.9% saline), and at 6 and 18 h (50 ml/kg 0.8% saline–5% dextrose each time). Under a minimum concentration of isoflurane to achieve light anaesthesia, peak velocity, stroke distance, heart rate and fractional shortening were measured in the short axis plane by echocardiography at the 0, 6 and 24 h timepoints. In separate sham and severe septic mice ($n = 6$ per group) the cardiac response to intravenous colloid boluses was assessed at 6 and 24 h.
RESULTS. We clinically characterised septic animals into 'mild' and 'severe'. Mice with severe sepsis showed a 65% drop in peak velocity and cardiac output at 6 h (vs. 30 and 14% falls in the mild septic and sham-operated animals, respectively, $p < 0.05$). While mild septic animals showed recovery by 24 hr, cardiac output in severely ill mice remained significantly depressed (due to both low heart rate and stroke volume) compared to mild septic and sham animals [$*p < 0.05$ (Fig. 1)]. Stepwise 0.5 ml boluses of intravenous fluid at 6 h in severe septic animals led to restoration of cardiac output to baseline (0 h) values. However, in the 24 h septic animals, fluid challenge produced an initial improvement in cardiac output followed by deterioration [Fig. 2 ($*p < 0.05$)].



Cardiac output at 0, 6, 24 h time-points



Cardiac output at 0, 6, 24 h time-points

CONCLUSIONS. Mice display a reduction in cardiac output within 6 h of the onset of intraperitoneal sepsis which is severity-related. While responsive to fluid at 6 h, at the 24 h time-point there is evidence of myocardial depression.
REFERENCE(S). 1. Zanotti-Cavazzoni et al (2009) Intensive Care Med 35:748–754.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Medical Research Council.

0102

EFFECTS OF NICARAVEN, A RADICAL SCAVENGER, ON CARDIAC FUNCTION AND CYTOKINE PRODUCTION IN LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE INDUCED SEPSIS

R. Serita[1], H. Morisaki[2], T. Koitabashi[1], J. Takeda[2]

[1]Tokyo Dental College Ichikawa General Hospital, Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Chiba, Japan, [2]School of Medicine, Keio University, Department of Anesthesiology, Tokyo, Japan

PURPOSE. Myocardial dysfunction has been well-documented in sepsis even in hyperdynamic state, and may develop and contribute to morbidity and mortality. Nicaraven, a radical scavenger, has been shown to protect the coronary endothelial and myocardial function from ischemia and reperfusion injury due to hydroxyl radical scavenging activity. The purposes of present study were to determine the effects of nicaraven on cardiac function and cytokine production in lipopolysaccharide (LPS) induced sepsis.
METHODS. This protocol was approved by our institutional committee. Following arterial and venous cannulation and tracheostomy, rats (330–350 g) were anesthetized with pentobarbital, and mechanically ventilated with a control mode ($V_T = 12$ ml/kg, RR = 40 rpm). After baseline measurements, rats ($n = 20$) were administrated with LPS (10 mg/kg, intravenously) and randomly assigned to following two groups: the nicaraven group treated with nicaraven [3 mg/(kg min), intravenously] and the control group treated with saline. The left ventricular pressure and volume were measured with the pressure and conductance catheter every one hour. Cardiac function, including cardiac output (CO), ejection fraction (EF), and maximal elastance of left ventricle (E_{max}) were analyzed with a computer soft. Blood was collected, centrifuged (2,000 g, 15 min, ×2), and stored (−80°C) from rats every 2 h after operation to measure plasma concentration of TNF-α, IL1-β and macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays kits. Blood lactate concentration was also measured. Data were analyzed by repeated measure ANOVA.
RESULTS. The CO in the nicaraven group was kept significantly higher than the control group ($p < 0.05$). The EF and E_{max} in the nicaraven group were also kept significantly higher than the control group ($p < 0.05$). Arterial lactate, TNF-α, IL1-β and MIF were significantly lower in the nicaraven group versus the control group ($p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION. The current study indicates that the treatment with nicaraven improved cardiac dysfunction and reduced plasma concentration of cytokines, and improved lactic acidosis in septic model.

0103

EFFECTS OF OXYTOCIN ON CARDIAC FUNCTION IN LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE INDUCED SEPSIS

R. Serita[1], H. Morisaki[2], T. Koitabashi[1], J. Takeda[2]

[1]Tokyo Dental College Ichikawa General Hospital, Anesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine, Chiba, Japan, [2]School of Medicine, Keio University, Anesthesiology & Intensive Care Medicine, Tokyo, Japan

PURPOSE. The purpose of present study was to determine the effects of oxytocin on cardiac function in lipopolysaccharide (LPS) induced sepsis.

METHODS. This protocol was approved by our institutional committee. Following arterial and venous cannulation and tracheostomy, rats (330–350 g) were anesthetized with pentobarbital, and mechanically ventilated with a control mode ($V_T = 12$ ml/kg, RR = 40 rpm). After baseline measurements, rats ($n = 20$) were administrated with LPS (10 mg/kg, intravenously) and randomly assigned to following two groups: the oxytocin group treated with oxytocin (15 IU/kg IV and followed by the continuous infusion of 5 mg/(kg min), intravenously) and the control group treated with saline. The left ventricular pressure and volume were measured with the pressure and conductance catheter every 1 h. Cardiac function, including cardiac output (CO), left ventricular peak pressure (LVPP), and cardiac work (CW) were analyzed with a computer soft. Blood was collected from rats every 2 h after operation to measure plasma concentration of blood lactate. Data were analyzed by repeated measure ANOVA.

RESULTS. The CO in the oxytocin group was kept higher than the control group but there is no significance ($p < 0.15$). The LVPP and CW in the oxytocin group were kept significantly higher than the control group ($p < 0.05$). Arterial lactate was significantly lower in the oxytocin group versus the control group ($p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION. The present study indicates that the treatment with oxytocin improved cardiac dysfunction and reduced plasma concentration of lactate in septic model.

0104

USE OF STROKE VOLUME VARIATION TO GUIDE FLUID THERAPY IN SEPTIC SHOCK FOR PREVENTION OF ACUTE KIDNEY INJURY

D. Juneja[1], Y. Javeri[1], P. Bajaj[1], C. K. Gupta[1], V. Arora[1], N. Malhotra[1], R. Kaushik[1], O. Singh[1]

[1]Max Super Speciality Hospital, New Delhi, India

INTRODUCTION. Conventional hemodynamic monitoring parameters like heart rate, mean arterial pressure (MAP), and central venous pressure may be misleading in assessment of circulating blood volume in severely septic patients. Inadequate blood volume may compromise renal blood flow leading to acute kidney injury (AKI). Stroke volume variation (SVV) is a sensitive indicator of relative preload responsiveness and has high sensitivity and specificity when compared to conventional indicators of volume status and their ability to determine fluid responsiveness.

OBJECTIVES. To assess the efficacy of SVV guided fluid therapy in preventing AKI in patients with severe sepsis on ventilatory support.

METHODS. Mechanically ventilated patients with septic shock who had undergone resuscitation based on surviving sepsis campaign guidelines and still requiring vasopressor support were enrolled. Patients with pre-existing renal failure were excluded. A total of 101 patients were randomized to receive fluid therapy according to conventional indices or SVV, in the first 24 h after mechanical ventilation. SVV was measured with Flotrac Vigelio after abolishing spontaneous ventilation by sedation and paralysis if required. Fluid boluses were given to keep SVV less than 13%. Vasopressor therapy was optimised to maintain MAP > 70 mm Hg. Patients were followed during their ICU course with respect to development of AKI, need for renal replacement therapy (RRT), length of ICU stay and ICU mortality. AKI was diagnosed as per the RIFLE criteria. Primary outcome measure was development of AKI.

RESULTS. Patients in both groups were similar with respect to age ($p = 0.6$), sex ($p = 0.7$), and admission APACHE II score ($p = 0.6$). Incidence of AKI was 29/48 (60.4%) and 21/53 (39.6%) in conventional and SVV groups, respectively ($p = 0.037$). There was no statistically significant difference in terms of need for RRT, ICU length of stay and ICU mortality (Table 1).

Comparison between conventional and SVV groups

Parameter of interest	Conventional therapy ($n = 48$)	Stroke volume variation ($n = 53$)	P value
Age	51 ± 11.3	52.5 ± 11.7	0.6
Sex (males, %)	36 (75%)	38 (71%)	0.7
APACHE II score	20.1 ± 6	21 ± 7.1	0.6
Predicted death rate	37 ± 18.9	40.3 ± 22	0.44
Incidence of AKI	29 (60.4%)	21 (39.6%)	0.037
Need for RRT	21 (43.8%)	15 (28.3%)	0.1
Length of ICU stay	7.2 + 3.1	6.8 + 3.4	0.83
ICU mortality	19 (39.6%)	18 (34%)	0.56

CONCLUSIONS. Fluid management in septic patients according to SVV significantly reduces the incidence of AKI. Although, a trend towards reduction of RRT requirement, length of stay in ICU and overall mortality was seen, it did not translate into statistically significant reduction, in our study. Multi-center study with a larger cohort may be required to show such benefit.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Reuter DA et al (2003) Usefulness of left ventricular stroke volume variation to assess fluid responsiveness in patients with reduced cardiac function. Crit Care Med 31:1300–1404.

GRANTS. Nil.

0105

SYMPATHETIC TONE AND VASCULAR KATP CHANNEL ACTIVITY

Y.-L. Chan[1,2,3], V. Taylor[2], R. Stidwill[2], L. H. Clapp[1], M. Singer[1,2]

[1]Department of Medicine, University College London, London, UK, [2]Wolfson Institute for Biomedical Research, University College London, London, UK, [3]Department of Emergency Medicine, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital/Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan, Republic of China

INTRODUCTION. Vascular K_{ATP} channel hyperactivity is implicated in the cardiovascular collapse of septic shock, although glibenclamide, a classical channel inhibitor acting through the sulphonylurea receptor subunit, did not affect norepinephrine (NE) responses in septic shock patients [1]. Moreover, PNU-37883A (PNU), an inhibitor acting through the pore-forming subunit of the channel, did not affect BP in our awake peritonitis rat model [2]. Given that vasoconstrictors, including NE, inhibit K_{ATP} channel activity [3], we speculate that the high sympathetic tone seen in sepsis [4] may counteract K_{ATP} channel opening.

OBJECTIVE. To investigate the effect of sympathetic modulation on BP changes induced by vascular K_{ATP} channel pore blockade during sepsis.

METHODS. Fluid-resuscitated male Wistar rats (~300 g) were subjected to faecal peritonitis for 6 h. Changes in BP induced by NE [0.5 μg/(kg min) i.v.], ±PNU (1.5 mg/kg i.v.), were compared in awake animals pretreated with the autonomic ganglion blocker pentolinium [2 mg/kg bolus, 2 mg/(kg h) i.v.)]. or sodium nitroprusside [SNP; 50 μg/(kg min) i.v.], a nitric oxide (NO) donor and vasodilator, of which the dose was chosen to achieve similar BP fall compared to pentolinium.

RESULTS. Peritonitis rats showed pressor hyporeactivity to NE (Table 1). Pentolinium induced a larger drop in BP in peritonitis rats compared to controls, implying raised sympathetic tone. PNU elevated BP more in pentolinium-pretreated septic animals. SNP, however, decreased PNU's pressor effect. This may be related to the exogenous NO or vasodilation from SNP, or the induced increase in sympathetic tone.

TABLE 1 BP of sham and 6-h faecal peritonitis rats treated with drugs

BP (mmHg)	Sham ($n = 8$)	Peritonitis ($n = 8$)	BP (mmHg)	Sham ($n = 4$)	Peritonitis ($n = 4$)
Baseline	118.6 ± 4.7	134.6 ± 3.2	Baseline	122.9 ± 4.0	133.3 ± 5.8
NE	163.2 ± 4.9**	141.0 ± 3.7	SNP	83.9 ± 3.3**	101.3 ± 8.1**
Pentolinium	78.1 ± 4.1**	74.7 ± 5.2**	+PNU	91.1 ± 4.2**	110.4 ± 6.1**
+NE	162.2 ± 4.7**·††	138.1 ± 6.3#,††	+PNU + NE	116.3 ± 7.6	116.6 ± 4.9**
+PNU	120.1 ± 4.4††	101.8 ± 3.2**·#,††			
+PNU + NE	164.6 ± 6.1**·††	136.3 ± 4.0##,††			

Data were shown as mean ± SEM

** $p < 0.01$ versus baseline, # $p < 0.05$, ## $p < 0.01$ versus sham, †† $p < 0.01$ versus pentolinium

CONCLUSIONS. High sympathetic tone appears to mask the pressor effect of vascular K_{ATP} channel inhibition in sepsis. This may explain lack of efficacy of channel inhibitors in clinical studies.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Warrillow S et al (2004) Crit Care Med 34:980–985. 2. Chan YL et al (2008) Intensive Care Med 34:S121. 3. Bonev AD, Nelson MT (1996) J Gen Physiol 108:315–323. 4. Leinhardt DJ et al (1993) Am J Physiol 265:E284– E288.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Chang Gung Medical Research Project CMRPG270091.

0106

SHEDDING OF VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL GLYCOCALYX LAYER AND SUBLINGUAL MICROCIRCULATION IN SEVERE SEPSIS

M. Sallisalmi[1], S. Liuhanen[1], J. Tenhunen[2], N. Oksala[3], A. Kultti[4], M. Tammi[4], V. Pettilä[5]

[1]Central University Hospital of Helsinki, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Helsinki, Finland, [2]Tampere University Hospital, Critical Care Medicine Research Group, Tampere, Finland, [3]Tampere University Hospital, Department of Vascular Surgery, Tampere, Finland, [4]University of Kuopio, Institute of Biomedicine, Kuopio, Finland, [5]Australian and New Zealand Intensive Care Research Centre, Monash University, Department of EPM, Melbourne, Australia

INTRODUCTION. Vascular endothelial glycocalyx layer has been shown to be injured in many experimental and clinical settings. We hypothesized that microcirculatory derangement in sepsis occurs simultaneously with vascular endothelial glycocalyx damage.

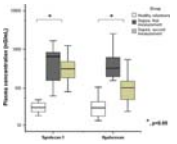
METHODS. Eleven critically ill, mechanically ventilated patients (median age 54 years, IQR 48–62.5 years) were enrolled after initial resuscitation in the ICU. SAPS II and APACHE II scores were collected at baseline. Hemodynamic variables, plasma samples for detection of shed vascular endothelial glycocalyx constituents (syndecan-1 and hyaluronan) and video clips of sublingual microcirculation (MicroScan™) were collected within 24 h from ICU admission (day 1) and 72 h thereafter (day 4). Three video clips of 10–20 s in duration were included in the analysis performed by two blinded independent researchers (MS and NO). Semiquantitative microcirculatory flow indices (MFI) were calculated for vessels with diameters < 20 μm (small), 20–50 μm (medium) and 51–100 μm (large). Results were compared with those of eleven healthy volunteers (median age 45 years, IQR 38–47.5 years). Statistical significance of results was tested with Wilcoxon test (SPSS 17.0).

RESULTS. Results are presented as median (IQR). SAPS II was 56 (39.5–60.5) and APACHE II was 24 (20.5–25.5). Hemodynamic variables during video microscopy and MFI small are presented in Table 1. MFI medium was 3 (2.8–3) for sepsis day 1, 2.9 (2.9–3) for sepsis day 4 and 2.9 (2.8–2.9) for healthy volunteers. MFI large was 3 (3–3) for all groups.

Variables during video microscopy

	Temp (°C)	Hct (%)	MAP (mmHg)	HR (min)	SvO_2 (%)	CVP (mmHg)	PCWP (mmHg)	Norepinephrine [μg/(kg min)]	MFI small
Sepsis day 1	36.7 (36.4–37.1)	31 (29–36)	73 (70–82)	101 (83–110)	74 (69–78)	15 (13–15)	13 (12–15)	0.35 (0.16–0.63)	2.9 (2.8–3)
Sepsis day 4	36.1 (36.0–36.7)	27 (26–31)	89 (78–94)	74 (71–86)	69 (65–78)	11 (10–14)	14 (12–16)	0.02 (0–0.06)	2.9 (2.8–3)
Healthy volunteers	36.8 (36.5–37.1)	41 (39–42)	95 (89–100)	60 (55–65)					2.8 (2.7–3)

Plasma levels of endothelial glycocalyx markers were significantly elevated in severe sepsis at day 1 [syndecan^{-1}: 642.5 ng/ml (IQR 159.3–825.6 ng/ml), hyaluronan: 319.5 ng/ml (IQR 199.9–611.5 ng/ml)] and at day 4 [syndecan^{-1}: 307.9 ng/ml (IQR 187.7–474.2 ng/ml), hyaluronan: 102.1 ng/ml (IQR 50.1–152.2 ng/ml)] as compared to values measured from healthy volunteers [syndecan^{-1}: 30.5 ng/ml (IQR 23.7–41.1 ng/ml), hyaluronan: 30.0 ng/ml (IQR 17.9–43.5 ng/ml)].



Plasma markers of vascular endothelial glycocalyx

CONCLUSION. Shedding of vascular endothelial glycocalyx layer was detected by plasma samples of syndecan-1 and hyaluronan, but simultaneous derangement of microcirculation could not be detected by MFI. A more detailed study of microcirculatory indices will be carried out.

0107

EFFECTS OF HIGH VOLUME HEMOFILTRATION (HFAV) ON SUBLINGUAL MICROCIRCULATION IN SEPTIC SHOCK (SS) PATIENTS

A. Bruhn[1], C. Ruiz[1], C. Godoy[1], G. Izquierdo[1], R. Lopez[1], M. Andresen[1], G. Hernández[1]

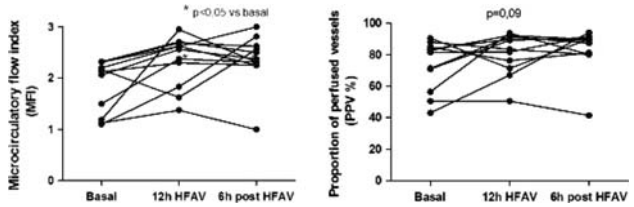
[1]Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Departamento de Medicina Intensiva, Santiago, Chile

INTRODUCTION. Several studies have suggested that HFAV may be an effective rescue therapy in refractory SS by decreasing vasopressor requirements and improving lactate clearance. However, the underlying mechanisms of these changes are unknown. Microcirculatory disturbances have been shown to be a critical marker of shock and hypoperfusion.

OBJECTIVES. The goal of this study was to determine if HFAV improves microcirculatory alterations in SS patients.

METHODS. By using side dark field videomicroscopy (Microscan®, Microvision medical) we evaluated sublingual microcirculation in 12 SS patients who according to our local protocol care [1] underwent a 12 h-HFAV as rescue therapy for refractory septic shock. Hemodynamic parameters and microcirculation were assessed at baseline, after 12 h of HFAV, and 6 h after stopping HFAV. Microcirculation assessments were performed at 3 to 6 different sublingual areas (10–20 s/image). Images were analyzed according to recent consensus [2] by semiquantitative scores of flow (MFI, Mean flow index and PPV, proportion of perfused vessels), density (TVD, total vascular density; PVD, perfused vascular density), and heterogeneity (Het MFI) of small vessels (<20 μm). Changes along time were analyzed by ANOVA for repeated measurements. A p value < 0.05 was considered significant.

RESULTS. Patients had 57 ± 13 y.o., 7 were male (58.3%), APACHE II was 24.6 ± 4.4, SOFA was 12.7 ± 1.6. At baseline mean arterial pressure (MAP) = 67.5 ± 4.2 mmHg, cardiac index = 4.0 ± 1.1 L/(min m^2), lactate = 5.2 ± 3.1 mmol/L, mixed venous saturation = 72.4 ± 12.2%, and norepinephrine requirements = 0.49 ± 0.2 μg/(kg min). After 12 h of HFAV we observed a significant decrease in lactate and an increase in MAP and MFI, which persisted 6 h after stopping HFAV. No changes were observed on other microcirculatory variables.



Effects of HFAV on microcirculatory blood flow

CONCLUSIONS. Sublingual microcirculatory flow generally improves during HFAV and this effect persists after stopping HFAV. No changes occur in microvascular density or heterogeneity.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Cornejo et al (2006) Intensive Care Med 32(5):713–722. 2. De Backer et al (2007) Crit Care 11(5):R101.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0108

CEREBRAL MICROCIRCULATION IS IMPAIRED IN AN OVINE MODEL OF SEPTIC SHOCK

F. S. Taccone[1], F. Su[1], C. Pierrakos[1], H. Xinrong[1], R. Favory[1], M. Umana[1], K. Donadello[1], S. James[2], O. Dewitte[2], J.-L. Vincent[1], D. De Backer[1]

[1]Erasme Hospital, Intensive Care, Bruxelles, Belgium, [2]Erasme University Hospital, Neurosurgery, Brussels, Belgium

BACKGROUND. The pathophysiology of sepsis-associated encephalopathy (SAE) is still poorly understood. Several mechanisms, such as systemic inflammation, blood-brain barrier breakdown, neuron and astrocyte dysfunction, impaired neurotransmission or apoptosis, have all been evoked. Alterations of microvascular blood flow may contribute to the development of organ failure in kidneys and gut, however cerebral microcirculation has never been studied in sepsis. We studied microvascular blood flow on a clinically relevant experimental model of septic shock induced by fecal peritonitis.

METHODS. The study included 10 invasively monitored, mechanically ventilated female sheeps, receiving midazolam, ketamine, morphine andatracurium. Peritonitis was induced by injection of feces 1.5 g/kg into the abdominal cavity. A combination of Ringer's lactate and 6% hydroxyethyl starch solutions was administrated o prevent hypovolemia. The microvascular network of the cerebral cortex was evaluated using side dark-field videomicroscopy (Microscan, MicroVisionMedical, The Netherlands). The device was applied without pressure on the cerebral cortex after bilateral craniectomy. At least five areas were recorded at each time point (baseline, 6, 12 and 18 h) on disk, using a computer and a video card (MicroVideo; Pinnacle Systems, Mountain View, CA), with a minimum duration of 20 s each. The images were then stored by random number designation and analyzed by a blinded investigator using a semi-quantitative method (De Backer D et al Am J Resp Crit Care Med 2002). Cerebral total perfused vessel density (PVD), functional capillary density (FCD) and proportion of perfused vessels (PPV) were calculated using standard formulas. Sheeps were observed until spontaneous death or a maximum of 20 h. Data are presented as mean (±SD).

RESULTS. All animals developed an hyperdynamic status, characterised by increased cardiac index, refractory hypotension, metabolic acidosis and pulmonary dysfunction. Cerebral total PVD significantly decreased over time, from baseline to the shock onset (from 5.88 ± 0.85 to 4.81 ± 0.69, $p = 0.009$), as well as FCD (from 2.80 ± 0.35 to 2.17 ± 0.65, $p = 0.05$) and PPV (from 95 ± 3 to 87 ± 8%, $p = 0.02$).

CONCLUSIONS. Cerebral microcirculation is impaired during sepsis, with reduction of perfused small vessels already at the onset of septic shock. These alterations may play a role in the pathogenesis of SAE.

GRANT. Fondation Erasme, Bourse de Recherche 2008–2009.

0109

EFFECTS OF ESTRADIOL AND DHEA ON THE INTESTINAL MICROCIRCULATION DURING EXPERIMENTAL SEPSIS

N. Sharawy[1,2], D. Pavlovic[1], A. Wegner[1], S. Will[1], M. Wendt[1], C. Lehmann[1,3]

[1]Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-University, Department of Anesthesia, Greifswald, Germany, [2]Kasr EL Eni University, Medical College, Kairo, Egypt, [3]Dalhousie University, Department of Anesthesia, Halifax, Canada

INTRODUCTION. Disturbances within the microcirculation represent an important factor in the pathogenesis of multiple organ dysfunction in sepsis and septic shock [1]. Gender-specific effects may modulate the septic pathophysiology [2]. Therefore, we studied sepsis-induced changes within the intestinal microcirculation in randomly cycling and ovariectomized female rats.

OBJECTIVES. We hypothesized that estradiol (E2) and dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) may have a beneficial effect on the microcirculation during experimental sepsis and re-substituted these hormones in the ovariectomized animals.

METHODS. Fifty female rats were divided in to five groups of ten animals. Group 1 received sham laparotomy without further treatment. In group 2–5 we induced experimental sepsis (colon ascendens stent peritonitis—CASP model). Animals of groups 3–5 were additionally ovariectomized 3 weeks before sepsis induction. In group 4 we administered 10 mg/kg estradiol immediately after and 12 h following CASP surgery. The animals of group 5 received 50 mg/kg DHEA immediately after sepsis induction. Twenty-four hours after CASP surgery intravital microscopy was performed to study leukocyte-endothelial interactions and functional capillary density. Blood samples were taken for the measurement of estradiol, DHEA and inflammatory cytokines.

RESULTS. In ovariectomized rats subjected to CASP the number of activated leukocytes was significantly increased in comparison to sham and not ovariectomized CASP animals ($p < 0.05$). In ovariectomized rats treated with E2 leukocyte adhesion was significantly reduced in comparison to untreated ovariectomized rats subjected to CASP ($p < 0.05$). The same observation was made in ovariectomized rats treated with DHEA. In addition, in ovariectomized rats subjected to CASP the functional capillary density was significantly decreased in comparison to sham and CASP groups ($p < 0.05$). In ovariectomized rats treated with E2 or DHEA functional capillary density was completely restored.

Conclusions: The results demonstrate the role of E2 and DHEA in the sepsis-induced changes within the microcirculation. A rapid, non-genomic effect of both E2 and DHEA is suggested [3]. DHEA may play a role through conversion to E2 or through direct acting on the E2 receptor. Further investigations should be done to elucidate the underlying mechanisms. Both E2 and DHEA appear to be a promising adjunct for the prevention and treatment of sepsis-induced multiorgan failure.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Spronk PE, Zandstra DF, Ince C (2004) Bench-to-bedside review: sepsis is a disease of the microcirculation. Crit Care 8(6):462–468.
2. Hsieh YC, Frink M, Choudhry MA, Bland KI, Chaudry IH (2007) Metabolic modulators following trauma sepsis: sex hormones. Crit Care Med 35(9 Suppl):S621–S629.
3. Leung SW, Teoh H, Keung W, Man RY (2007) Non-genomic vascular actions of female sex hormones: physiological implications and signalling pathways. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 34(8):822–826.

0110

TIME COURSE PRODUCTION OF INTRA HEPATIC NITRIC OXIDE DURING EXPERIMENTAL SEPTIC SHOCK

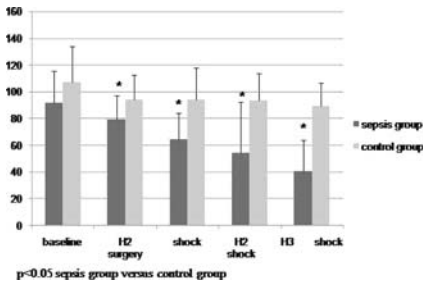
J. Morel[1,2], P. Eyanga[2], J. Le[2], A. Meiller[3], S. Molliex[1], G. Bricca[2], J. P. Viale[4]

[1]Département Anesthesie Réanimation, Saint Etienne, France, [2]INSERM ERI 22, Lyon, France, [3]Plateforme de Physiologie - Plateau NEUROCHEM, Lyon, France, [4]Département Anesthésie Réanimation Hopital de la Croix Rousse, Lyon, France

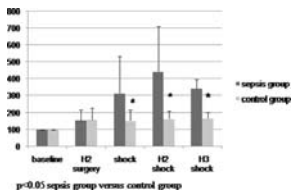
INTRODUCTION. Nitric oxide (NO) is a key mediator of hypotension during septic shock. Liver is involved in the production of NO. The aim of this experimental study was to evaluate the time course of hepatic NO production at the onset of hypotension occurring during septic shock.

METHODS. Male Wistar rats were anesthetized with ISOFLURANE®, and mechanically ventilated. A first group (sepsis group) underwent a cecal ligature and puncture (CLP) peritonitis, the second one (control group) a laparotomy only. Animals were euthanized at different times: 2 h after surgery, at shock onset, 2 and 3 h after shock. Shock was defined by systolic blood pressure lower than 80 mmHg. Each rat of sepsis group was matched with rat of control group. Liver perfusion was measured using a direct laser Doppler flowmetry probe. NO generated in the liver was measured using a pulse voltametric method.

RESULTS. 38 rats were studied (19 in each group). In sepsis group, shock occurred at 233 ± 51 min after CLP. In sepsis group, a significant decrease of hepatic perfusion was identified 2 h after CLP (Fig. 1) whereas hepatic NO production was increased only at the time of shock onset (Fig. 2).



Hepatic perfusion with laser Dopler



Intra hepatic NO production

CONCLUSION. This study shows a time shift between hepatic perfusion disturbance, hepatic NO production and shock onset in a septic animal model.

0111

MICROCIRCULATORY CHANGES CAUSED BY NITROGLYCERIN AND MAGNESIUM SULPHATE COMBINATION IN SEVERE SEPSIS AND SEPTIC SHOCK

A. Pranskunas[1], V. Pilvinis[1], Z. Petkeviciute[2]

[1]Kaunas University of Medicine Hospital, Department of Intensive Care, Kaunas, Lithuania, [2]Kaunas University of Medicine, Department of Drug Technology and Social Pharmacy, Kaunas, Lithuania

INTRODUCTION. Microvascular blood flow alteration is a key element of severe sepsis and septic shock [1]. One study show that microvascular alterations in septic patients could be improved with a nitric oxide donor nitroglycerin [2]. Studies in human have shown that infusion of magnesium sulphate has endothelium dependent and independent vasodilation properties, increase of red blood cells deformability in specific conditions. We hypothesized that combination of nitroglycerin with magnesium sulphate and order of priority influence microvascular improvement in patients with severe sepsis and septic shock.

METHODS. Ten septic patients who had already been fluid resuscitated randomly assigned to one of two groups. One group received magnesium sulphate infusion 2 g/h with nitroglycerin 0.5 mg/h infusion added after 30 min. Another group received nitroglycerin 0.5 mg/h infusion with additional magnesium sulphate 2 g/h infusion after 30 min. If required we added crystalloids and use norepinephrine. Sublingual microcirculation was evaluated using side dark field videomicroscopy (MicroScan®, MicroVisionMedical). Each patient's microcirculation was evaluated by examining 5 different sublingual areas (10–20 s/image). In all patients measurements were obtained at baseline, at 30 and 60 min. Images were analyzed by semiquantitative scores of flow (MFI, Mean flow index; PPV, proportion of perfused vessels) and density (TVD, total vascular density; PVD, perfused vascular density). Capillaries were defined as microvessels with a diameter < 20 μm. Data are presented as median values (percentiles 25; 75).

RESULTS. The median age of the patients was 60 (50; 71) years. In both groups we see tendency progressively increase of PVD, PPV and MFI after drug alone and combination after 60 min, but PVD has tendency to be higher [9.2(9; 9.8) n/mm^2 vs. 8.0 (7.8; 8.3) n/mm^2, $p = 0.05$] after 60 min. in group, where magnesium sulphate infusion was given first.

CONCLUSIONS. Combination of magnesium sulphate with nitroglycerin, when magnesium sulphate is given first, has tendency to higher potential for improving of microcirculation in severe sepsis and septic shock patients, but further studies are needed to obtain more detailed results.

REFERENCE(S). 1. De Backer D, Creteur J, Preiser JC, Dubois MJ, Vincent JL (2002) Microvascular blood flow is altered in patients with sepsis. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 166(1):98–104. 2. Spronk. PE, Ince C, Gardien MJ et al (2002) Nitroglycerin in septic shock after intravascular volume resuscitation. Lancet 360:1395–1396.

Sepsis guidelines: 0112–0125

0112

CAN A HOSPITAL 'INTRANET' GUIDELINE IMPROVE MANAGEMENT OF SEVERE SEPSIS?

K. Zadrazilova[1], D. Wong[1], A. Lewis[2], N. Richard[3], R. Jennings[2], T. Wu[3], S. Gillis[1], M. Kuper[1]

[1]The Whittington Hospital NHS Trust, Intensive Care Unit, London, UK, [2]The Whittington Hospital NHS Trust, Acute Medicine, London, UK, [3]The Whittington Hospital NHS Trust, Emergency Department, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. Severe sepsis remains one of the leading causes of death in critical care, with around 30% of patients dying within one month of diagnosis. Rapid diagnosis and therapy of sepsis improves survival [1]. In November 2007 the Whittington Hospital introduced a hospital severe sepsis guideline, based on the first Surviving Sepsis Campaign guideline [2]. The sepsis guideline was published on the hospital intranet and specified 20 actions to be completed within the first 24 h of the diagnosis of severe sepsis or septic shock [3].

OBJECTIVES. To assess whether publication of a sepsis guideline on the hospital intranet, coupled with departmental educational campaigns, improved the management of severe sepsis.

METHODS. The Whittington Hospital is a university associated general hospital in London. We audited the early management of severe sepsis and septic shock before and after the introduction of the new hospital sepsis guideline. The 'before' phase comprised 22 patients with severe sepsis or septic shock admitted to critical care between November 2004 and November 2007. The 'after' phase comprised 30 patients with severe sepsis or septic shock admitted to critical care between January and November 2008, after introduction of the guideline. Data was retrospectively collected from case notes and observation charts. The audit tool compared immediate, 1, 6 and 24 h actions following diagnosis against the hospital guideline. The main outcome measures were compliance and 28 day mortality. Compliance was defined as the average of the percentage compliance with each of the 20 items specified in the guideline. Results were compared by chi squared.

RESULTS. Compliance with the severe sepsis guidelines was only 64% after publication of the hospital sepsis guideline, compared with 68% before publication (p. 71)! There was similarly no significant difference in 28 day mortality (before 32%, after 30 %, p. 88).

CONCLUSIONS. Publication of a sepsis guideline on the hospital intranet, coupled with departmental teaching sessions, failed to improve compliance with Surviving Sepsis recommendations, perhaps because the guideline competes for attention with over 475 other guidelines on the intranet. Next we will implement an interdepartmental educational programme to try and improve guideline compliance. As guidelines proliferate it is difficult to ensure they are followed, but failure to implement a published hospital guideline may represent a significant clinical and medicolegal risk.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Rivers E, Nguyen B, Havstad S et al (2001) Early goal-directed therapy in the treatment of severe sepsis and septic shock. N Engl J Med 345:1368–1377.
2. Dellinger et al (2004) Surviving Sepsis Campaign guidelines for severe sepsis and septic shock. Crit Care Med 32:858–873.
3. Bone RC et al (1992) Definition for sepsis and organ failure and guidelines for the use of innovative therapies in sepsis. Chest 101:1644–1655.

0113

THE COMPLIANCE OF IMPLEMENTING SEPSIS BUNDLES AND THEIR EFFECTS ON MORTALITY OF PATIENTS WITH SEVERE SEPSIS OR SEPTIC SHOCK

W. Jianfeng[1]

[1]The First Affiliated Hospital of Sun-Yat Sen University (SUMS), Surgical Intensive Care Unit (SICU), Guangzhou, China

OBJECTIVE. To evaluate the compliance of implementing sepsis bundles in the ICU and their effect on outcomes of patients with severe sepsis or septic shock.

METHODS. In this prospective, observational study wemeasured the time taken to applying sepsis bundle interventions in 122 consecutive patients with severesepsis or septic shock from January 2007 to December 2008. The compliance of performing sepsis bundles, ICU and 28-day mortality were recorded.

RESULTS. The compliance rate of controlling glucose and EGDT is low (both <70%) because both have defects and difficulty in implementation. Compliance with the 6-h bundle was obtained in 75 (61.5%)of 122 patients; these patients had a lower 28-day mortality rate (22.7 vs. 44.7%, $p<0.05$) and lower ICU mortality rate (18.7 vs. 38.3%, $p<0.05$) than other patients. Compliance with the 24-h bundle was obtained in 71 (60.7%) of 117 eligible patients. Patients who complied with the 24-hour sepsis bundle had a lower 28-day and ICU mortality rate than those who were noncompliant (19.7 vs. 41.3%, 15.5 vs. 34.8%, both $p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSIONS. Correct application of the sepsis bundles was associated with reduced mortality and length of ICU stay. But sepsis bundles must be improved to guarantee clinical feasibility.

0114

SURVIVING SEPSIS IN OUR ICU BEFORE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SURVIVING SEPSIS CAMPAIGN

M. van Spreuwel-Verheijen[1], P. L. Tangkau[1], L. Dawson[1], I. A. Meynaar[1]

[1]Reinier de Graaf Groep, Intensive Care, Delft, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. The Surviving Sepsis Campaign aims to reduce mortality from (severe) sepsis. Our hospital plans to implement the Surviving Sepsis guidelines in 2009. We studied baseline adherence to the sepsis bundles.

METHODS. The ICU is an intensivist-led 10 bed Intensive Care in a 500 bed non-academic teaching hospital. Hospital mortality from sepsis in ICU-patients was 27.7% in 2007. Patients are treated under modern ICU conditioning, including continuous venovenous hemofiltration and a lung-protective ventilation strategy including prone position. An intensive insulin therapy protocol for glycemic control is used.

In the period between March until June 2008, we prospectively screened all patients admitted to the ICU for (severe) sepsis, without the knowledge of the nurses and most of the doctors. All severe septic patients were included in our Surviving Sepsis Database. After 24 h, we examined how many targets of the resuscitation and management bundles were applicable and reached.

RESULTS. In the period between March until June 2008, 154 patients were admitted to the ICU. Twenty-two of them were suffering from severe sepsis (14.3%), of which 18 had a septic shock. Focus of the sepsis was abdominal in 10 patients (46%), pulmonary in five patients (23%), urogenital tract in five patients (23%), meningitis in one patient (4%) and catheter-related in one patient (4%).

Table 1 shows us the applicability and achievement of the bundle elements. Only in one of the 22 patients all targets were reached. However, mean individual bundle element performance was 65.3% (SD 39.7). All patients received fluid resuscitation when indicated, and all patients on mechanical ventilation were ventilated in a lung-protective manner with plateau pressures <30 cm H_2O. Only 33 percent of patients had glucose levels within the target range. $ScvO_2$ was never measured, though it was indicated in 18 patients. One patient had an APACHE II-score ≥ 25 and had no contraindications for administration of activated protein C. Treatment was not considered for this patient by the attending physician.

Of these 22 patients suffering from severe sepsis, three died within 30 days after the diagnosis (13.6%).

TABLE 1 BUNDLE ELEMENTS APPLICABLE AND ACHIEVED

Measure serum lactate 18 patients (82%)	22	patients
Obtain blood cultures 19 patients (86%)	22	patients
Administer broad-spectrum antibiotics 20 patients (91%)	22	patients
Fluid resuscitation and vasopressors in septic shock 18 patients (100%)	18	patients
Achieve CVP $\geq$ 8 mmHg in septic shock 12 patients (67%)	18	patients
Achieve $ScvO_2 \geq 70\%$ in septic shock 0 patients (0%)	18	patients
Administer low-dose steroids in septic shock 17 patients (94%)	18	patients
Administer activated protein C	1 patient	0 patients (0%)
Maintain tight glucose control (4.0–8.3 mmol/L) without hypoglycemia (<3.9 mmol/L) 7 patients (33%)	21	patients
Maintain plateau pressure <30 cm H_2O 14 patients (100%)	14	patients

CONCLUSIONS. Before the implementation of the Surviving Sepsis Campaign, already most of the targets from the sepsis bundles are reached in >80% of patients. However, during implementation, attention is particularly needed for hemodynamic monitoring.

0115

IMPACT OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SURVIVING SEPSIS CAMPAIGN GUIDELINES ON MORTALITY IN AN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

M. C. I. Valdovinos Mahave[1], J. M. Montón Dito[1], P. Matínez Trivez[1], C. Sánchez Polo[1], J. Luz Gómez de Travecedo[1]

[1]Obispo Polanco Hospital, Teruel, Spain

INTRODUCTION. The Surviving Sepsis Campaign (SSC) Guidelines give a group of interventions ("sepsis bundles") expected to improve the outcome of patients with severe sepsis [1].

OBJETIVES: The aim of this study was to evaluate the impact of the implementation of the SSC Guidelines on the mortality in our intensive care unit (ICU).

METHODS. Prospective, observational study. During one year period (January 2008–January 2009) the sepsis bundles were applied to each patient with severe sepsis–septic shock and they were followed up until discharge. We considered as "time O" (the time of delay of the implementation of the sepsis bundles) the time of admission of the patients in the ICU. For each severe septic patient the following data was registered: time delay, APACHE II and SOFA scores at ICU admission, diagnosis, the rate of compliance with the resucitation and management bundles, microbiological data, evolution of levels of serum lactate, empiric antibiotic therapy, length of stay and mortality in ICU. The application of guidelines impact on mortality was compared with historical data years before implementation in our ICU (46.3%) and Spanish ICU (48.2%) [2].

RESULTS. A total of 61 severe septic patients were included in the study. 7 (11.5%) patients had severe sepsis and 54 (88.5%) septic shock. The median age was 70 years. The mean APACHE II was 21.7 (±8) and SOFA was 8.5 (±4.3). The main sources of infection were abdomen (59%), lungs (21%), urinary tract (11.7%) and soft tissues (3.27%). The most common clinical diagnosis related to an episode of severe sepsis was peritonitis (59%). A microbiological diagnosis of the infection was reached in 75.4% and the infections were mostly caused by Gram- bacilli. Once the antibiogram was obtained, the initial treatment was considered appropriate in 96.7% patients. The rate of compliance with sepsis bundles was 100%. The length of ICU stay was 15.3 days. Mortality was 21.3%. The implementation of the sepsis bundles decreased ICU mortality significantly (48.2% before implementation vs. 21.3% after implementation). Non survivors were older (median age 77 ± 4.8), had higher APACHE II (mean 29.3 ± 9) and SOFA (mean 14 ± 3.6), 100% had septic shock, 61.5% had negative cultures and an increased on the levels of serum lactate in 24 h. Age, APACHE II and SOFA scores and the increased on the levels of the serum lactate were useful tools to predict mortality.

CONCLUSION. Implementation of the Surviving Sepsis Campaign Guidelines was associated with a reduction in ICU mortality.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Dellinger P, Levy M, Carlet J et al (2008) Surviving Sepsis Campaign: International guidelines for management of severe and septic shock. Intensive Care Med 34:17–60.
2. Blanco J, Muriel-Bombin A, Sagredo V et al (2008) for the Grupo de Estudios y Análisis en Cuidados Intensivos (G.R.E.C.I.A). Incidence, organ dysfunction and mortality in severe sepsis: a Spanish multicentre study. Critical Care 12:R158.

0116

IMPACT OF THE INTRODUCTION OF A STANDARDIZED TREATMENT PROTOCOL FOR SEVERE SEPSIS IN A FRENCH EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

S. Bernard[1], B. Vallée[1], V. Pasquereau[1], N. Simon[1], J.-C. Lachérade[2]

[1]Poissy Hospital, Emergency Department, Poissy, France, [2]Poissy Hospital, ICU, Poissy, France

INTRODUCTION. The objective of this before-after study is to assess the impact of a protocol of care for severe sepsis in a French emergency setting.

METHODS. Two 4 months periods were surveyed before and after the initiation of a protocol of care for severe sepsis and septic shock. After the control period (P1: November 2004–February 2005), a procedure for early recognition, aggressive treatment and standardized antibiotherapy of severe sepsis was initiated. A campaign to raise medical physicians and nurses awareness concerning this new strategy of care was performed. The intervention period (P2: November 2006–February 2007) assessed the impact of these actions.

RESULTS. 82 patients with severe sepsis or septic shock were included during P1 (20% of patients with a suspected infection and 1.2% of all non trauma admissions) and 105 during P2 (22.8% of patients with a suspected infection and 1.3% of admissions). The age and the proportion of patients with co-morbidities were similar during the P1 and the P2 periods (82 years in median versus 82 years, and 49 vs. 50%, respectively). 39 and 41% of the patients lived in long term care facilities. Severe sepsis and septic shock were correctly identified by the emergency team in 25/82 (30.4%) during P1 and in 57/105 (54.3%) in P2 ($p = 0.002$). The delay between the admission in the emergency department and the administration of antibiotics was in median equal to 4 h 28 min in P1 and 2 h 45 min in P2 ($p = 0.0015$). Adequate IV fluid resuscitation was administered to 40% of patients in P1 and 63% of patients in P2 ($p = 0.002$). During P1, 20% of patients did not qualify for admission to the intensive care unit compared to 44.7% in P2. Hospital mortality did not change from 29.3% (24/82) in P1 to 26.7% (28/105) in P2 ($p = 0.81$).

CONCLUSION. The introduction of a standardized treatment protocol in an emergency department allowed a better recognition of severe sepsis with earlier adapted treatment . The study was not powered to demonstrate a reduction of the mortality in this elderly population.

0117

LACTATE REQUEST IN PATIENTS WITH ELEVATED C- REACTIVE PROTEIN AS A MARKER OF IMPLEMENTATION OF SEVERE SEPSIS BUNDLES

I. Zykova[1], P. Skrabalek[2], D. Morman[1]

[1]Krajska Nemocnice Liberec a.s., Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Department, Liberec, Czech Republic, [2]Krajska Nemocnice Liberec a.s., Department of Clinical Biochemistry, Liberec, Czech Republic

INTRODUCTION. Multiple studies have shown that early detection and therapy is crucial for the prognosis of a severe septic patient. Many hospitals have joined the Surviving Sepsis Campaign and its fight for the decrease of mortality in severe sepsis and have implemented the Severe Sepsis Bundles into their daily practice. Other institutions such as ours had so far not taken this step, perhaps because the process is hard and time consuming. We have tried to find an easy way to audit the implementation of Severe Sepsis Bundles and its change in time in an institution without a set system and database for the implementation of Severe Sepsis Bundles to help us prove, that a systemic change in clinical practice is essential. We have decided to use the first step of the Resuscitation Bundle—the measurement of lactate and audit the lactate requests in blood samples with elevated inflammatory markers in our hospital laboratory information system.

METHODS. We retrospectively audited the number of lactate requests in blood samples with C-reactive protein (CRP) ≥ 200 mg/l and its evolvement in time between 2004 and 2007—before and after the introduction of Surviving Sepsis Guidelines and Severe Sepsis Bundles in our regional hospital with 980 beds. We compared the total number of blood samples with elevated CRP ≥ over 200 mg/l with or without procalcitonin request in our institution with the number of blood samples with CRP ≥ 200 mg/l and lactate request (both arterial and venous) in the hospital laboratory information system.

RESULTS. The total number of lactate requests in samples with CRP ≥ 200 mg/l had increased in time, the incidence widely differed between departments. The main increase was in patiens from intensive care units, the number of lactate requests in samples from general wards, emergency department and intermediate (step down) units had also increased (18 lactate requests in 1667 samples with CRP ≥ 200 mg/l—1,1 % in 2004 and 104 lactate requests in 1857 samples—5.5% in 2007) but still remains insufficient. Surprising was that procalcitonin was in non ICU patiens with CRP ≥ 200 mg/l requested more often than lactate. Although many lectures and seminars on Severe Sepsis Bundles and the guidelines for the management of severe sepsis were organised in our intitution between the year 2004 and 2007, it was not sufficiently effective.

CONCLUSION. Retrospective audit in the hospital laboratory information system of the number of lactate requests in samples with elevated inflammatory markers appears to be a fast and a very easy first step for auditing how the Surviving Sepsis Guidelines and Severe Sepsis Bundles are implemented in your institution. The results help to quantify the present state, its change in time and may serve as an impulse to make systemic changes in the system of early detection and therapy of septic patients.

REFERENCE(S). 1. http://www.survivingsepsis.org.
2. http://www.ihi.org.

0118

DOES EXPEDIENT EARLY GOAL-DIRECTED THERAPY BY SIX HOURS REALLY HAVE AN IMPACT ON SEPTIC SHOCK OUTCOMES? EXPERIENCE AT A US COMMUNITY TEACHING HOSPITAL

M. C. McManus[1], B. Celli[2], G. Hayes[2], M. Pearlmutter[3], P. Masters[1]

[1]St Elizabeths Medical Center, Pharmacy, Boston, USA, [2]St Elizabeths Medical Center, Pulmonary Critical Care, Boston, USA, [3]St Elizabeths Medical Center, Emergency, Boston, USA

INTRODUCTION. Early goal-directed therapy (EGDT) is the accepted gold standard for resuscitation in septic shock [1, 2]. International guidelines for the treatment of septic shock [2] set an initial 6 h limit to accomplish this goal.

OBJECTIVES. To test the hypothesis that EGDT with fluids and vasopressors has better patient outcomes if each intervention is completed within 6 h.

METHODS. Thirty septic shock patients from the Spring of 2006 and 32 from Spring 2008 were reviewed prospectively ($n = 62$). Septic shock was defined as a lactic acid ≥ 4mMol/L and/or hypotension unresponsive to fluids. Apache II and SOFA scores were calculated. Patients were subjected to the hospital septic shock protocol according to guidelines [2]. Firstly, EGDT compliance was met if the following 3 interventions were achieved within 6 h: lactate levels drawn, MAP ≥ 65 mmHg and CVP ≥ 8 mmHg; and secondly, if antibiotics were given <3 h, blood cultures were taken before antibiotics and if 20 mL/kg fluid bolus was administered prior to vasopressors. In 27 patients 5/6 interventions were performed in time ("EGDT-Compliant"). The other 35 were deemed "EGDT-Noncompliant". Outcomes were mortality rate and discharge destination. Fisher test was used in statistical analysis.

RESULTS. MR was 30% amongst the Compliant and 43% amongst the Noncompliant and admission to long-term care facilities (LTCF) was 52 and 40%, respectively. Neither one of these differences was statistically significant. A power analysis revealed that 248 patients are required to attain statistical significance for mortality. Discharge home was the same in both groups. There was no difference between groups in the number of new tracheostomies or new hemodialysis.

CONCLUSIONS. In a US community teaching hospital, compliance with guidelines in the treatment of septic shock had a trend towards lower mortality and higher discharge rates to LTCF but the difference was not statistically significant. Larger numbers are needed for the benefits/effects of EGDT-compliant therapy to reach statistical significance in the treatment of septic shock in this hospital setting.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Rivers E et al (2001) NEJM 345:1368–1377.
2. Dellinger RP et al (2004) CCM 32:858–872.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0119

STEROID USE FOR SEPSIS IN INTENSIVE CARE UNITS IN NORTHERN IRELAND

C. L. Nutt[1], A. Hutchinson[1]

[1]Queens University, Department of Anaesthetics, Belfast, UK

INTRODUCTION. Uncertainty remains over the use of corticosteroids in sepsis. Recent surviving sepsis guidelines [1] have changed the recommendations on steroid administration, partly influenced by findings of the curtailed CORTICUS [2] study. Current guidelines are open to interpretation and cannot replace clinicians decisions based on individual patients. This audit was designed to assess current steroid use within the Northern Ireland critical care network.

METHODS. All eight intensive care units in the region were visited within a 24 h period, after permission from lead clinicians. Every patient's notes were examined. Information concerning diagnosis, SIRS criteria, infection, inotrope requirements and response was recorded. The administration of corticosteroids, dose, frequency, duration, use of an ACTH stimulation test and method of withdrawal were also noted.

RESULTS. Data was collected on 79 patients. There was even distribution of male (40) and female (39) patients with an average age of 60 (16–88). Forty patients were medical and 39 surgical (12 elective procedures). 80% of admissions met two or more SIRS criteria, of which infection was suspected in 78% (49/63). Predominant sites of infection were lung (53%) and abdomen (27%). Of the 49 patients treated for infection, 42(86%) required inotrope therapy. Steroids were commenced in 34 (69%) of these patients. One patient suffered refractory shock on commencement of steroids. Of those patients requiring continued vasopressors to maintain circulation 22 (65%) required low or moderate dose while 11 (32%) required high dose [>0.25 μg/(kg min) noradrenaline] treatment. Four patients had a Synacthen test. Hydrocortisone was used in all steroid treated septic patients. Dose varied with 76% preferring 100 mg eight hourly and 24% using 50 mg six hourly. No patient was prescribed fludrocortisone. Withdrawal of steroids also varied with 16 tapering steroid dose while eight patients had steroids stopped abruptly. Ten patient's therapy was ongoing. Duration of treatment ranged from three to ten days, 50% were treated for 5 days while 33% for 7 days.

CONCLUSIONS. Steroids are still commonly used in the treatment of patients with sepsis in Northern Ireland. There are wide variations in their prescription perhaps because of differences in interpretation of the surviving sepsis guidelines. Indications for commencement of steroids differed from the latest guidelines, appearing to follow the previous guidance. This may reflect delay in implementation of new guidelines but could be because of the uncertainty that remains with steroid use in sepsis. Further larger trials maybe required before universal acceptance of clinical guidelines.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Dellinger RP, Levy MM, Carlet JM et al (2008) Surviving Sepsis Campaign guidelines for management of severe sepsis and septic shock. Crit Care Med 36:296–327.
2. Sprung CL, Annane D, Keh D et al (2008) Hydrocortisone therapy for patients with septic shock. N Engl J Med 358:111–124.

0120

IMPACT OF IMPLEMENTING A COMPUTERIZED PROTOCOL FOR SEPSIS MANAGEMENT

A. Socias[1], I. Losada[2], L. Gutiérrez[1], R. Morales[3], A. Ferrer[4], B. Comas[5], M. Borges[1], P. Ibáñez[1]

[1]H. Son Llàtzer, ICU, Palma de Mallorca, Spain, [2]H. Son Llàtzer, Internal Medicine, Palma de Mallorca, Spain, [3]H. Son Llàtzer, General Surgery, Palma de Mallorca, Spain, [4]H. Son Llàtzer, Anesthesiology, Palma de Mallorca, Spain, [5]H. Son Llàtzer, Emergency Dpt, Palma de Mallorca, Spain

OBJECTIVE. To evaluate the effect of implementing a computerized protocol for sepsis management through time.

METHODS. A computerized protocol for sepsis management was implemented in January 2006. Demographic and clinical data were collected from January 2006 to July 2007. The study time was divided into 6 months periods to compare the evolution of variables through time. Statistical tests: Chi-square, Kruskal–Wallis, Spearman.

RESULTS. 500 patients were included. Mean age was 64.93 (16,35) years, 315 (63%) were male, mean SOFA at inclusion was 5.39 (3.29). Global mortality was 28%. The number of cases for each period is reflected on Table 1. SOFA score did not vary through time (p 0.28), nor did mortality (p 0.98), but we observed a decrease in hospital length of stay (p 0.001), the number of patients requiring ICU admittance from the Emergency Department (p 0.023) and the amount of patients developing septic shock ($p < 0.011$).

Case distribution

Period	1	2	3
ICU *n* (%)	67 (59.3)	61 (44.9)	65 (34.8)
Emergency department *n* (%)	41 (36.3)	59 (43.4)	104 (55.6)
Hospitalization *n* (%)	5 (4.4)	16 (11.8)	18 (9.6)
Total	113	136	187

CONCLUSION. Implementing a computerized sepsis management protocol could prevent some patients to evolve to septic shock and shortens hospital length of stay. In contrast, we have not managed to decrease mortality, which probably would have been explained if the treatment withholding orders have been taken into account.

0121

PRELIMINARY REPORT ON 30 MONTHS EXPERIENCE OF AN IN-HOSPITAL SEPSIS TEAM

L. Zavatti[1], L. Donno[1], E. Barbieri[1], E. Amateis[1], L. Rinaldi[1], M. Codeluppi[2], M. Girardis[1]

[1]Università degli Studi di Modena e Reggio Emilia, Anestesia e Rianimazione, Modena, Italy, [2]Università degli Studi di Modena e Reggio Emilia, Malattie Infettive, Modena, Italy

INTRODUCTION. An hospital program named "Sopravvivere alla Sepsi nel Policlinico di Modena" (http://www.policlinico.mo.it) started in June 2004 with the main objective to improve the survival rate of septic patients by means of education and implementation of a sepsis operative protocol including the activation of a specific consultation by an intensivist and an infectious disease specialist (i.e. sepsis team, ST). Aim of this study was to describe the first 30 months activity of ST, with a focus on the patients not admitted in intensive care unit (noICU).

METHODS. The sepsis operative protocol, introduced in clinical practice in June 2006, provides for specific instructions for the early identification and management of septic patients and for the early activation of the ST for patients with severe sepsis or septic shock admitted in non-intensive departments. The ST consultation ought to support the departmental health personnel in the management of septic patient and allows an early intensive care admission in case of shock or if mechanical ventilation is needed. To assess ST activity, we evaluated in noICU patients the correct ST activation rate, the number of ST activations for each patient, the rate of central venous catheter insertion (CVC) and the 30 days mortality.

RESULTS. From June 2006 to December 2008, the ST was activated for 222 patients (7.4 patients per month) whose 109 (49%) were admitted to ICU and 20 (9%) were considered too sick to benefit. In 60 (64%) of the remaining 93 patients, ST was properly activated: 57 patients with severe sepsis and 3 with septic shock. Thirteen patients (14%) had no sepsis and 20 (22%) had sepsis without organ dysfunction. 74% of ST activations originated from medical departments (including emergency department) and 26% from surgical departments. The number of ST activations for each single patient was 2 ± 1. The 30 days mortality was 0.05% in patients with sepsis, 23% in patients with severe sepsis and 33% in patients with septic shock.

CONCLUSION. The rate of correct activation of ST and the number of activations for each patient were acceptable considering that more than 80% of the activations refers to septic patients and that a mean of 2 activations was sufficient for patient management. Mortality rates observed are slightly lower than those reported by others, but further data are needed to evaluate the impact of ST on patient outcome.

0122

ORIGIN PRIOR ICU ADMISSION OF SEPTIC SHOCK PATIENTS: IMPACT ON MORTALITY

A. Estella[1], L. Pérez Fontaiña[1], J. I. Sanchez Angulo[1], E. Moreno[1]

[1]Hospital of Jerez, Emergency and critical care unit, Jerez, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Clinical evidence suggests that an early diagnosis and treatment of severe sepsis has been shown to improve outcome. Frequently the initial management of septic patients occurs outside of the ICU.

OBJECTIVE. To describe clinical characteristics and outcome of septic shock patients admitted in ICU and to compare mortality according origin prior admission in the ICU (emergency department versus medical or surgical wards).

METHODS. Consecutive patients with septic shock admitted in ICU from July 2007 to November 2008 were registered. Age, ICU length of stay, source of infection, isolated bacteria, blood lactate concentration, APACHE II score and mortality were collected. Patients were classified according the origin prior admission in ICU.

RESULTS. 97 consecutive septic patients were admitted in ICU during the time of study, global mortality was 34%. 58 patients were admitted from medical or surgical wards and 39 patients from the emergency department. Mean age was 64 years, 58 male and 39 female, ICU length of stay was 8.4 ± 5.8 days, the mean APACHE II score at admission in ICU was 20.3 ± 7. Abdominal infection, 44.3%, was the commonest source of infection followed by pulmonary and urinary infection, 21.6 and 20.6% respectively. 33 patients (34%) had a positive bacterial culture, the mean baseline lactate level was 3.8 ± 3.5 mmol/l $p < 0.05$ (3.6 ± 4 mmol/l in the medical and surgical wards group versus 4.1 ± 2 mmol/l in the emergency department group).There were not differences in clinical characteristics according origin prior admission in the ICU except for lactate level, and mortality, 56.9% in the medical and surgical wards group and 17.9% in the emergency department group ($p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION. There were not differences in clinical characteristics, ICU length of stay, source of infection, isolated bacteria and APACHE II score between groups. Mortality was lower in the group of patients admitted in ICU from the emergency department than the group admitted from medical and surgical wards.

0123

NO NET UPTAKE NOR PRODUCTION OF CYTOKINES ARE OBSERVED IN THE LIVER AND KIDNEY DURING PORCINE ENDOTOXAEMIA

M. S. Chew[1], A. Johansson[2], A. Ersson[1], E. Tönnesen[3]

[1]Malmö University Hospital, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Malmö, Sweden, [2]Lund University Hospital, Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Lund, Sweden, [3]Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus sygehus, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, Aarhus C, Denmark

INTRODUCTION. Cytokines are thought to play a key role in organ dysfunction in sepsis. Although very high circulating concentrations are detectable in plasma, it is not known which organs actually produce the cytokines. We hypothesized that key abdominal organs affected by sepsis such as the kidney and liver produce cytokines and tested this hypothesis by measuring cytokine flux.

MATERIALS AND METHODS. 12 pigs (15–26 kg) were randomised to control ($n = 5$) and endotoxin ($n = 7$) groups. Hemodynamic measurements using PiCCO and pulmonary arterial catheters and arterial blood gases were collected hourly. Portal, hepatic and renal arterial blood flows were measured with transit time probes. Arterial and venous cytokine concentrations (TNFα, IL-1β, IL-6 and IL-10) were measured from samples taken from each respective organ. Cytokine flux was calculated as: organ blood flow × (venous-arterial cytokine concentration difference).

RESULTS.

Hemodynamic variables

Endotoxemic pigs had significant increases in heart rate ($p < 0.01$) and mean pulmonary arterial pressure ($p = 0.03$) and decreases in cardiac output ($p = 0.04$). In contrast, these hemodynamic variables remained stable in the control animals.

Regional blood flow

Renal, hepatic and portal vein flows decreased significantly in all endotoxemic animals but remained stable in the control group.

Renal [ml/(kg min)]:Control 5.5 ± 0.4, 5.4 ± 0.1, 5.4 ± 0.3, 5.3 ± 0.4 versus endotoxin 5.8 ± 0.6, 5.9 ± 0.9, 3.0 ± 1.0, 3.0 ± 0.4 for baseline, $t = 2, 4, 6$, respectively.

Portal [ml/(kg min)]: control 38.6 ± 3.0, 38.8 ± 5.8. 39.8 ± 5.0, 41 ± 6.7 versus endotoxin 42.7 ± 8.5, 15.1 ± 3.5, 12.4 ± 3.4, 12.4 ± 3.3 for baseline, $t = 2, 4, 6$, respectively.

Hepatic [ml/(kg min)]: control 5.1 ± 1.0, 5.3 ± 0.9, 5.5 ± 1.5, 5.2 ± 1.2 versus endotoxin 5.6 ± 0.9, 4.8 ± 1.4, 2.5 ± 0.7, 2.6 ± 0.1 for baseline, $t = 2, 4, 6$, respectively

plasma cytokines

TNFα was detectable in very low concentrations (<20 pg/ml) in 2 of the 7 endotoxemic animals, and none of the control animals. IL-1β, IL-6 and IL-10 increased significantly with time peaking at $t = 6$, 4 and 2 respectively in the endotoxin group. In the control group only few animals showed a cytokine response, in numbers insufficient for statistical analysis.

Cytokine flux

In the endotoxin group there was a negative cytokine flux in the renal circulation, maximal at $t = 6$ [−290.0 ± 429.6 for IL-1β and −5210.7 ± 5865.6 for IL-6 (pg/ml), respectively]. There was a positive cytokine flux for IL-10 reaching its peak at $t = 4$ (9.1 ± 156.6 pg/ml). A similar pattern was seen in the hepatic + portal circulation with maximal flux for IL-1β and 6 at $t = 6$ (−291.0 ± 690 and −1346.4 ± 2687.4 pg/ml, respectively). For IL-10 there was a positive flux peaking at − = 6 (1203.1 ± 1112.3 pg/ml).

Although there was a negative IL-1β and IL-6 cytokine flux in the renal, portal and hepatic circulations indicating net uptake, and vice versa for IL-10, none of these values reached statistical significance.

CONCLUSIONS. These data do not support that cytokines are produced nor consumed in the kidney and liver during endotoxemia.

0124

HYPERGLYCEMIA'S IMPACT IN THE OUTCOME OF A HETEROGENEOUS GROUP OF SEPTIC PATIENTS

M. L. Parra Morais[1], F. Gandía Martínez[1], R. Citores González[1], D. Andaluz Ojeda[1], O. Campesino Ramos[1], M. F. Muñoz Moreno[2], A. Francisco Amador[1]

[1]Hospital Clínico Universitario, Intensive Care Unit, Valladolid, Spain, [2]Hospital Clínico Universitario, Clinic Investigation Unit, Valladolid, Spain

OBJECTIVE. Hyperglycemia has been associated with an increased mortality in critically ill patients. We analyze the relation between hyperglycemia and in-hospital mortality, as well as other biological markers, in a group of septic patients admitted in an ICU without an intensive insulin protocol.

METHOD. Observational prospective study. Patients with severe sepsis or septic shock. We compare age, gender, severity scales, biological markers, diabetes, insulin, hypoglycemia and length of ICU stay between survivors and non-survivors. Statistical analysis: t-test and chi-square test (CI 95%). Multivariate logistic regression. Statistical signification $p < 0.05$.

RESULTS. Patients: 100; Sepsis at admission: 89%; Sepsis during ICU stay: 11%; Septic shock: 80%; Severe sepsis: 20%; Origin of sepsis: lung 67%; abdominal 15%; urinary 9%; bacteremia 7%; others 2%. Patients: medical 72%; surgical 22%; trauma 6%.

Non-survivors ($n = 49$) versus survivors ($n = 51$); age: 64.6 ± 13.2 versus 58.5 ± 16.9, p 0.047; male: 38 (77.6%) versus 35(68.6%), p 0.315; apache II score: 23.6 ± 7.1 versus 17.1 ± 7.6, $p < 0.0001$; SOFA score at diagnosis: 9.5 ± 3.6 versus 7.6 ± 3.0, p 0.007; maximum SOFA score: 12.8 ± 3.3 versus 9.3 ± 3.4, $p < 0.0001$; Delta SOFA score: 3.3 ± 2.9 versus 1.6 ± 2.3, p 0.002; lactate at diagnosis: 40.8 ± 28.5 versus 27.1 ± 15.8, p 0.009; procalcitonin at diagnosis: 48.5 ± 35.2 versus 8.9 ± 22.9, p 0.045; glycemia at diagnosis: 188.3 ± 112.1 versus 162.9 ± 69.2, p 0.179; mean glycemia: 177.3 ± 76.1 versus 133.6 ± 28.3, $p < 0.0001$; history of diabetes: 12 (24.5%) versus 7 (13.8%), p 0.443; insulin: 30 (61.2%) versus 24 (47.1%), p 0.155; hypoglycemia: 12 (24.5%) versus 6 (11.8%), p 0.098; length of ICU stay: 14.4 ± 16.8 versus 18.0 ± 20.9, p 0.345; length of hospital stay: 24.6 ± 22.2 versus 56.1 ± 61.7; p 0.001.

Multivariate analysis: maximum SOFA (OR: 1.372; CI 95%:1.167–1.613; $p < 0.0001$). Mean glycemia (OR: 1.017; CI95%:1.005–1.030; $p = 0.007$).

DISCUSSION. Non-survivors show more severity at the beginning and during their ICU stay, more altered biological markers and a higher mean glycemia, but do not show significant difference either at initial glycemia, history of diabetes, hypoglycemia event or insulin treatment. Elevated mean glycemia appears to be a factor independently associated with higher mortality. Hyperglycemia prevalence in critically ill patients is very high and the controversy whether it is a mortality marker or a mediator still remains. Our results would justify starting an intensive insulin protocol and its subsequent analysis.

0125

INTEREST OF DISCONTINUOUS CENTRAL VENOUS OXIMETRY ($SCVO_2$) IN THE MANAGEMENT OF SEVERE SEPSIS AND SEPTIC SHOCK

M. S. Soussi[1], M. A. Jebali[1], K. Lamine[1], Z. Hajjej[1], M. Nasri[1], M. Ferjani[1]

[1]Military Hospital of Tunis, Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care, Tunis, Tunisia

INTRODUCTION. The interest of continuous $ScvO_2$ was proven in the management of severe septic patients [1], but the place of discontinuous $ScvO_2$ remains unclear.

OBJECTIVES. To compare continuous $ScvO_2$ to discontinuous $ScvO_2$ concerning the number of therapeutic interventions in the management of severe sepsis (SS) and septic shock (SSC).

METHODS. Prospective randomized comparative study. Inclusion criteria: age > 16 years, SS or SSC [2]. Two groups were defined: continuous $scvO_2$ (C group) monitored by a central venous oximetry catheter (Edwards lifescience X3820HS, Irvine, USA), and discontinuous $ScvO_2$ (D group) measured on blood samples drawn every 4 h and at the request of the treating physician. The hemodynamic management of these patients was based on the algorithm established by Rivers [1]. The primary endpoint was the number of therapeutic interventions (fluids, transfusions, inotropic drugs) triggered by a $ScvO_2 < 70\%$. Non parametric tests (Chi-square and Mann Whitney) and repeated-measures ANOVA were used in statistical analysis ($p < 0.05$ was considered significant).

RESULTS. 31 patients were included in a polyvalent intensive care unit (ICU). The two groups were comparable concerning age, sex, weight, height, APACHE II score, MODS on admission and mechanical ventilation (MV). There were no statistical differences between the two groups concerning: mortality, duration of ICU stay, duration of MV and the evolution of MODS and plasma levels of lactate from day 1 to day 5. The therapeutic interventions data are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1

	C group ($n = 16$)	D group ($n = 15$)	p
Number of interventions/ patient	11 ± 4	7 ± 3	<0.05
Number of transfusions/group	32	30	0.94
Number of fluid administrations/ group	92	52	<0.05
Number of inotropic drugs administrations/group	52	23	<0.05

CONCLUSION. The increase in the number of interventions during continuous $ScvO_2$ monitoring reveals an earlier diagnosis of tissue hypoperfusion than the discontinuous monitoring during SS and SSC. Studies with larger populations are needed to confirm these results.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Rivers E et al (2001) N Engl J Med 345:1368–1377.
2. Bone RC et al (1992) Chest 101:1644–1655.

Sepsis: Pathophysiology 1: 0126–0139

0126

NULL MICE FOR THE CALCIUM ACTIVATED POTASSIUM CHANNEL ARE *NOT* RESISTANT TO HYPOTENSION AND SURVIVAL IS NOT IMPROVED COMPARED TO THEIR WILD TYPE LITTER MATES IN A FLUID RESUSCITATED MODEL OF FECAL PERITONITIS

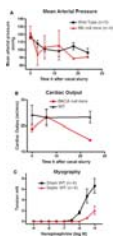
A. O'Brian[1], D. Terala[1], N. Orie[2], M. Singer[3], L. H. Clapp[2]

[1]University College London, Institute of Hepatology, London, UK, [2]University College London, Centre for Clinical Pharmacology, London, UK, [3]University College London, Bloomsbury Institute for Intensive Care Medicine, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. The calcium activated potassium channel (BKCA) exists in smooth muscle cells in most vascular beds and is believed to be important in sepsis induced hypotension and vascular hyporeactivity [1] and also in neutrophil killing and macrophage production of proinflamatory cytokines. However the latter two roles have been disputed [2] and we have found that BKCA expression is not upregulated in aorta from septic mice using real time polymerase chain reaction. As its role in sepsis remains uncertain we sought to determine whether null mice for the BKCA channel were (a) resistant to hypotension and (b) showed improved survival in a clinically relevant model of fecal peritonitis.

METHODS. BKCA null mice (based on BALC) were obtained from JAX® Mice. Age-matched litter mates homozygous for BKCA were wild types (WT). Mice (age 18–24 weeks) had tethered arterial and venous lines inserted under isoflurane anesthesia. The tether enabled mice to roam cages freely whilst continuous blood pressure (BP) traces were obtained. 24 h post surgery, echocardiogram and intraperitoneal injection of rat slurry was administered under anesthesia. Fluid resuscitation of 0.3 ml/h voluven/5% dextrose (50:50) was given. At 6 and 24 h echo was recorded and mice culled with mesenteric arteries dissected for myography. Data expressed as mean(sem) and statistical analysis ANOVA.

RESULTS. Genotypic study and whole cell patch clamp recording in aortic smooth muscle cells confirmed BKCA current was absent in null mice. Fecal peritonitis induced equivalent hypotension in both WT ($n = 5$) and BKCA null mice ($n = 4$) at 3–12 h (Fig. 1a). Echocardiography at 6 h post slurry showed no difference in cardiac output between WT—23.1 (3.1) and BKCA null mice—23.4 (2.6) ml/min and no difference or improvement cf time 0 (Fig. 1b). Thus this fall in BP is due to reduction in total peripheral resistance not myocardial depression. In addition 3/4 of the BKCA null mice died prior to 24 h as opposed to 1/5 WT. Hence myography was only performed on WT mesenteric arteries which were hyporeactive to norepinephrine ($p = 0.005$, Fig. 1c).



CONCLUSION. There is no evidence from this transgenic mice study of fecal peritonitis that inhibition of the BKCA channel would be beneficial for the treatment of hypotension in septic shock or would improve survival.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Cauwels A, Brouckaert P (2008) Shock 29:577–582.
2. Essin K et al (2009) Blood 113:1326–1331.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. University College London Hospitals Special Trustees.

0127

EFFECTS OF TADALAFIL IN LPS-STIMULATED THP-1 CELLS

C. Lelubre[1], K. Zouaoui Boudjeltia[1], A. Rousseau[1], T. Roumeguère[1,2], M. Piagnerelli[1,3], M. Vanhaeverbeek[1]

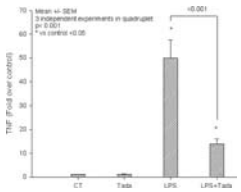
[1]CHU Charleroi—Université Libre de Bruxelles, Experimental Medicine Laboratory, 222 Unit, Montigny-Le-Tilleul, Belgium, [2]Erasme Hospital, Department of Urology, Brussels, Belgium, [3]Erasme Hospital, Department of Intensive Care, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium

INTRODUCTION. Pro-and anti-inflammatory responses play a key role in the pathophysiology of sepsis [1]. Phosphodiesterase (PDE) inhibition could play an anti-inflammatory role in this setting [2]. Previously, it was shown that among the three inhibitors of PDE five currently available (sildenafil, vardenafil, tadalafil), only tadalafil could exhibit anti-inflammatory properties on endothelial cells (EC) stimulated by modified oxidized LDL or TNF alpha [3].

OBJECTIVES. To assess the potential anti-inflammatory role of tadalafil in EC stimulated by LPS.

METHODS. THP-1 cells (2.10^6/ml in RPMI) were incubated alone (control group) or in the presence of either tadalafil (3 μM; Eli Lilly, IN, USA), LPS from E.coli 0111:B4 (100 ng/ml; Sigma-Aldrich, Inc.) or both. TNFα production, as a marker of inflammation, was measured in the supernatant (ELISA assay; Roche, Mannheim, Germany) after 16 h of incubation (3 independent experiments in quadruplet). Comparisons were made by one-way ANOVA, with Bonferroni's post hoc test (Mean ± SEM).

RESULTS. Production of TNFα increased significantly after stimulation by LPS alone compared to control (49.9 ± 7.7-fold over the control, $p < 0.05$) or tadalafil (49.9 ± 7.7 vs. 1.0 ± 0.2-fold over control, $p < 0.05$). Levels of TNFα were significantly reduced in the LPS + tadalafil group, compared with the LPS group (14.8 ± 2.1 vs. 49.9 ± 7.7-fold over the control, respectively; $p < 0.001$) (Graph 1).



TNF-alpha levels before and after LPS stimulation

CONCLUSION. Our results show an anti-inflammatory activity of tadalafil in THP-1cells stimulated by LPS. Further experiments will focus on other cell types and molecular mechanisms.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Annane D et al (2005) Lancet 365:63–78.
2. Coimbra R et al (2005) J Trauma 59:575–582. 3. Roumeguère T et al (2009) Eur Urol (in press).

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0128

THERAPY WITH DROTRECOGIN ALFA (ACTIVATED) AFFECTS THE ENDOTHELIAL PROTEIN C RECEPTOR DIFFERENTLY IN DISTINCT ORGANS IN A MURINE MODEL OF SEPSIS

T. Schuerholz[1], H. Mueckenheim[2], T.-P. Simon[1], J. Saenger[3], R. A. Claus[2], G. Marx[1]

[1]University Hospital Aachen, Surgical Intensive Care Medicine, Aachen, Germany, [2]Friedrich Schiller University, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Jena, Germany, [3]Institute of Pathology, Bad Berka, Germany

INTRODUCTION. The interaction between the endothelial protein C receptor (ePCR)/activated Protein C (aPC) and the protease activated receptor (PAR) [1] promotes cytoprotective effects. Several studies confirmed cytoprotective and anti-inflammatory actions of recombinant human aPC [drotrecogin alfa (activated); DAA]. Notably, the tissue distribution of ePCR is distinct and different.

We hypothesized that DAA provides varying protective effects in different organs as indicated by higher amounts of ePCR in early murine sepsis.

METHODS. Sepsis was induced by cecal ligation and puncture (CLP) in male NMRI-mice ($n = 21$, body weight 30 ± 3 g). Animals were randomly assigned to vehicle infusion (control), or CLP sepsis with DAA infusion [DAA; 24 μg/(kg hr)]. A third group received only sham operation and vehicle infusion (Sham). 48 h prior to CLP all mice were given a permanent central i.v.-line and an arterial transmitter (PA-C10, St. Paul, MN, USA) to measure heart rate (HR) and mean arterial pressure (MAP). CLP was adjusted to survive 24 h. After 12 h hearts, livers and kidneys were fixed in formalin and embedded in paraffin. Immunohistochemical analysis of the paraffin sections was performed using the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC) method. For analysis an anti-mouse ePCR antibody (clone 1560, NatuTec, Frankfurt, Germany) was used (dilution 1:100) after heat pretreatment. Anti-ePCR positive cells were counted in 10 fields in light microscopy (original magnification: 62.5) of each tissue and the average was recorded. Data are presented as mean ± SD. *$p < 0.05$ was considered significant.

RESULTS. There were no significant differences in HR between the groups (Sham 650 ± 38 per min; DAA 547 ± 175 per min; control 530 ± 143/min). MAP was significantly higher in sham group (137 ± 15 mmHg; $p = 0.031$) and non-significantly higher in DAA group (111 ± 26 mmHg) when compared to control (97 ± 4 mmHg). Anti-ePCR positive cell count in heart tissue was significantly higher in sham-treated mice (6.3 ± 0.9 cells; $p < 0.001$) and DAA mice (6.0 ± 3.9 cells, $p = 0.007$) compared to controls (1.8 ± 1.3 cells). In kidney tissue ePCR positive cells were significantly more in sham group (9.5 ± 4.0; $p = 0.036$) compared to control, but not in DAA group (6.8 ± 2.5). Liver samples showed no significant differences (Sham 8.0 ± 2.3; DAA 7.2 ± 3.8; control 6.3 ± 5.1).

CONCLUSION. Our data showed higher amounts of ePCR in murine sepsis undergoing DAA therapy in heart and kidney tissues, but not in the liver when compared with control animals. This suggests that DAA provides different effects in early experimental sepsis.

0129

EFFECT OF HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK AND FLUID LOADING ON CASPOFUNGIN PHARMACOKINETIC PARAMETERS IN PIG

A. Roch[1], C. Woloch[2], M. Castanier[1], C. Salas[2], E. Sampol[2], V. Mardelle[3], L. Papazian[1]

[1]Hopitaux Sud, Réanimation Médicale, Marseille, France, [2]Hopital de la Timone, Pharmacologie, Marseille, France, [3]Hopital Laveran, Réanimation, Marseille, France

BACKGROUND. Caspofungin treatment is often initiated in hypovolemic shock patients, what could affect its pharmacokinetics and efficacy. The present study investigated the influence of hypovolemic shock and fluid loading on the plasma pharmacokinetic parameters and the pulmonary penetration of caspofungin in a pig model.

METHODS. After anesthesia and mechanical ventilation, 8 pigs (40 ± 3 kg) were bled to induce a 2-h deep shock and resuscitated for 2 h using normal saline based on hemodynamic goals. A 1-h perfusion of 70 mg caspofungin was started at the beginning of the resuscitation period. Lungs were removed 6 h after the initiation of hemorrhage. Sixteen animals were used as controls without hemorrhage. Caspofungin concentrations were measured using high performance liquid chromatography method.

RESULTS. In the shock group, the volume of removed blood was 39 ± 7 ml/kg and a volume of 90 ± 17 ml/kg of saline was infused through the resuscitation period. Median plasma maximal concentration was 37% lower in the shock group [20.9 (range 16.4–24) μg/ml vs. 33.1 (15.6–39.1) in the control group, $p < 0.01$] and caspofungin concentration remained significantly lower in the shock group until 4 h after the caspofungin perfusion start. A 25% lower median AUC from 0 to 4 h was also observed in the shock group as compared with the control group [60.3 (range 56.3–69) h × μg/ml vs. 80.8 (54.5–112.4) in the control group, $p < 0.05$]. A 25% lower median lung caspofungin concentration was observed in the shock group [1.22 (range 0.29–2.34) μg/g vs. 1.64 (0.67–3.5) in the control group, $p = 0.001$] but no significant difference was observed between the values of plasma to tissue ratio.

CONCLUSION. Hypovolemic shock followed by fluid loading in pig results in a significant decrease in plasma caspofungin exposition. It resulted in a decrease in the pulmonary concentration of caspofungin without affecting its diffusion to the lung. Future investigations should focus on the interest for monitoring of plasma caspofungin concentrations in ICU patients and on optimal dosing in these patients.

0130

DETRIMENTAL HEMODYNAMIC AND INFLAMMATORY EFFECTS OF MICROPARTICLES ORIGINATING FROM SEPTIC RATS

S. Mortaza[1], C. Martinez[2], C. Baron-Menguy[2], M. De la Bourdonnaye[3], M. Pierrot[1], P. Calès[3], D. Henrion[2], R. Andriantsitohaina[2], A. Mercat[1], F. Meziani[1], P. Asfar[1]

[1]CHU Angers, Département de Réanimation Médicale et de Médecine Hyperbare, Angers, France, [2]Université Angers, INSERM UMR 771; CNRS UMR 6214, Angers, France, [3]Université Angers, Laboratoire HIFIH UPRES EA 3859, Angers, France

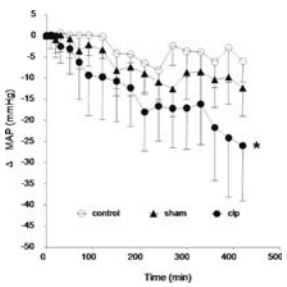
INTRODUCTION. Microparticles (MPs) are membrane vesicles with procoagulant and proinflammatory properties released during cell activation and might be potentially involved in the pathophysiology of septic shock.

OBJECTIVES. The present study was designed to assess the effects of MPs from septic origin on systemic hemodynamics as well as on the inflammatory, oxidative and nitrosative stresses.

METHODS. Forty healthy rats were randomly allocated to three groups: 10 animals inoculated with MPs isolated from control rats (cMPs), 15 animals inoculated with MPs isolated from sham rats (shMPs) and 15 animals inoculated with MPs isolated from rats with peritonitis (sMPs). Rats were anesthetized, mechanically ventilated and were infused with the same amount of cMPs or shMPs or sMPs. We measured heart rate (HR), mean arterial pressure (MAP), carotid artery blood flow (CBF) and portal vein blood flow (PBF). Hemodynamic parameters were recorded during 7 h, and then animals were sacrificed. Aorta and heart were harvested for further in vitro tissue analyzes.

RESULTS.

1. The cellular origin (phenotype) but not the circulating concentration of MPs was different in septic rats, characterized particularly by a significant increase in leukocyte derived MPs.
2. sMPs but not cMPs or shMPs decreased mean arterial pressure without any effect on carotid artery and portal vein blood flows. All rats survived in the cMPs and shMPs groups whereas three rats died before the end of the experiment in the sMPs group.
3. Rats inoculated with sMPs exhibited an increase in superoxide ion production and NF-kB activity, over-expression of iNOs with subsequent NO overproduction and decrease in eNOs activation.



Pulse blood pressure recordings

CONCLUSIONS. Rats with sepsis induced by peritonitis exhibited a specific phenotype of MPs which could play a detrimental hemodynamic effect as a systemic vasodilatation. Inoculation of sMPs in healthy rats decreased MAP likely by up-regulating NF-kB activity with subsequent iNOS, NO and superoxide anion overproduction. These data confirm a pro-inflammatory detrimental role of MPs in the vascular pathophysiology of septic shock.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Morel O et al (2004) Cellular microparticles, a disseminated storage pool of bioactive vascular effectors. Curr OpinHematol 11:156–164.
2. Martinez MC et al (2005) Shed membrane microparticles from circulating and vascular cells in regulating vascular function. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 288:1004–1009.

0131

ACTIVATION OF THE HEAT SHOCK RESPONSE BY MEMBRANE DEPENDENT CALCIUM CHANNEL RECEPTORS EFFECTS IN INFLAMMATION AND CANCER

Y. Weiss[1,2], Z. Bromberg[1], P. Goloubinoff[3]

[1]Hadassah Hebrew University Medical Center, Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Jerusalem, Israel, [2]University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Philadelphia, USA, [3]Faculty of Biology and Medicine, University of Lausanne, Plant Molecular Biology, Lausanne, Switzerland

INTRODUCTION. Heat shock proteins (HSPs) play an active part in modulating intracellular responses to stress. In the classical model for their activation de-repression of heat shock transcription factor 1(HSF1) occurs as a result of the titration of HSPs away from HSF1 by misfolded proteins [1]. However, HSPs may change in many diseases without any changes in the levels of denatured proteins [2].

OBJECTIVE. We propose that HSPs are activated, in part, by a membrane dependent calcium channel receptor, possibly transient receptor potential vanilloid type-1 (TRPV1).

METHODS. Capsaicin, a known inducer of TRPV1, and Capsazepine, a selective antagonist, were used on different mammalian epithelial cell lines. Cells were pre-treated with micromolar concentrations of Capsaicin or heat shock (HS) followed by treatment with Capsazepine.

RESULTS. Capsaicin or HS induced HSF1 activation and the consequent accumulation of Hsp70, 90 and 25 chaperones. Pre-treatment with Capsazepine prior to HS or Capsaicin abolished the heat shock response (HSR). Capsazepine treatment prevented Capsaicin-induced stabilization of IkB and cell to cell adhesion and induced apoptosis. Capsazepine-mediated blockage of the heat shock response was reproduced with EGTA. Moreover, treatment with TRPV1 siRNA resulted in a similar response to Capsazepine.

CONCLUSION. HSR-sensing and signaling in mammalian cells depends, in part, on the transient entry of calcium by way of membrane dependent calcium channel receptor. These HSR modulators may hold promise in treating inflammation in the future.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Prahlad V, Cornelius T, Morimoto RI (2008) Regulation of the cellular heat shock response in caenorhabditis elegans by thermosensory. Neurons Sci 320:811–814. 2. Vigh L, Escribá PV, Sonnleitner A, Sonnleitner M, Piotto S, Maresca B, Horváth I, Harwood JL (2005) The significance of lipid composition for membrane activity: new concepts and ways of assessing function. Prog. Lipid Res 44:303–344.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. This work was supported in part by grants from the Israel Science Foundation (#586/03—YGW).

0132

EFFECTS OF SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHIDE DURING ENDOTOXAEMIA

N. Mongardon[1], A. Dyson[1], V. Taylor[1], R. Stidwill[1], M. Singer[1]

[1]Bloomsbury Institute of Intensive Care Medicine, University College London, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. Hydrogen sulphide gas, or its intravenous donor—sodium hydrogen sulphide (NaHS), are promising therapeutic agents in ischaemia-reperfusion and haemorrhagic shock [1]. We studied NaHS in a short-term endotoxaemia model as relatively little is known about its effects during sepsis.

METHODS. Under isoflurane anaesthesia, male Wistar rats (approx 280 g weight) underwent left common carotid and right jugular venous cannulation for blood sampling/continuous BP monitoring and fluid administration, respectively. Animals were kept normothermic on a heating mat. Tissue oxygen tension (tPO_2) was monitored using Oxylite probes (Oxford Optronix, Oxford UK) placed in thigh muscle. After a 30-min stabilization period, fluid-resuscitated rats [10 ml/(kg h)] were subjected to iv LPS (20 mg/kg over 15 min). Comparisons were made against animals receiving NaHS (0.2 mg/kg bolus given immediately after LPS, followed by a 2 mg/(kg h) infusion). Echocardiography (Vivid 7, GE Healthcare, Bedford) and blood gas analysis were sequentially performed. Sham-operated, non-septic animals also received NaHS ($n = 5$) or placebo ($n = 7$).

RESULTS. At the doses given, NaHS had no effect on either sham-operated animals (data not shown), nor on the endotoxic rats (Table 1).

TABLE 1

	Time (mins)	BP (mmHg)	Cardiac output (ml/min)	Arterial PO_2 (kPa)	Muscle tPO_2 (mmHg)	pH	Lactate (mmol/L)
LPS ($n = 5$)	0	95 (3)	111 (5)	11.6 (0.4)	56 (6)	7.4 (0.01)	1.2 (0.1)
	15	53 (4)	64 (7)	–	58 (7)	–	–
	120	98 (7)	81 (6)	13.4 (0.9)	50 (4)	7.31 (0.02)	3.4 (0.2)
	240	80 (7)	92 (8)	12.3 (0.6)	35 (3)	7.34 (0.03)	3.3 (0.2)
LPS + NaHS ($n = 5$)	0	93 (3)	116 (8)	11.2 (0.2)	56 (3)	7.4 (0.01)	1.3 (0.2)
	15	49 (1)	63 (2)	–	53 (5)	–	–
	120	93 (5	89 (3)	13.1 (0.3)	49 (7)	7.35 (0.02)	3 (0.5)
	240	78 (12)	97 (7)	14.5 (1.2)	43 (5)	7.41 (0.01)	3.1 (0.5)

Data shown as mean (±SE). Timepoints chosen reflect the biphasic response to endotoxin: 0 = baseline, 15 = initial hypotensive phase, 120 = maximal recovery, 240 = end of experiment.

CONCLUSION. NaHS does not improve haemodynamics, tissue oxygenation nor shock-related biochemical parameters in a severe model of fluid-resuscitated endotoxaemia. We will further investigate the effects of dose and time of therapeutic intervention in this model, in addition to testing it in a long-term septic model.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Szabó C (2007) Nat Rev Drug Discov 6:917–935.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Nicolas Mongardon received a grant from the "Fondation pour la recherche médicale". Alex Dyson is funded by the Medical Research Council (UK). NaHS was kindly donated by Ikaria, Seattle, USA.

0133

LONG TERM STABILITY OF AN ISOLATED PERFUSED RAT SMALL BOWEL MODEL FOR ANALYSIS OF INTESTINAL BARRIER FUNCTION

H. Dombrowsky[1], I. Lautenschläger[1], P. Zabel[2], J. Scholz[1], S. Uhlig[3], I. Frerichs[1], N. Weiler[1]

[1]University Medical Centre Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Kiel, Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Kiel, Germany, [2]Research Centre Borstel, Department of Clinical Medicine, Borstel, Germany, [3]RWTH Aachen University, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Aachen, Germany

INTRODUCTION. Intestinal endothelial and epithelial barrier dysfunction remain severe clinical problems as they may contribute to the development of sepsis and multiorgan failure. We have recently established an isolated rat small intestine model with access to vasculature, lumen and lymphatics for study of inflammatory changes in fluid balance [1] stable for 140 min, rendering it less suitable for examination of changes in gene and protein expression profile. The aim of this study was to assess the long term functional and metabolic stability of this model.

METHODS. Adult female Wistar rats were anaesthetized, small intestines cannulated and perfused vascularly (7.5 ml/min) and luminally (0.15 ml/min) and placed in a warm humidified chamber for up to 6 h. Arterial, venous and luminal pressures as well as venous, luminal and lymphatic effluent flows and intestinal weight were recorded continuously. As measures of metabolic integrity, oxygen consumption, lactate/pyruvate ratio and galactose uptake from luminally administered lactose were analysed every 30 min. Structural and barrier integrity were assessed as histostability score (mesenteric and antimesenteric fraction of fully epitheliated villi), wet/dry weight ratio and translocation of vascularly applied FITC albumin to lumen and lymphatics. Data were compared using paired *t* tests.

RESULTS. Arterial and luminal pressures remained very stable over time [41.2 ± 2.5/41.3 ± 2.1 mmHg (*) and 2.1 ± 0.7/2.3 ± 1.3 mmHg (n.s.), 120 min/240 min]. Oxygen supply as based on lactate/pyruvate ratio [12.8 ± 2.7/10.2 ± 2.5 (*)] was sufficient until the end of the experiment and oxygen consumption [0.34 ± 0.03/0.29 ± 0.04 ml/(min g) dry weight (**)) as well as galactose uptake (0.24 ± 0.07/0.25 ± 0.07 mg/(min g) dry weight (n.s.)) were very stable with time pointing towards high metabolic stability. During the whole experiment, luminal effluent flow was slightly lower than applied (0.13 ± 0.01 ml/min, 240 min) resulting in net liquid absorption over the whole time period (0.022 ± 0.018/0.017 ± 0.012 ml/min (n.s.)), and lymph production stayed in the physiologic range (0.014 ± 0.010/0.035 ± 0.039 ml/min (n.s.)). The organ weight did not change with time which, together with the balanced luminal fluid flow and end experimental wet/dry weight ratio of 4.38 ± 0.17 (compared to 3.97 ± 0.08 at the beginning of the experiment (**)), indicate absence of edema. Minimal leakage of vascular FITC albumin to the lumen (0.4 ± 0.3‰) and a histostability score of 0.97 ± 0.04 show integrity of the vascular-luminal barrier until the end of the experiment.

CONCLUSION. The isolated small intestine model presented earlier [1] displays excellent long term physiologic, metabolic and histologic stability and opens up a wide field of applications including inflammatory gene transcription and protein expression.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Lautenschläger et al (2007) Infection 35(Suppl II):31.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Supported by restricted research funds from The Medical Faculty of the Christian Albrechts University in Kiel.

0134

INVOLVEMENT OF REACTIVE OXYGEN SPECIES IN MITOCHONDRIAL RESPONSE TO SEVERAL OXYGEN REGIMENS

E. Robin[1], A. Derichard[1], M. Gilleron[2], S. Hassoun[2], S. Lancel[2], B. Vallet[1], R. Nevière[2]

[1]University Hospital of Lille, Anesthesiology and intensive care medicine, Lille, France, [2]University Hospital of Lille, Department of Physiology, Lille, France

INTRODUCTION. Mitochondria play a major role during ischemia-reperfusion as well on cytotoxic pathways as protective such as ischemic preconditioning. The aim of this study is a better understanding of the mitochondrial pathophysiologic response to several oxygen regimens in an isolated mitochondria model.

MATERIAL AND METHODS. Mitochondria were isolated from rat heart. Enriched mitochondrial pellets were conditioned in presence of glutamate (5 mM) and malate (2 mM) inside the oxygraph chamber during 15 min. Oxygen partial pressures were: 155 mmHg for control group; 0 to 4 mmHg for hypoxia group and 0 mmHg for anoxia group. Then, after a 5 min oxygenation period, several measurements were realized: oxygen consumption (VO_2) were measured with or without ADP (5 mM) (state 3 and 4 of mitochondrial respiration); calcium retention capacity (CRC); mitochondrial membrane potentiel ($\Delta\psi m$). To explore the involvement of reactive oxygen species (ROS), mitochondrial VO_2 were measured in presence of a specific mitochondrial antioxidant drugs (XBJ). All results were expressed in percent of variation in comparison to control group [median (minimum-maximum)]. The different groups were analyzed using a Kruskal–Wallis, a Mann–Whitney with a Bonferroni correction or a Sign test when necessary.

RESULTS. A decreased in state 3 VO_2 [−17.9% (−37.2 − 16.8); $p = 0.039$], CRC [−16.7% (−53.8 − 0.0); $p = 0.063$] and $\Delta\psi m$ [−4.56% (−10.7 − 1.6); $p = 0.219$] were observed in hypoxia group in comparison to control group. The behavior of mitochondria was completely different in anoxia group than in hypoxia group. State 3 VO_2 [+17.5% (0.7–36.1); $p = 0.004$], CRC [+16.7% (−9.1–27.3); $p = 0.006$] and $\Delta\psi m$ [+0.27% (0.3–3.3); $p = 0.05$) were significantly higher in anoxia group than hypoxia group. XBJ was able to increase the state 3 VO_2 [+25.00% (8.7–30.0); $p = 0.063$ vs. control group] and to reverse the decrease in state 3 VO_2 observed in hypoxia group [+31.55% (19.2–39.1 vs. −24.75%) (−37.2–7.3); $p = 0.02$]. Antioxidant administration was without significant effect on mitochondrial VO_2 after anoxia.

DISCUSSION. After hypoxia and reoxygenation the mitochondrial function was altered. This impairment of mitochondrial function was not found after anoxia and reoxygenation. This difference in mitochondrial function between hypoxia and anoxia suggests the involvement of ROS. This hypothesis was confirmed by the effect of the antioxidant XBJ that reestablished after hypoxia the same level of VO_2 than after anoxia.

0135

INTRAPULMONARY DELIVERY OF EXTRACELLULAR SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE AMELIORATES LIPO-POLYSACCHARIDE INDUCED LUNG INJURY IN RATS

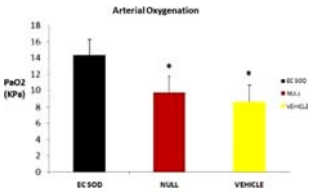
P. Hassett[1], G. Curley[1], D. O'Toole[1], B. O'Higgins[1], J. Laffey[1], Lung Biology Group

[1]NUI Galway, Lung Biology Group, Galway, Ireland

INTRODUCTION. Superoxide mediated lung damage is well descibed in ARDS patients [1]. Superoxide dismutase (SOD) catalyses the dismutation of superoxide oxygen free radicals to oxygen and hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2). The therapeutic potential of exogenous SOD administration in ARDS is evidenced by demonstrations of efficacy in acute lung injury models [2]. Anti-oxidant defenses, particularly the extracellular SOD isoform, Extracellular SOD (EC-SOD), are downregulated by endotoxin [3]. We proposed that EC-SOD delivered via a novel viral vector would ameliorate lung injury caused by lipo-polysaccharide (LPS) pulmonary instillation.

METHODS. Three groups with nine rats per group were randomised to receive either adeno-associated virus expressing EC-SOD (AAV-EC-SOD), adeno-associated virus coding for no product (AAV-NULL), or vehicle control, 5 days prior to planned LPS instillation. A model of lipo-polysaccharide (LPS) induced acute lung injury by pulmonary instillation was established in male Sprague Dawley rats. Twenty-four hours following LPS delivery, animals were anaesthetized and mechanically ventilated and their baseline compliance and oxygenation recorded.

RESULTS. There was a statistically significant improvement in the oxygenation of animals recieving AAV-EC SOD as compared to AAV-NULL or vehicle control (mean $PaO_2 = 14.348$ vs. 9.756 and 8.679, respectively).



EC SOD ameliorates LPS induced lung injury

There was a significant increase in amount of EC-SOD as determined by real time PCR in the group who were administered AAV-EC SOD. No significant differences in static compliance or bronchoalveolar lavage cells counted were noted.

CONCLUSION. AAV delivered ECSOD is protective in a animal model of LPS induced acute lung injury. The down regulation of the EC SOD system seen in the systemic inflammatory response [3] and its subsequent replacement exogenously may explain our findings. Further work will focus on other components of cellular anti-oxidant pathways and confirmation of down regulation of EC SOD in our injury model.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Chabot et al (1998) Reactive oxygen species in acute lung injury. Eur Respir J 11:745–757. 2. Gonzalez et al (1995) Euk-8, a synthetic superoxide dismutase and catalase mimetic, ameliorates acute lung injury in endotoxemic swine. Pharmacology 275(2):798–806. 3. Ueda et al (2008) Decreased pulmonary extracellular superoxide dismutase during systemic inflammation. Free Rad Biol Med 45:897–904.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. This project was funded by the Health Research Board Ireland.

0136

SYSTEMIC DELIVERY OF RECOMBINANT ANGIOPOIETIN-1 IMPROVES MULTI ORGAN FAILURE AND SURVIVAL BUT DETERIORATES INFLAMMATORY RESPONSE IN MURINE SEPSIS

S. David[1], C. Koenecke[2], C. Schrimpf[1], J.-K. Park[1], C. Bode[3], H. Haller[1], P. Kümpers[1]

[1]Medical School Hanover, Nephrology, Hannover, Germany, [2]Medical School Hanover, Immunology, Hannover, Germany, [3]Medical Centre Bonn, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Bonn, Germany

AIMS. The endothelial specific angiopoietin (Ang)-Tie2 ligand-receptor system has been identified as a non-redundant mediator of endothelial activation in experimental sepsis. Binding of circulating Ang-1 to the Tie2 receptor physiologically protects the vasculature from leakage, whereas binding of Ang-2 antagonizes Tie2 signaling and disrupts endothelial barrier function. We tested whether administration of exogenous recombinant Ang-1 improves survival and attenuates multi organ failure in a lethal murine sepsis model.

METHODS. To induce septic acute kidney injury and to evaluate survival time cecal ligation and puncture (CLP) was performed in twenty SV129 mice. Half of the mice received an intravenous application of recombinant human Ang-1 (50 µg) immediately before CLP and every 8 h thereafter. In the other half, saline was administered in the same fashion. For tissue assessment (western blot, immunohistological) CLP was induced in 5 versus 5 (Ang-1 vs. saline) additional mice; animals were sacrificed after 24 h. Laparotomy served as SHAM control ($n = 5$). Further, a panel of cytokines has been assessed with a cytometric bead array (CBA) system after 24 h.

RESULTS. Kaplan–Meier survival time was significantly longer in Ang-1 treated mice compared to saline controls (27.7 ± 7.2 h vs. 18.2 ± 4.1 h, $p < 0.001$). Already 6 h after CLP, several routine chemistry indices of organ-failure (LDH: $1,537 \pm 546$ vs. $2,892 \pm 572$ U/l, $p < 0.01$; creatinine: 22.5 ± 4.3 vs. 31 ± 6.4 mmol/L, $p < 0.05$; BUN 13.6 ± 5.8 vs. 23.1 ± 3.6 mmol/L, $p < 0.01$) were lower in Ang-1 treated septic mice compared to controls. Similar results were obtained at 16 h after CLP. Renal tissue revealed that saline treated mice exhibit a marked loss of expression of vascular endothelial (VE)-cadherin, a major component of endothelial adherens junctions. In contrast, loss of VE-cadherin expression was prevented by Ang-1 (pre-) treatment (WB densitometry: Ang-1: 0.82 ± 0.2; Saline: 0.5 ± 0.1; $p = 0.05$). However, contrary to previous reports, intravenous injection of exogenous Ang-1enhanced not only the expression of adhesion molecules (ICAM-1, VCAM-1) in renal vasculature, but also circulating cytokine levels (TNFα, MCP-1, IL-6, IL-12).

CONCLUSIONS. Our study demonstrates that administration of exogenous recombinant Ang-1 improves survival time in a lethal experimental sepsis model. Enhanced survival was accompanied by an improvement in microcirculatory function, probably via stabilization of adherens junctions. However, Ang-1 injection deteriorated expression of vascular adhesion molecules and raised plasma cytokine levels. Although Ang-1 may have utility as an adjunctive agent for the treatment of septic multi-organ failure, additional dose-finding and efficacy studies are required.

0137

GLYCOCALYX MEDIATES H_2O_2 - INDUCED CALCIUM SIGNALING IN ENDOTHELIAL CELLS

K. U. Heckel[1], K. J. Kirsche[1], M. Strunden[1], R. Kiefmann[1], A. E. Goetz[1]

[1]University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Department of Anesthesiology, Hamburg, Germany

AIMS. Heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycans (HS-GAG) are a pivotal component of the endothelial glycocalyx. The role of the endothelial glycocalyx in proinflammatory signaling is unclear. Therefore, the hypothesis of our study was that HS-GAG sense the inflammatory mediator H_2O_2 and consecutively activate intracellular calcium signaling cascades.

METHODS. For real-time fluorescence imaging human pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells (HPMEC) were loaded with Fura-2AM. To determine the cytosolic calcium concentration $[Ca^{2+}]_{cyt}$ the fluorescence intensity ratio (F_{340}/F_{380}) between the excitation wave lengths 340 and 380 nm was calculated. Values are given as median (ANOVA on ranks and Wilcoxon Signed Rank Test, $p < 0.05$).

RESULTS. Under control conditions endothelial F_{340}/F_{380} was 0.7 ($n = 5$). Stimulation of HPMEC with H_2O_2 (400 nmol/ml) increased F_{340}/F_{380} to 2.3 ($n = 5$, $p < 0.05$). That response was completely reversed by catalase (100 U/ml). Pretreatment of HPMEC with heparinase III (Hep III, 15 mU/ml for 60 min), a specific heparan sulfate cleaving enzyme, significantly reduced the H_2O_2 induced increase of F_{340}/F_{380} ($n = 5$, $p < 0.05$). Hep III alone had no effect on F_{340}/F_{380} ($n = 5$). Furthermore, application of isolated native heparan sulfate (HS_{nat}, MW 10,000–14,000, 200 µg/ml) did not alter F_{340}/F_{380} ($n = 5$). However, preincubation of HS_{nat} with H_2O_2 (100 mM, 10 min) followed by catalase (100 kU/ml, 20 min) before application induced a significant increase of F_{340}/F_{380} to 2.5 ($n = 5$, $p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION. H_2O_2 induces a HS-GAG—mediated endothelial calcium signaling in vitro. This new mechanism may play a crucial role in inflammatory responses.

0138

PERSISTENT LOW CIRCULATING DENDRITIC CELLS ARE ASSOCIATED WITH NOSOCOMIAL INFECTION IN PATIENTS WITH SEPTIC SHOCK

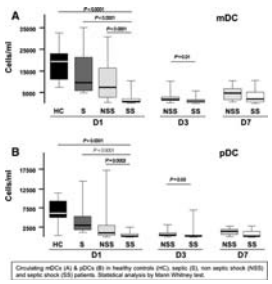
D. Grimaldi[1], S. Louis[2], F. Pene[1], G. Sirgo[3], C. Rousseau[3], J.-P. Mira[1,3], A. Hosmalin[2], J.-D. Chiche[1,3]

[1]Cochin Hospital, Medical Intensive Care Unit, Paris, France, [2]Institut Cochin, Immunology, Paris, France, [3]Institut Cochin, Cellular Biology, Paris, France

AIMS. Dendritic cells (DCs) play a key role in the initiation and integration of innate and adaptive immune responses to infection. In contrast to neutrophils, macrophages or lymphocytes, there are virtually no data on the time course of circulating DCs in septic shock (SS). Using a novel specific and sensitive assay, we analyzed the evolution of circulating myeloid (mDCs) and plasmacytoid (pDCs) DCs in SS.

METHODS. We enrolled immunocompetent adult patients with SS ($n = 43$), shock from other etiologies (NSS, $n = 29$) and with sepsis without organ dysfunction (S, $n = 15$). 16 age-matched healthy controls (HC) served as reference for mDCs and pDCs. Blood samples (200 µL) were drawn on the day of shock, then after 3 and 7 days. DCs were counted using the DC-labelling kit Trucount® assay (BD Biosciences). CD11c+ CD123− (mDC) and CD11c− CD123+ (pDC) cells were selected by flow cytometry (FACSCanto™, BD Biosciences). HLA-DR mean fluorescence index (MFI) was measured.

RESULTS. Age, sex ratio, SAPS II, SOFA score, nosocomial infection (NI) and mortality rates did not statistically differ between SS and NSS pts. At day 1, mDCs and pDCs counts were significantly lower in SS and NSS pts as compared to HC and S (Fig. 1). Pts with SS had significantly lower mDCs and pDC counts than NSS at days 1 and 3. HLA-DR MFI of mDCs and pDCs was lower in SS pts compared to HC ($p = 0.005$ and 0.037, respectively). Interestingly, 10 of the 43 SS pts developed NI after a median time of 9 (7.5–11) days in the ICU. Whereas mDCs increased in pts without NI, mDCs counts remained low at day 7 in pts who developed NI: mDCs counts and their relative variation between day 1 and 7 were significantly lower in pts who developed NI than in those who did not ($p < 0.05$). Logistic regression analysis indicate that a negative mDCs relative variation is associated with an increased risk of nosocomial infection with an OR 22 (2.53–191) ($p = 0.005$).



Figure

CONCLUSION. SS is associated with quantitative and qualitative abnormalities of circulating mDCs and pDCs as early as day 1, independently of the haemodynamic injury. The persistence of low counts of mDCs after SS is associated with the advent of nosocomial infection during the ICU stay, suggesting that DCs play a role in the development of sepsis-induced immunosupression.

0139

EFFECT OF LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE (LPS) ON THE RESPIRATORY FUNCTION OF ISOLATED AND CULTURED HUMAN HEPATOCYTES

S. Djafarzadeh[1], J. Takala[1], A. Keogh[2], D. Stroka[2], S. M. Jakob[1]

[1]Bern University Hospital and University of Bern, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Bern, Switzerland, [2]Bern University Hospital and University of Bern, Department of Visceral and Transplant Surgery, Bern, Switzerland

INTRODUCTION. Liver dysfunction is common in sepsis but its mechanisms are unclear. The aim of the study was to evaluate the effects of LPS on cultured primary human hepatocyte respiration over time.

METHODS. Human hepatocytes were isolated and cultivated from human liver resection specimens. Cultivated cells were exposed to LPS (1 μg/ml) for 4, 8 and 16 h. After incubation, cells were trypsinized and respiration rates were measured using a high-resolution oxygraph (Oxygraph-2 k, Oroboros Instruments, Innsbruck, Austria). Glutamate + malate (G + M), succinate (S) or ascorbate/TMPD (A/T) were used as substrates to test the function of complex I, II and IV, respectively.

RESULTS. Human hepatocyte mitochondrial function in the cells treated with LPS for 8 h exhibited a significant reduction in the maximal complex II-dependent mitochondrial respiration [control: 464 ± 142 vs. LPS: 406 ± 163 pmol/(s × million cells) (Table 1)]. After 4 and 16 h of LPS incubation no significant reduction in cellular respiration was observed (4 and 16 h: $n = 5$ and 8 h: $n = 4$). Statistics: paired t test, $^*p = 0.028$ control vs. LPS (8 h incubation).

TABLE 1

State 3 [pmol/(sec*million cells)]		4 h	8 h	16 h
Complex I (G + M)	Control	257 ± 91	295 ± 101	256 ± 108
	LPS	288 ± 56	287 ± 87	214 ± 92
Complex II (S)	Control	377 ± 139	464 ± 142	372 ± 126
	LPS	387 ± 126	406 ± 163*	341 ± 136
Complex IV (A/T)	Control	325 ± 156	298 ± 106	311 ± 44
	LPS	314 ± 104	282 ± 128	324 ± 59

CONCLUSION. Our preliminary results suggest that LPS impairs human hepatocyte complex II-dependent respiration.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Supported by grant 3200BO/102268 from the Swiss National Fund.

0141

DO COMMUNITY AND HOSPITAL ACQUIRED SEPSIS INDUCED ACUTE KIDNEY INJURY HAVE DIFFERENT CHARACTERISTICS?

G. Gursel[1], M. Aydogdu[1], S. Y. Akten[1], G. Teksut[1], S. Tasyurek[1]

[1]Gazi University Medical Faculty, Pulmonary Diseases Department Intensive Care Unit, Ankara, Turkey

AIM. Sepsis and septic shock remain the most important causes of acute kidney injury (AKI) in critically ill patients and account for more than 50% of cases of acute renal failure (ARF) in intensive care units (ICU). Its mortality varies with the severity of sepsis from 21% to 57%. The aim of this preliminary study was to investigate the differences in the course and prognosis of AKI that was induced by community and hospital acquired sepsis.

METHOD. Patients with sepsis induced AKI were included in the study. RIFLE criteria were used to define AKI. Clinical and laboratory characteristics of the patients were compared with student t test and chi square tests.

RESULTS. Forty-one patients were included in the study and 24 of them had community acquired septic AKI (AKIc). Ninety percent of the patients received mechanical ventilation (MV). Etiologies of sepsis were mostly community acquired pneumonia and ventilator associated pneumonia. Age, gender, admission APACHE II scores and SOFA scores at the time of AKI diagnosis were similar across the groups ($p > 0.05$). Hospital acquired septic AKI (AKIh) developed later when compared to community acquired septic AKI (10th and 3rd days of sepsis respectively, p 0.004). AKIh was significantly and more frequently associated with oliguria (73 vs. 35%, p 0.020), bacteremia (47 vs. 4%, p 0.001), nephrotoxic antibiotic usage (59 vs. 21%, p 0.013) and tend to progress more frequently to acute renal failure(63 vs. 18%, p 0.005) compared to AKIc. AKIc episodes were more frequently (74 vs. 41%, p 0.37) and rapidly (7 vs. 12 days, p 0.44) reversible. Mean blood pressure and $ScvO_2$% were significantly lower and more vasopressor and steroid therapies were required during AKIh episodes compared to AKIc ($p < 0.05$). While length of MV and mortality rates were similar, duration of hospitalization was significantly longer in the AKIh group (32 vs. 18 days, p 0.045).

CONCLUSION. These results suggest that, AKIh has worse clinic and prognosis than the AKIc so further and larger studies are necessary to investigate the preventive and therapeutic approaches.

Akute Kidney Injury: Risk-assessment, prognosis, treatment: 0140–0153

0140

NEFROINT: AN ITALIAN MULTICENTER PROSPECTIVE STUDY TO EVALUATE ACUTE KIDNEY INJURY IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS. PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE PILOT STUDY.

S. Gramaticopolo[1], I. Bobek[2], D. Cruz[2], F. Garzotto[2], M. de Cal[2], P. Piccinni[1], C. Ronco[2]

[1]San Bortolo Hospital, Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Vicenza, Italy, [2]San Bortolo Hospital, Nefrology, Vicenza, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Acute kidney injury (AKI) in critically ill patients is a frequent clinical problem and a rising incidence has been reported over the past several years. Recently two consensus definition for AKI have been developed: RIFLE [1] in 2004 by the acute dialysis quality initiative workgroup (second conference) and AKIN [2] in 2007. Insofar AKIN and RIFLE criteria have been applied in large retrospective studies, limited to the initial days of ICU.

NEFROINT is an Italian initiative for an observational prospective multicenter study to evaluate epidemiology of AKI in Italian ICUs employing RIFLE and AKIN classifications. A pilot study has been performed in one of the centers enrolled.

OBJECTIVES. Primary endpoints of NEFROINT are: application and comparison of RIFLE and AKIN criteria for AKI definition in a prospective observational study; estimate, along such criteria, of AKI incidence in critically ill patients; correlation of AKI stages with prognosis.

METHOD. An observational prospective multicenter study has been designed, in Italian adult ICUs (medical and surgical). All incident ICU patients have been enrolled over a 6 month period. Exclusion criteria was age <15 years, or ICU stay <24 h.

Data collection about patients was performed on a web-based electronic case report form.

Data included ICU admission diagnosis, daily urine output (3 h interval), daily laboratory data.

Sepsis events diagnosed on clinical and/or microbiological basis where as well marked for each patient. Severity scores have been calculated at admission and daily.

RESULTS. The pilot study enrolled 301 consecutive incident patients from a single ICU. RIFLE criteria for diagnosis of AKI were applied: 90/301 (29.9%) of patients had AKI on admission. Of patients who did not have AKI at admission, 43/211 (20.4%) subsequently developed AKI during their ICU stay. Overall 133/301 (44.2%) of all ICU patients had AKI at some point of the observation period, and 69/133 (52%) AKI patients still had residual renal dysfunction at the time of ICU discharge.

AKI patients had higher severity of illness scores and higher serum creatinine values on admission. They also were older and more likely to have a respiratory diagnosis as reason for ICU admission.

CONCLUSIONS. NEFROINT is an initiative aimed at comparing RIFLE and AKIN scores to promote a uniform use of a single definition of AKI that will render subsequent studies comparable.

Early AKI recognition could potentially allow implementation of timely corrective interventions, and hopefully prevent progression to more severe stages.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Bellomo R et al (2004) Acute renal failure- definition, outcome measures, animal models, fluid therapy and information technology needs: the Second International Consensus Conference of the ADQI Group. Critical Care 8:R204–R212.
2. Mehta LR et al (2007) Acute Kidney Injury Network: report of an initiative to improve outcomes in acute kidney injury. Critical Care 11:R31.

0142

THE USE OF SAPS 3 AND MPM_0-III SCORES AT THE START OF RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS WITH ACUTE KIDNEY INJURY

E. Maccariello[1,2,3], M. Soares[1,4], C. Valente[1,2], L. Nogueira[1], M. Ismael[1], H. Bonomo Jr[1,2], M. Godinho[1,2], J. E. Machado[1,2], R. Valenca[1,2], E. Rocha[1,2,3]

[1]Nephro Consultoria, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, [2]Rede DOr de Hospitais, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, [3]UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, [4]Instituto Nacional de Cancer, ICU, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. Severity-of-illness or organ dysfunction scores are inaccurate to predict outcomes in patients with acute kidney injury (AKI), even when specific AKI scores are used. In recent years, the third versions of simplified acute and physiology score (SAPS 3) [1] and of mortality probability model (MPM0-III) [2] scores were developed, and information on their use in patients with AKI is scarce.

OBJECTIVES. To validate the use of SAPS 3 and MPM0-III at the start of renal replacement therapy (RRT) in patients with AKI.

METHODS. Prospective cohort study conducted in the ICUs of three tertiary-care hospitals. Data used to calculate the scores were collected at start of RRT. Discrimination was assessed by area under receiver operating characteristic (AROC) curves and calibration by Hosmer–Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test.

RESULTS. A total of 244 consecutive patients were included between January 2007 and July 2008. The mean age was 69.5 ± 16.6 years. The main contributing factors for AKI were ischemia/shock (75%), sepsis (74%), contrast/nephrotoxins (33%), rhabdomyolysis (5%) and urinary tract obstruction (2%) (a patient could have more than one contributing factor). Eighty-nine (36%) patients received RRT on the first day of RRT and 155 (65%) thereafter; continuous RRT was used as first indication in 206 (84%) patients. The ICU and hospital mortality rates were 63 and 68%, respectively. The mean SAPS 3 score at the start of RRT was 70.0 ± 13.0 points. Both the standard equation of SAPS 3 and MPM0-III scores tended to underestimate mortality. Discrimination was better for SAPS 3 [AROC = 0.82 (95% CI, 0.76–0.88)] than for MPM0-III [AROC = 0.73 (95% CI, 0.66–0.80)], as was the calibration. However, mortality prediction and calibration improved when the customized equation of SAPS 3 for countries from Central and South America was used. In multivariate analyses, both higher prognostic scores and length of ICU stay prior to RRT were the main predictive factors for hospital mortality.

CONCLUSIONS. The SAPS 3 score at the start of RRT was accurate in our cohort of patients and seems a promising instrument for predicting hospital mortality critically ill patients with AKI.

REFERENCES. 1. Moreno RP et al (2005) Intensive Care Med 31:1345–1355.
2. Higgins TL et al (2007) Crit Care Med 35:827–835.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0143

ADVERSE EFFECTS OF VOLUME THERAPY WITH HES SOLUTIONS ON KIDNEY FUNCTION: META-ANALYSIS OF PROSPECTIVE, RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS

M. Pavilonis[1], J. De Waele[2], J. Decruyenaere[2], D. Adukauskiene[1], E. Hoste[2]

[1]Kaunas University Hospital, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Kaunas, Lithuania, [2]Ghent University Hospital, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Ghent, Belgium

INTRODUCTION. Hydroxyethyl starch (HES) solutions are synthetic colloids with pharmacological properties similar to natural colloids. HES is widely used for intravascular volume replacement. Administration of HES has been suggested to be associated with an increased risk of acute kidney injury (AKI), especially for the older generation of HES solutions with a molecular weight $\geq$ 200 kD (HES 200) compared to the new generation HES 130.

OBJECTIVES. The aim of this study was to investigate the effect of HES administration on kidney function compared with other colloids or crystalloids.

METHODS. Systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of HES administration on kidney function. Inclusion criteria for the study were prospective randomized trials comparing HES to control with reporting on variables of kidney function.

RESULTS. 18 prospective, randomized studies, including 1871 patients were included in the meta-analysis. Two studies ($n = 662$ patients) reported on AKI defined by a doubling of serum creatinine or treatment with renal replacement therapy, eight studies ($n = 694$ patients) reported on changes of serum creatinine, two studies ($n = 82$) reported on changes in serum urea, and sixteen studies ($n = 1{,}005$) reported on urine output. Except for AKI, kidney function variables were only reported within a 24 h time period after administration of HES or control solutions. There was considerable statistical and clinical heterogeneity between studies. All three kidney outcome variables remained unchanged after administration of HES [creatinine: mean difference $= -2.68$ µmol/L, 95% confidence interval (CI) $= -8.33, 2.98$; serum urea: mean difference $= -0.16$ µmol/L, 95% CI $= -0.85, 0.53$; and urine output: mean difference $= 49.29$ mL/24 h, 95% CI $= -99.29, 197.87$]. The effects of HES on these kidney outcome variables was comparable in patients who were administered HES 130 versus HES 200 solutions. Risk for AKI was only assessed with HES 200 solutions. Patients treated with HES 200 solutions had an increased risk for AKI (RR $= 1.58$, 95% CI $= 1.24, 2.01$).

CONCLUSIONS. There are only limited data on the adverse effects of HES on kidney function. Administration of HES solutions was not associated with short term changes of serum creatinine, urea, or urine output. However, there was an increased risk for AKI after administration of HES 200.

0144

COMPUTER-ASSISTED IMAGING OF THE LECTIN PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININ E (PHA-E) IS A NOVEL HISTOLOGICAL METHOD TO QUANTIFY EXPERIMENTAL ACUTE KIDNEY INJURY

S. David[1], U. von Jan[2], P. Kümpers[1], C. Bode[3], H. Haller[1], J.-K. Park[1]

[1]Medical School Hanover, Nephrology, Hannover, Germany, [2]Medical School Hanover, Peter L. Reichertz Institute for Medical Informatics, Hanover, Germany, [3]Medical Centre Bonn, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Bonn, Germany

AIMS. During the initiation phase of experimental acute kidney injury (AKI), subtle but devastating changes, such as loss of brush borders, disruption of tubular cell polarity and cytoskeletal changes are detectable only to a certain extent by routine histologic methods. For this reason, subjective and moderate reproducible semi-quantitative scoring of tubular changes (e.g. vacuolization, detachment, cast formation, and necrosis) still remains the method of choice to quantify the extent of experimental AKI. Lectins are glycoproteins which are able to bind carbohydrate structures specifically. It has previously been shown that immunolabeling of the lectin *phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinin* (PHA-E) is highly specific to the brush border of proximal tubular epithelial cells of rats, mice, and humans. The aim of this study was to (1) develop a simple and fast lectin (PHA-E) based staining protocol (2) to objectively quantify, and (3) to analyze brush border loss in a murine model of septic AKI.

METHODS. Septic AKI in mice ($n = 10$) was induced by cecal ligation and puncture (CLP). Animals were sacrificed 24 h after CLP.Sham operated ($n = 5$) and healthy animals ($n = 5$) served as controls. In order to specifically stain the tubular brush border, binding of biotinylated lectin PHA-E was visualized by the biotin-avidin-complex (ABC) glucose-oxidase (GO) method coupled to tetranitroblue tetrazolium (TNBT) in 1-µm paraffin sections of renal tissue. The mean brush border area of five randomly chosen, non-overlapping cortical high-power fields was analyzed by planimetric software.

RESULTS. Lectin PHA-E staining was highly selective for brush border of proximal tubules (black colour). Virtually no staining was present in glomeroli and medulla. The xx software reliably identified lectin-positive areas, as confirmed by image overlay controls. We found a significant difference between sepsis induced AKI, sham operated animals, and healthy mice (CLP: 0.091 ± 0.019; SHAM: 0.141 ± 0.048; healthy controls: 0.266 ± 0.14 pixel ratio; $p < 0.001$). Our findings with the PHA-E staining protocol correlated significantly with the conventional semi-quantitative scoring system ($r = 0.67$, $p < 0.01$).

CONCLUSION. The here presented lectin PHA-E staining method followed by computer-assisted planimetric quantification of brush border area is a highly reproducible and objective tool to analyze early histological changes during septic AKI in mice.

0145

BASE EXCESS AND LACTATE AS PROGNOSTIC INDICATORS IN ACUTE KIDNEY INJURY PATIENTS ADMITTED TO INTENSIVE CARE

R. Passos[1], L. Valente[1], L. F. da Conceição[1], E. Bulhoes[1], F. Dutra[1], M. F. Alves[1], A. Pedroza[1], E. Miranda[1], I. Silva[1], E. Brito[1], M. Dutra[1]

[1]Hospital Português, Salvador, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. When an imbalance between oxygen supply and demand exist, anaerobic respiration commences and a metabolic acidosis develops. Base excess and lactate have been used to identify a higher risk group of patients who should be admitted in ICU prior to development of multiple organ failure. And at a time when appropiated therapy may previne the decline to death. Acute kidney injury failure is a common complication in critically ill patients and it always difficult separate the acid base effects of critical illness per se from those of AKI. The aim of this study was to examine wheter values of base excess or lactate taken on admission of patients with AKI to a intensive care unit indicate prognosis and if wheter this can be used as screening tool for future intensive care admissions.

METHODS. We restropectively examinated data from 100 patients with AKI. To define the unique acid base characteristics of AKI patients, we used a control group. The matched group consisted of 80 ICU patients wihtout AKI matched for APACHE II score. The base excess and lactate were collected at admission and then at 24 h.

RESULTS. A total of 180 patients were enrolled at study over a 10 month-period. There were no difference with respect age, sex and APACHE score between groups. The ICU survival rates were 72% to the AKI group and 78% to control group. The value of base excess with the best predictive prognosis ability was −9 mmol/l to the AKI group and—3.5 ($p < 0.001$) to the matched group and the corresponding value for lactate was higher than 2.6 to both groups. The combination of these two markers on admission to the intensive care unit led to a sensitivity of 82% and specifity of 58% for mortality.

CONCLUSION. Both base excess and lactate, or the combination of the two, can be used to predict 28 day mortality in patients admitted to the intensive care unit. In patients with AKI a different cut off of base excess should be used.These variables could be utilized to identify patients who have a higher risk for mortality to whom resources could be better directed.

0146

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN T3 AND DEVELOPMENT OF ACUTE RENAL INJURY IN A POLYVALENT INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

G. Gonzalo-Somoza[1], C. Bayón-García[1], M. Moreno-Gómez[1], J. A. Lietor-Villajos[1], M. T. Tenorio[1], A. Muriel[1], J. M. Del Rey[1], N. Gutierrez-León[1], A. Maudes[1], F. Liaño[1]

[1]Hospital Ramón y Cajal, Madrid, Spain

Nonthyroidal disease (NTD) is a common finding in patients who are critically ill or on dialysis or with cardiovascular disease. Its presence has been associated with inflamatory conditions. The aim of this study was to analyse the posible association of NTD with the development of acute kidney injury (AKI). Secondary targets where to estimate the incidence of NTD in a polyvalent ICU and observe the realationship between the levels of T3 and some inflamatory markers: C reactive protein (CRP), albumin and cortisol.

During 7 months in 2008, after approval of the local Ethical Committee, we prospectively determined the following parameters in every patient admited to the ICU: T3, T4, TSH, serum creatinine (SCr), CRP, albumin and cortisol. After excluding patients who died or were discharged before 48 h, 107 patients were studied. The degree of AKI was calculated using the RIFLE scale.

At admission the values of the analysed parameters were (mean ± SD): T3 1.63 ± 0.8 pg/ml; T4 1.13 ± 0.4 ng/dl; TSH 1.14 ± 1.5µIU/dl; SCr 1.54 ± 1.5; CRP103.97 ± 113.7; albumin 3.2 ± 0.8 g/dl and cortisol 35.87 ± 40.1 µg/dl. Seventy-one patients had low concentrations of T3 (range 1.71–4.54), 52 ef them (73%) with normal concentrations of TSH were diagnosed with NTD. In our cohort there was significant correlation (Spearman's rho) of T3 with albumin (0.557; $p < 0000$), CRP (-0.634; $p < 0000$); T4 (0.484; $p < 0.000$) and cortisol at admission (-0.211; $p < 0035$). Forty-five patients had AKI on admission to the ICU (R:14; I:14; F:17). The values of T3 in patients without AKI were 1.9 ± 0.9. The T3 values according to RIFLE were: R:1.5 ± 0.5; I:1.36 ± 0.4 and F: 1.11 ± 0.2 ($p < 0000$). NTD was not significantly associated with mortality (OR 1.3; CI 0.6–3.0) nor with a higher incidence of AKI (OR 1.8; CI 0.8–3.9).

The incidence of NTD in a polyvalent ICU is high. There is a correlation between the levels of T3 ond other markers of inflammation used in clinical pactice. The decrease in the T3 values correlate inversely with the intensity of AKI using the RIFFLE scale.

0147

SEVERE POSTRENAL ACUTE RENAL FAILURE: A RETROSPECTIVE STUDY

A. Hamdi[1], S. Ena[1], N. Timezguid[1], F. Vincent[2], R. Chelha[1], M. Ciroldi[1], E. Obadia[1], E. Van Glabeke[3], X. Belenfant[4], J.-L. Pallot[1], V. Das[1]

[1]Centre Hospitalier André Grégoire, Réanimation Polyvalente Adulte, Montreuil, France, [2]Hopital Avicennes, Anesthésie-Réanimation, Bobigny, France, [3]Centre Hospitalier André Grégoire, Chirurgie Viscérale et Urologique, Montreuil, France, [4]Centre Hospitalier André Grégoire, Néphrologie, Montreuil, France

INTRODUCTION. Published data about postrenal acute renal failure (PR-ARF) are scarce in the last 20 years.
OBJECTIVES. To describe the causes and prognosis of severe PR-ARF episodes.
PATIENTS AND METHODS. We conducted, in 2 medico-surgical ICUs in France, a retrospective study of patients admitted for PR-ARF from 1995 to 2008.
Post-obstructive diuresis (POD) was defined as polyuria >2 ml/(kg h) lasting for >3 h without diuretic. Patients with or without (1) POD (2) estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR) by Cockroft and Gault formulation <30 ml/min at the end of follow-up were compared by univariate analysis using nonparametric tests. Data are shown as median (extremes) or percentage.
RESULTS. We included 45 patients [37 men, age: 72 (46–89) years]. Characteristics on admission were: creatininemia: 972 (247–3119) µmol/l, uremia: 40 (13–166) mmol/l, kalemia: 6.1 (4.1–8.4) mmol/l, SAPS II: 46 (23–114). Causes of urinary obstruction were: cancer (55%), prostate adenoma (22%), lithiasis (7%), and others (16%).
POD occurred in 73% of cases, 3 (0–27) hours after urine derivation and lasted for 1.8 (0.4–12.5) days. Diuresis during the first 24 h after urine derivation was 5.3 (1.0–14.0) L. Natremia increased by 9 (−4 to 32) mmol/l. Risk factors of POD by univariate analysis are:

RISK FACTORS OF POD

	No POD	POD	*p*
Mean kidneys size (mm)	109 (104–117)	120 (90–140)	0.03
Previous GFR (ml/min)	30 (15–37)	55 (26–147)	0.01
Creatininemia on admission (µmol/l)	580 (329–1440)	1,035 (247–3,119)	0.007

Symptoms duration, kidney pelvis diameter, uremia on admission, urinary urea or sodium concentrations after derivation were not significantly associated with POD occurrence.
Acute hemodialysis, vasopressors and mechanical ventilation were required in 43, 21, and 20% of cases respectively. Follow-up duration was 197 (15–2,200) days. Survival rates after 1, 3 and 6 months were 84, 76, and 69%. At the end of follow-up, 28% of patients had estimated GFR < 30 ml/min and 6% required chronic hemodialysis. Risk factors of GFR < 30 ml/min by univariate analysis are:

RISK FACTORS OF CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE

	GFR > 30 ml/min	GFR < 30 ml/min	*p*
Previous GFR (ml/min)	61 (30–147)	37 (15–50)	0.05
Hemoglobinemia on admission (g/dl)	11.8 (8–15.6)	8.1 (6–11.9)	0.01
Calcemia on admission (mmol/l)	2.3 (1.9–2.6)	2.1 (1.8–2.3)	0.03
Diuresis on day 1 (l)	4.3 (2.1–7.0)	7.6 (1.5–14.0)	0.02

Age, treatment by ACE inhibitors, symptoms duration, kidney size, kidney pelvis diameter, creatininemia on admission, urinary infection, and occurrence of POD as defined, were not significantly associated with estimated GFR < 30 ml/min at the end of follow-up.
Due to missing data, multivariate analysis was not performed.
CONCLUSIONS. Severe PR-ARF is a significant cause of mortality and chronic renal failure, but risk of dialysis dependency is low at middle term. Risk factors of POD and chronic renal failure are related with previous renal failure. Diuresis on day 1 is correlated with renal prognosis.
GRANT. None.

0148

RIFLE CRITERIA IN MEDICAL EMERGENCY TEAM PATIENTS

P. Calzavacca[1,2], C. Hegarty[3], I. Mercer[2], M. Haase[2,4], A. Haase-Fielitz[2,4], R. Bellomo[2]

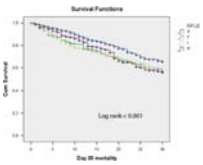
[1]Ospedale Uboldo, Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Department, Cernusco sul Naviglio, Italy, [2]Austin Hospital, Intensive Care Department, Heidelberg, Australia, [3]Austin Hospital, Laboratory Department, Heidelberg, Australia, [4]Charité University Hospital, Berlin, Germany

AIMS. Several studies have validated RIFLE criteria in intensive care unit (ICU) and hospital patients. However, no data on RIFLE criteria is available on patients receiving Medical Emergency Team (MET) review.
METHODS. Retrospective observational study in a single tertiary care Australian hospital. Information on patient demographics and MET review details were obtained from the prospective electronic record of MET activity and laboratory data from the electronic hospital database. When a baseline creatinine value for the 6 month before hospital admission was not available, this was calculated according to MDRD formula. Data are given as mean (or median) ± standard deviation (or interquartile range) for continuous variables, as percentage for categorical variables. Kaplan–Meier curve was constructed setting day 30 mortality as dependent variable.
RESULTS. We analyzed 2231 MET calls activated in 1,662 patients over a two-year period.

TABLE 1 EPIDEMIOLOGICAL AND OUTCOME CHARACTERISTICS

	Overall population	NFR corrected subgroup
Age	69.8 (±16.7)	67.4 (±17)
Surgical	763/1,662 (45.9%)	652/1,286 (50.7%)
Admission creatinine (µmol/l)	88 (±23)	89 (±22)
MET day creatinine (µmol/l)	106 (±94)	104 (±90)
RIFLE class 0	1,095/1,662 (65.9%)	863/1,286 (67.1%)
RIFLE class R	209/1,662 (12.6%)	167/1,286 (13%)
RIFLE class I	185/1,662 (11.1%)	125/1,286 (9.7%)
RIFLE class F	173/1,662 (10.4%)	131/1,286 (10.2%)
Hospital mortality	569/1,662 (34.2%)	322/1,286 (25%)

Table 1 summarizes our major epidemiological findings and creatinine values for the entire population and after correction for not for resuscitation (NFR) order. Hospital mortality in RIFLE classes 0, R, I and F in the overall study group were 28, 41, 46 and 47% respectively. Figure 1 shows Kaplan–Meier curve for 30 days mortality according to RIFLE classes.



Kaplan–Meier curve for 30 days survival
CONCLUSIONS. This study confirms that even in MET call patients there is a correlation between RIFLE class and mortality.

0149

PREVENTION OF CONTRAST INDUCED NEPHROPATHY IN THE CRITICALLY ILL

M. Trivedi[1], T. Prabhahar[1], J. Preller[1]

[1]Addenbrookes Hospital NHS Trust, John Farman Intensive Care Unit, Cambridge, UK

INTRODUCTION. Contrast induced nephropathy (CIN) contributes to up to 10% of cases of hospital-acquired acute renal failure [1]. Its incidence (5–38%) is rising due to increasing numbers of CT scans and contrast studies conducted, and the higher prevalence of risk factors such as chronic renal impairment, diabetes mellitus and old age. Although usually self-limiting, CIN can be associated with a need for ongoing dialysis or increased mortality [2].

OBJECTIVES. To highlight the problem of contrast induced nephropathy and the difficulties in interpreting the current evidence for possible prevention strategies.

METHODS. We present the case of a 75 year old man admitted to intensive care with acute pancreatitis. He underwent eight contrast-enhanced abdominal CT scans and received N-acetylcysteine (NAC) for all but one of these, after which he developed acute renal failure which did not recover. We also present a review of evidence for various proposed strategies.

RESULTS. Several studies have examined possible renal protective strategies around contrast administration. Saline and bicarbonate have been shown to be beneficial when given pre-contrast [3, 4]. Theophylline has been shown in meta-analysis to have a significant beneficial effect, but heterogeneity of methodology between studies makes it difficult to clarify the degree of benefit achieved [5]. NAC has shown benefit in 8 of 22 trials. Twelve meta-analyses showed inconsistent results, with 7 showing NAC to be beneficial. None showed harm. We analysed the heterogeneity of methods, endpoints and patient groups that makes these studies difficult to compare. Critically ill patients may be considered at even greater risk of CIN. Only one study has specifically looked at this group. Strategies such as volume loading may be inappropriate in some patients and there may not be time for NAC for 24 h pre-contrast. We were unable to find specific guidelines for the prevention of CIN in critically ill patients.

CONCLUSION. The evidence for strategies to prevent CIN specifically in critically ill patients is unclear. We review the current literature and propose renal protective strategies including hydration, NAC and theophylline for this patient group based on the evidence available.

REFERENCES. 1. McCullogh PA, Wolyn R et al (1997) Acute Renal Failure after coronary intervention. Am J Med 103(5):368–370.
2. Levy E, Viscoli CM et al (1996) The effect of acute renal failure on mortality. JAMA 275:1489–1494.
3. Mueller C, Buerkle G et al (2002) Prevention of contrast media-associated nephropathy: randomized comparison of two hydration regimens in 1,620 patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Arch Intern Med 162(3):329–336.
4. Merten GJ, Burgess WP et al (2004) Prevention of contrast-induced nephropathy with sodium bicarbonate: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 291(19):2328–2334. 5. Bagshaw SM, Ghali WA (2005) Theophylline for prevention of contrast-induced nephropathy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Arch Intern Med 165(10):1087–1093.

0150

HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY IN RENAL ISCHEMIA/REPERFUSION INJURY

H. Ilhan[1], L. Yamanel[1], B. Comert[1], V. Inal[1], R. Ocal[1]

[1]Gulhane School of Medicine, Ankara, Turkey

Renal ischemia and reperfusion injury (I/R) is a clinical problem that is seen in intensive care units characterized by; reduction in glomerular filtration rate, massive tubular damage, tubular necrosis, tubular hyaline obstructions.

This study is designed to elucidate possible beneficial effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in experimental Renal Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury inspect of histological, tissue and blood oxidative stress parameters. In this purpose rats were randomized into there groups: (1) control group ($n = 20$): HBO treatment without I/R injury, (2) I/R group ($n = 20$): Renal Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury and no treatment given, (3) Hyperbaric Oxygen group ($n = 20$): Renal Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury injury and Hyperbaric Oxygen treatment given.

Statistical comparison of malondealdehide, superoxide dismutase and glutation peroxydase levels as tissue and blood oxidative stress parameters showed significant improvement of Hyperbaric Oxygen treatment in experimental Renal Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury ($p < 0.001$ for all parameters). In addition to this; Hyperbaric Oxygen treatment histopathologically improved both inflammation and medullary congestion ($p < 0.05$).

As a result, hyperbaric oxygen therapy can be a new treatment modality for the patients with renal ischemia reperfusion injury. New detailed studies should be plan for this treatment.

0151

CHARACTERISTICS AND PROGNOSIS OF PATIENTS RECEIVING CONTINUOUS RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY IN AN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

L. Santana Cabrera[1], M. Sánchez Palacios[1], S. Martinez Cuellar[1], F. Rodríguez González[1], A. Villanueva Ortiz[1], R. Lorenzo Torrent[1]

[1]Intensive Care Unit, Universitary Hospital Insular in Gran Canaria, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain

OBJECTIVE. To describe the characteristics and prognostic factors of patients receiving continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) in an intensive care unit (ICU).

DESIGN. Retrospective analysis of prospectively collected simple data over 6 consecutive years. Setting. Polyvalent ICU of the Insular University Hospital in Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, Spain. Patients: Adult patients admitted in ICU who receiving CRRT. Primary variables of interest. Demographic data, clinical diagnosis on ICU admission, Apache II, days of stay in ICU, days of mechanical ventilation and CRRT. Hospitalary mortality and at one year later was collected.

RESULTS. During the study period, 3,786 patients were admitted to the ICU. Of these 182 (4.8%) received CRRT, during an average of 9.1 ± 5.1 days, with a mortality in ICU of 43.4%. In the moment of the discharge of the ICU 12 patients continued needing dialysis but only 1 did not receive it previously to its admission. 12 (11.6%) of the surviving patients in the ICU, died in plant and 73 (70.8%) were still alive one year later. When we compare them with the patients who did not needed CRRT, they had a major stay in ICU (p 0.02), major need of mechanical ventilation ($p < 0.001$) and a significantly major mortality (43.4 vs. 18.3%, $p < 0.001$). The multivariate analysis showed as independent variables associated with the mortality, the mean of days at ICU, the days of mechanical ventilation and the Apache II ($p < 0.0001$).

CONCLUSIONS. Critically ill patients who require CRRT have high in-hospital mortality though the survival at one year was high. The majority of patients are independent of dialysis at the time of hospital discharge.

KEYWORDS. Renal replacement therapy, Intensive care units, Prognosis, Mortality.

0152

CURRENT PRACTICE OF RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY IN 3 PORTUGUESE ICU

A. Marinho[1], E. Lafuente[2], A. Santos[3], A. Araujo[4], P. Martins[1], A. Ferreira[2]

[1]Intensive Care Service, Centro Hospitalar do Porto, Porto, Portugal, [2]SCI CHTS - UPA, Penafiel, Portugal, [3]SCIPC, Centro Hospitalar do Porto, Porto, Portugal, [4]Instituto de Ciências Biomédicas Abel Salazar, Porto, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. Very little information is available regarding the current practice of renal replacement therapy (RRT) for the treatment of renal failure (RF) in different centers around the world.

OBJECTIVES. The present study addresses the issue of how the different modes of RRT are currently used and performed.

METHODS. We conducted a prospective observational study in three Portuguese intensive care units (ICU). Patient demographics, type of RRT used and outcomes were collected.

RESULTS. We studied 84 patients who were treated with RRT for RF, with a median age of 58 years and a SAPS-II score of 51.9 ± 15.9, a SOFA score of 9.8 ± 4.1 at admission; 59 patients (70.2%) were treated with continuous replacement therapy (CRRT), 14 patients (16.6%) with sustained low-efficiency dialysis (SLED)and 11 patients (13.2%) were initially treated with CRRT and latter with SLED. Using the RIFLE criteria for the stratification of acute renal dysfunction at the beginning of the RRT we observed: risk—2 (2.4%), injury—18 (21.4%), failure 52 (61.9%), Loss—1 (1.2%), ESRD—11 (13.1%). We used anticoagulation in almost all patients (83.3%). Among patients who received anticoagulation, heparin was the most common choice (71.4%), followed by low molecular weight heparin (18.6%), and by sodium citrate (10.0%). The main criteria for initiation of RRT include: volume overload (54.8%), anuria (19.0%), hyperkalaemia (2.4%), immunomodulation (4.8%). Time between admission and start the RRT—2.1 ± 2.8 days. The mortality rate was (60.7%). Most (78.8%) of the surviving patients recovered renal function to dialysis independence.

CONCLUSION. Current practice of RRT is quite variable around the world. More studies are needed to better understand the relationship differences practices and outcome.

0153

OBSERVATIONS DURING HIGH AND LOW VOLUME HEMOFILTRATION IN SEPTIC SHOCK PATIENTS

I. Schrover[1], A. Dalhuisen[1], H. Steenbergen[1], J. Hofhuis[1], J. H. Rommes[1], P. E. Spronk[1,2,3]

[1]Gelre Hospitals, Intensive Care Medicine, Apeldoorn, The Netherlands, [2]Academic Medical Center at the University of Amsterdam, Intensive Care Medicine, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [3]HERMES Critical Care Group, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. In the intensive care unit (ICU), severe sepsis and multiple organ failure are frequently associated with renal failure. Continuous veno venous hemofiltration (CVVH), which is used as renal replacement therapy, also removes circulating inflammatory mediators. Standard CVVH is currently prescribed with a substitution flow of 35 ml/(kg min). Theoretically, when hemofiltration is performed with higher volumes, buffer balance will be restored more rapidly, while also more inflammatory mediators will be removed. This may result in faster stabilisation from septic shock. Indeed, animal- and some human studies show promising results, but have several (methodical) limitations.

OBJECTIVES. To evaluate hemodynamic and metabolic changes during HV-CVVH in patients with septic shock in comparison to (standard) CVVH.

METHODS. We performed a retrospective, observational, single-center study. All patients admitted with septic shock who were treated with CVVH in the period 2005 until 2008 were included. CVVH was defined as a substitution-flow ≤3,000 ml/h, HV-CVVH as >3,000 ml/h. The decision to start with LV-CVVH or HV-CVVH was made by the attending ICU-physician on an intention-to-treat basis. Statistical analyses were performed with SPSS 13.0

RESULTS. 106 patients were included; 49 in the HV-CVVH group (median substitution flow 8,000 ml/h) and 57 in the LV-CVVH group (median substitution flow 2,500 ml/h). Patients in both groups were comparable with respect to demographic parameters and had comparable APACHE scores. Nevertheless, norepinephrine dose was higher (median 0.38 mcg/(kg min), while pH was lower (median 7.24) in the HV-CVVH group when compared to LV-CVVH (0.22 and 7.36, respectively; both $p < 0.001$). Interestingly, although MAP was not significantly different between both groups at the start of CVVH, MAP rose in the first 6 h using HV-CVVH (median 66 to 73 mm Hg; $p = 0.016$), while no change occurred in the LV-CVVH group. In addition, norepinephrine dose was significantly lower after 6 h of HV-CVVH [median decrease 0.08 mcg/(kg min)], whereas no change had occurred in the LV-CVVH group ($p < 0.001$).

CONCLUSIONS. This retrospective study demonstrates that HV-CVVH is feasible and safe. HV-CVVH is associated with an improvement in MAP and decrease in vasopressor requirements in the first 6 h. A prospective study should demonstrate whether HV-CVVH is superior in comparison to LV-CVVH with respect to stabilization of shock irrespective of disease severity.

RRT and Plasmapheresis: 0154–0167

0154

ROLE OF COAGULATION, ANTICOAGULATION AND SEVERITY OF ORGAN FAILURE IN CIRCUIT CLOTTING DURING CONTINUOUS VENOVENOUS HEMOFILTRATION (CVVH)

C. W. van Gemeren[1], M. van Schilfgaarde[2], P. J. Molenaar[2], A. Leyte[2], J. P. J. Wester[1], H. M. Oudemans-van Straaten[1]

[1]Onze Lieve Vrouwe Gasthuis, Intensive Care Medicine, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [2]Onze Lieve Vrouwe Gasthuis, HKCL, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Haemostatic changes in critically ill patients are complex due to simultaneous pro- and anticoagulant processes. Routine PTT and aPTT assays monitoring clot formation poorly reflect hypo- or hypercoagulant state, especially during anticoagulation. endogenous thrombin potential (ETP) comprises an in-vitro system for measuring thrombin generation beyond clot formation and may be more informative.

OBJECTIVE. To assess whether ETP has a role in monitoring systemic anticoagulation and predicting circuit clotting in critically ill patients receiving CVVH.

METHODS. In a prospective study in an 18-bed general ICU, we included 14 patients with acute renal failure (ARF) requiring CVVH (postdilution, 2–4 L/u). Patients received a bolus of 2,850 IU of nadroparin followed by 380 IU/h. Samples of arterial and postfilter blood were taken at baseline and 1, 6, 12 and 24 h after start of CVVH to measure aPTT, PTT, anti-Xa and ETP. We compared patients with early circuit clotting (circuit life £ lower quartile) and those with normal circuit life.

RESULTS. Median baseline arterial ETP-area under the curve (AUC) was 277 mA (IQR 175–385 mA) (normal values 346–520 mA). Baseline ETP-AUC was positively related to antithrombin and inversely to PTT, aPTT, anti-Xa ($p < 0.01$) and SOFA score ($p = 0.001$).

Median circuit life was 24.5 h (IQR 12–37 h). At baseline, the four patients with early filter clotting (£12 h) had prolonged PTT and aPTT, higher SOFA score and a tendency to lower ETP (Table 1).

COMPARISON OF BASELINE MARKERS

Circuit life	≤12 h	>12 h	p value
Antithrombin (%)	17 (10–40)	43 (19–61)	0.24
PTT (s)	13 (12–19)	11 (11–11)	0.004
aPTT (s)	33 (32–66)	21 (18–27)	0.02
platelets (giga)	86 (68–159)	115 (82–173)	0.54
ETP-cmax (mA/min)	89 (48–109)	120 (93–143)	<0.001
ETP-AUC (mA)	123 (118–162)	241 (108–349)	0.08
SOFA start CVVH	15 (14–15)	9 (8–11)	0.02

During CVVH and nadroparin infusion, arterial and postfilter PTT and aPTT were prolonged ($p < 0.001$), antiXa lower ($p = 0.003$) and ETP-maximal concentration (cmax) lower ($p < 0.004$) when circuits clotted early. While arterial ETP-AUC tended to be lower ($p = 0.08$), postfilter ETP-AUC was not different between groups.

CONCLUSION. In critically ill patients with ARF requiring CVVH with nadroparin anticoagulation, baseline ETP is lower than normal and inversely related to organ failure and (a)PTT, probably reflecting consumption of coagulation factors. Within the CVVH circuit, ETP-AUC and anti-Xa show opposing patterns. The concurrence of early filter clotting with prolonged (a)PTT, lower antiXa, lower ETP and higher SOFA score emphasizes the role of severity of disease and associated coagulation activation and heparin resistance in circuit clotting.

0155

NADROPARIN ANTICOAGULATION IN CONTINUOUS VENOVENOUS HEMOFILTRATION (CVVH): KINETICS AND EXTRACORPOREAL REMOVAL

I. Z. Hene[1], N. R. Wiertz[1], M. van Schilfgaarde[1], J. P. J. Wester[1], A. Leyte[1], H. M. Oudemans-van Straaten[1]

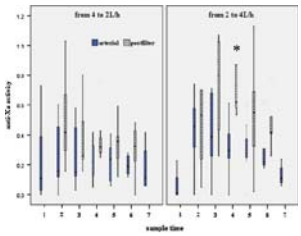
[1]Onze Lieve Vrouwe Gasthuis, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Nadroparin is a low-molecular-weight heparin (LMWH) used to prevent clotting in the extracorporeal circuit during CVVH. In renal failure LMWH accumulates and is associated with more bleeding (ref). Whether nadroparin is removed by hemofiltration and whether the anticoagulant activity accumulates during continuous infusion is controversial.

OBJECTIVE. To study the kinetics and removal of anti-Xa activity during continuous infusion of nadroparin in patients requiring CVVH using a cellulose tri-acetate filter.

METHODS. In a randomized crossover trial in an 18-bed general ICU, patients with acute renal failure (ARF) were randomized. In group 1, postdilution CVVH was initiated at filtrate flow of 4 L/h (blood flow (BF) 220 ml/min), which was converted to 2 L/h (BF150 ml/min) after 60 min; in group 2, 2 L/h was converted to 4 L/h. Patients (<100 kg) received a bolus of 2,850 IU nadoparin followed by 380 IU/h. Samples of arterial blood, postfilter blood and ultrafiltrate were taken at baseline, 1 h after the start and 15 min, 6, 12 and 24 h after the conversion to measure anti-Xa activity.

RESULTS. Fourteen patients with ARF were equally randomized. Patients in group 1 had higher median SOFA scores (14 vs. 9, $p = 0.004$), baseline coagulation markers were not significantly different. Arterial and postfilter anti-Xa values are presented in Fig. 1. During CVVH arterial anti-Xa tended to decrease in time ($p = 0.05$). The median ratio of postfilter to arterial anti-Xa was 1.7 (IQR 1.4 to 2.1). There were large differences between patients; differences between groups were not significant, except for postfilter anti-Xa at 6 h, which was significantly higher in group 2 (4 L/h) ($p = 0.02$) . Anti-Xa activity was not detectable in the ultrafiltrate.



CONCLUSIONS. Critically ill patients receiving nadroparin during CVVH showed no signs of accumulation of anticoagulant activity, although extracorporeal removal of anticoagulant activity could not be demonstrated. Apparantly, nadroparin is cleared by these patients despite renal failure. The differences in anti-Xa between patients may be related to severity of disease.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Lim W (2006) Ann Intern Med 144:673–684.

0156

ANTICOAGULATION WITH UNFRACTIONATED HEPARIN DURING CONTINUOUS RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY—HITTING THE TARGET

J. J. Gatward[1], M. J. C. Thomas[1], R. J. Hadfield[1], T. H. Gould[1]

[1]University Hospitals Bristol, Intensive Care Unit, Bristol, UK

INTRODUCTION. Unfractionated heparin (UFH) is used as the first-line agent for anticoagulation of the extracorporeal circuit during continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) in 96% of ICUs in the UK (UK) [1]. Its use is monitored with serial measurements of activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT) or its ratio (APTTR) in 83% of ICUs [1]. There is, however, considerable variation in practice [1]. Anticoagulation is useful for prolonging haemofilter life and facilitates the provision of continuous therapy, but must be balanced against the risk of haemorrhage, which has been correlated with increasing APTTR [2]. Most ICUs in the UK use an APTTR target of 1.5–2.5 [1], despite recent guidance that a target range of 1.0–1.4 provides adequate filter life with less risk of bleeding [3].

OBJECTIVES. To investigate the adherence to our local target range for UFH therapy (APTTR 1.8–2.2) and the occurrence of over-anticoagulation in our patients.

METHODS. Our database was interrogated to identify all patients who had been commenced on CRRT from May 2007 to February 2009 inclusive. Those patients who received circuit anticoagulation with UFH for any length of time were included, and all APTTRs were recorded for the duration of UFH therapy. Data were analyzed using Microsoft Excel spreadsheet software (Microsoft Corporation, USA).

RESULTS. Ninety-one patients were commenced on CRRT during the study period. Eight received no anticoagulation and 23 received epoprostenol as the sole anticoagulant, leaving a total of 60 patients who received UFH. 620 APTTRs were recorded during 302 complete or partial days of UFH use. The median (interquartile range [range]) APTTR was 2.0 [1.6–2.7 (0.7–8.7)]. There were 241 APTTRs (39%) which were above our target range, and 43 incidences (7%) where the APTTR was greater than or equal to 5.0. The APTTR was greater than 1.4 on 512 occasions (83%).

CONCLUSIONS. This study was conducted in an ICU which delivers CRRT at a higher than average frequency [4], and which consistently has a standardized mortality rate below the national average. Despite this, there was wide deviation from our target APTTR range and a considerable incidence of significant over-anticoagulation, which may place our patients at risk of haemorrhage. The vast majority of APTTRs were in excess of recent guidance [3]. Regional citrate anticoagulation (RCA) may provide longer filter life with a lower incidence of bleeding [3]. Its use is increasing worldwide [5], though it is not commonly used in the UK [1]. We are investigating the possibility of introducing RCA in our ICU. In the meantime, we will set a lower APTTR target for our patients.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Anaesthesia 2008;63:959–966.
2. J Am Soc Nephrol 1996;7:145–150.
3. Intensive Care Med 2006;32:188–202.
4. Anaesthesia 2003;58:1063–1069.
5. Intensive Care Med 2007;33:1563–1570.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0157

ANTICOAGULATION OF CONTINUOUS RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY IN THE CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS: CLINICAL TRIAL COMPARING NORMAL SALINE WASHING, UNFRACTIONATED HEPARIN AND LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT HEPARIN

H. Qiu[1], S. Liu[1]

[1]Zhong-Da Hospital and School of Clinical Medicine, Southeast University, Nanjing, China

OBJECTIVE. To evaluated the indications for the selection of anticoagulant among critically ill patients receiving continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) and assessed the effect of the selection on the efficacy of anticoagulation and complications.

METHODS. We prospectively studied patients who received CVVH from July 2005 to December 2008. Age, gender, admission diagnosis, and APACHE-II were obtained and the patients were divided into three groups: low dose heparin group, low molecular weight heparin group (LMWH), and no anticoagulation group (normal saline washing) based on assessment of coagulation status. For each circuit, circuit life, bleeding, platelet count, PT, INR, APTT, Creatinine and Urea were collected before and after CRRT.

RESULTS. Seventy-seven critically ill patients with acute renal failure were treated with CRRT and 226 circuits were observed. Among these circuits, 50 received unfractionated heparin (UFH) anticoagulation, 78 received LMWH anticoagulation and 98 received no anticoagulation. The mean circuit life (44.6 ± 23.9 h) in low dose UFH group, was significantly longer than in LMWH (31.5 ± 21.3 h) and in no anticoagulation group (31.9 ± 20.8 h). There was no significant difference in baseline patient pre-CRRT HB, Creatinine and Urea among three groups. The INR and PT and APTT in baseline were significantly higher in no anticoagulation group compared to the other two groups ($p < 0.05$). The Platelet count was significantly lower in the no anticoagulation group compared to UFH group and LMWH group in baseline and during CRRT. There was no significant difference in the filter PT, APTT, among the three groups during CRRT. The clearance of Creatinine and Urea during CRRT were no significant difference among the three groups. Bleeding complication secondary to CRRT were no significant difference among the three groups.

CONCLUSION. Selection of anticoagulant in CRRT was decided by coagulation status. Sufficient anticoagulation by UFH or LMWH leads to long filter lives, excellent uriemic control and minimal complications. CRRT without anticoagulation in patients at a risk of bleeding minimized bleeding risk, and achieved an acceptable circuit life and clearance of solute.

0158

DURATION OF TIME SPENT OFF THERAPY DURING CONTINUOUS RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY IN TRAUMA PATIENTS WITH ACUTE RENAL FAILURE

S. Beitland[1], H. Moen[1], I. Os[1,2]

[1]Oslo University Hospital Ullevaal, Oslo, Norway, [2]University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway

INTRODUCTION. Acute renal failure (ARF) necessitating continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) is a rare complication in trauma patients associated with increased morbidity and mortality.

OBJECTIVES. The purpose of the study was to assess the duration of time spent off therapy during the first five days of CRRT in post-traumatic ARF, and to identify the reasons for this.

METHODS. Adult trauma patients with ARF treated with CRRT at Oslo University Hospital Ullevaal between 1 January 1997 and 31 December 2007, were retrospectively reviewed. The hospital is the regional trauma referral centre for approximately 1.93 million adult (>18 years) persons. According to the local treatment protocol, dialysis filters were routinely changed after 72 h due to time-out. Individuals were identified and data collected using several institutional registries. Patients were grouped according to presence of rhabdomyolysis based on peak serum creatine kinase levels exceeding 10,000 U/L or not. Categorical data were compared employing two-sided Pearson chi-square test, whereas continuous data were analyzed utilizing two-tailed Mann–Whitney *U* test.

RESULTS. 39 patients were included during the study period. During the first five days of therapy there was a total of 162 dialysis days, and the total number of pauses was 131. The median duration of CRRT was 20.0 h per day, giving a downtime of 4.0 h per day. The number of pauses per day was significantly larger in patients with rhabdomyolysis compared to patients without rhabdomyolysis (71 pauses in 66 dialysis days vs. 60 pauses in 96 dialysis days, $p < 0.01$). This resulted in a shorter duration of CRRT in rhabdomyolytic compared to non-rhabdomyolytic persons (18.5 vs. 22.0 h per day, $p < 0.01$). Overall the reasons for pauses during CRRT were filter clotting (53%), therapeutic procedures (24%), catheter problems (11%), filter time-out (7%) and diagnostic examinations (5%). Patients with rhabdomyolysis had more pauses due to therapeutic procedures (32 vs. 15%, $p = 0.02$), whereas non-rhabdomyolytic persons had more pauses due to catheter problems (17 vs. 6%, $p = 0.04$) and filter time-out (13 vs. 1%, $p < 0.01$). The number of pauses per day stayed relatively stable during the first five days of CRRT, but the reasons for pauses changed during the study period.

CONCLUSIONS. This study indicates that trauma patients with rhabdomyolysis had more frequent dialysis pauses during the first days of CRRT than those without rhabdomyolysis, resulting in shorter duration of dialysis therapy. The reason for this was more frequent use of therapeutic procedures, i.e. surgery and radiological interventions, in rhabdomyolytic compared to non-rhabdomyolytic persons.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. The author is supported by institutional grants.

0159

THE DECREASE OF PRESCRIBED DOSE CAN INFLUENCE THE OUTCOME IN CRITICAL CARE PATIENTS SUBMITED TO CRRT—A MULTICENTER STUDY

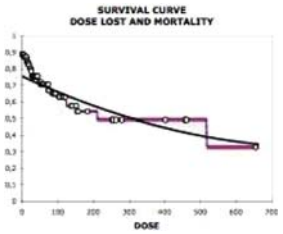
E. Lafuente[1], A. Ferreira[1], A. Marinho[2], M. J. Fernandes[1], A. Marques[2], A. Araújo[2]

[1]Centro Hospitalar Tamega e Sousa, Penafiel, Portugal, [2]Centro Hospitalar do Porto, Porto, Portugal

OBJECTIVE. To determine the characteristics of critical care patients submitted to continuous replacement renal therapeutics and analyse if the decrease of the prescribed dose can influence the outcome.

METHODS. Prospective observational cohort of ICU patients requiring CRRT at tree ICU of two Hospitalar Centers from Portugal between 2007 and 2008. We enrolled patients submitted to continuous different modes such as continuous veno-venous hemofiltration (CVVH), veno-venous hemodiafiltration (CVVHDF) and continuous high volume hemofiltration (HVHF). Prescribed dose was calculated by de sum of the pre and pos replacement plus dialysis fluid. The difference between the prescribed and the effective supplied dose (calculated by the machine) was the loss of dose. Predictors evaluated were age, gender, SAPSII, SOFA, LOS, the time to begin CRRT, prescribed dose and effective dose. The main outcome was mortality at 28 days. Independent *T* test was used to asses the association of continuous variables and T-time to asses the association of dose loss and mortality.

RESULTS. Ninety-two patients met the inclusion criteria. Overall mortality for the study was 74%. The study included 4.824 h of renal treatment and 288 daily data samples. Mean age was 60.7 ± 15.1 years and 45.1% were women. The mean weight was 74.3 ± 15.1 (median 70.3) kg and SAPS II 53.3 ± 19.3. The time to beginning the technique was 1.9 ± 2.8 days. The prescribed dose was 3133.8 ± 760.2 ml/h [44.1 ± 12.8 ml/(kg h)] compared with the real and effective dose of 3090.6 ± 896.9 ml/h [42.8 ± 10.8 ml/(kg h)] (p 0.0001 and 0.005). The mean loss of dose per hour was 38.4 ± 75.1 ml/h and for treatment 3068.8 ± 827. The time curve for loss of dose and outcome shows an increase of the mortality when loss of dose increases.



Survival curve: loss dose and mortality

CONCLUSIONS. Loss of dose is a real problem in CRRT and seems very difficult to prevent it. In this study we have found an association between loss of dose and outcome statically significant.

0160

PLASMA EXCHANGE FOR HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIC ACUTE NECROTIZING PANCREATITIS

C. Salazar Ramirez[1], D. Daga Ruiz[1], F. Cota Delgado[1]

[1]H. U. Virgen de la Victoria, Intensive Care Unit, Malaga, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Treatment of acute pancreatitis is aimed at correcting any underlying predisposing factor and at the pancreatic inflammation itself. Hypertriglyceridemia is an uncommon cause of pancreatitis. A serum triglyceride level of more then 1,000 to 2,000 mg/dL is an identifiable risk factor. Interestingly, serum pancreatic enzyme levels may be normal or only minimally elevated in such cases. Severe necrotizing pancreatitis is associated with a high rate of complications and significant mortality. The reduction of triglyceride level to below 1,000 mg/dL effectively prevents further episodes of pancreatitis. This study aimed to determine the effectiveness of plasma exchange (PE) in reducing triglyceride levels during an acute attack of hyperlipidemic pancreatitis (HLP).

METHODS. Prospective, observational study including six patients hospitalized with hyperlipemic pancreatitis treated with plasmapheresis between 2005 and 2008 in the medical ICU of a teaching hospital in Malaga. Demographic data, APACHE II score, organ support needed and prognosis were prospectively collected.

RESULTS. A total of 6 hypertriglyceridemic patients with the complication of acute pancreatitis received one or two consecutive sessions. Mean age was 38 ± 11 years and mean APACHE II was 12 ± 4. ICU mortality was 33%. We performed 9 sessions. The development of multiorgan failure in patients with hyperlipemic necrotizing pancreatitis was associated with grave prognosis (33%), needed mechanical ventilation, vasoactive agent and renal replacement therapy. However, we had a good outcome in the majority (67%) with a effective reduction of triglycerides after the session of plasmapheresis (PE). Four of six patients (66%) recovered completely in a single session. Two patients developed intra-abdominal abscess, requiring more than one consecutive session and surgical debridement of infected necrosis and died due to both septic shock and multi-organ failure. The respective mean removal rates during a single PE for triglyceride were 76%.

CONCLUSIONS. The best treatment of hypertriglyceridemic PA is a drastic reduction of TG-s to normal. Experiences with plasmapheresis are limited. We report six patients of hypertriglyceridemic necrotizing pancreatitis with mildly elevated amylase and lipase, treated successfully with plasmapheresis. In summary, PE treatment is an effective method to clear lipids and enzymes from plasma in a single session for most HLP patients. The presence of multisystem organ failure appears to be a more important indicator of outcome than does the presence of infection.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Furuya et al (2002) Plasma exchange for hypertriglyceridemic acute necrotizing pancreatitis: report of two cases. Therap Apheresis 6:454.
2. Chen JH, Yeh JH, Lai HW, Liao CS (2004) Therapeutic plasma exchange in patients with hyperlipidemic pancreatitis. World J Gastroenterol 10(15):2272–2274.

0161

PRESENT THE USEFULNESS OF PLASMAPHERESIS (PE) AS EXTRACORPOREAL DEPURATION TREATMENT IN INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

C. Salazar Ramirez[1], D. Daga Ruiz[1], F. Cota Delgado[1]

[1]H. U. Virgen de la Victoria, Intensive Care Unit, Malaga, Spain

INTRODUCTION. The aim of the present article is to communicate our experience in PE, performed with specific monitors for extracorporeal depuration treatment, showing the versatility of the use of these procedures in intensive care. The utility of these procedures range a lot of stages of the critical pathology to treat neurological, renal, haematological and systemic disorders.

METHODS. 26 patients admitted to the ICU of a tertiary-care teaching hospital between January 2003 to October 2008 were retrospectively studied.

RESULTS. Sixteen (61%) patients were female and ten (39%) were male. The median age was 42 years old. The median APACHE II score was 16.5. Mechanical ventilation (57%), vasoactive agents (42%) and renal replacement therapy (34%) were the most common forms of organ support needed. 71 sessions of plasmapheresis were performed. 10 (38%) patients had been diagnosed with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP), six (23%) patients had hyperlipemic pancreatitis, five (19%) patients had pulmonary-renal syndrome (PRS), three (11%) patients had Guillain–Barré syndrome (GBS) and two (7%) had myasthenia gravis. We obtained a decreased in the values of APACHE II score following the plasmapheresis performed. There were six death (23% mortality) due of the severity of the disease. The number of complications were minimal and commonly described in the literature and there was a low mortality as a result.

CONCLUSION. Results indicate that the performance of plasmapheresis was on a heterogeneous sample of patients with neuroimmunological diseases, rheumatology diseases and hyperlipemic pancreatitis. We conclude that plasmapheresis is a safe treatment which can be made by the staff trained in intensive care in any moment with a wide spectrum of clinical indications and with a minimum adverse effect.

REFERENCES. 1. Benítez C, Andresen M (2005) Indications, adverse effects and results of plasmapheresis in critical care patients. Rev Méd Chile 133:1441–1448.
2. Rososhansky S, Szymansky I (1996) Clinical applications of therapeutic hemapheresis. J Intensive Care Med 3:149–161.

0162

HAEMODYNAMIC AND RESPIRATORY EFFECTS OF EARLY COUPLED PLASMA FILTRATION ADSORPTION (CPFA) ON SEPTIC SHOCK

G. Michalska[1]

[1]Clinical Hospital Nr1, Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Szczecin, Poland

INTRODUCTION. Sepsis is the leading cause of mortality in intensive care, but data on new therapies are inconclusive. CPFA is a new extracorporeal technology as the therapeutic method for the patients with septic shock.

The aim of the study is to evaluate that early treatment of septic shock with CPFA may improve patient outcome.

METHODS. Twenty septic patients who were admitted to the ICU have been enrolled in this study. CPFA treatment was performed immediately after septic shock was diagnosed (early group 6 h after diagnosis). Every patient had 3–4 CPFA treatments for 8 h with Q blood = 220 ml/h, Q ultrafiltration = 30 ml/(kg h) and Q plasma = 20% of Q blood. We measured the plasma concentration of procalcytonin (PCT), blood lactic acid levels, CRP, serum creatynine, WBC and PaO_2/FiO_2 ratio. The APACHE II score, hemodynamic parameters, norepinephrine dosage were evaluated before CPFA (T_0), T_1 (after first cycle), T_2 (after second), T_3 (after third cycle) and T_{72} (after 72 h).

RESULTS. Table 1 presents the main results of the study

Mean arterial pressure (MAP) mmHg 64.5 ± 8.5 (T_o) 87.2 ± 10.2 (T_{72}) $p < 0.01$

Norepinephrine [μg/(kg min)] 0.29 ± 0.2 (T_o) 0.05 ± 0.09(T_{72}) $p < 0.001$

PaO_2/FiO_2 198 ± 28 (T_o) 259 ± 49 (T_{72}) $p < 0.05$

PCT (ng/ml) 89.0 ± 70.3 (T_o)15.8 ± 12.3(T_{72}) $p < 0.001$

Lactic acid (mg/dl) 85.9 ± 40.3 (T_o) 12.25 ± 6.5 (T_{72}) $p < 0.01$

Creatynine (mg/dl) 4.96 ± 1.14 (T_o) 0.87 ± 0.55 (T_{72}) $p < 0.05$

WBC (10^9/L) 35.5 ± 6.3 (To) 15.2 ± 5.8 (T_{72}) $p < 0.05$

CONCLUSION. CPFA was safe and effective treatment for improvement of hypotension, pulmonary oxygenation and renal function and also reduced systemic inflammatory and serum PCT.

0163

CAN WE PERFORM CONTINUOUS DIALYSIS WITH AN69 MEMBRANES?

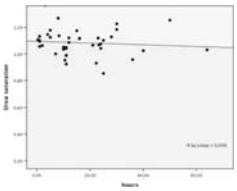
M. E. Herrera Gutiérrez[1], G. Seller-Pérez[1], C. Jironda-Gallegos[2], M. Martín-Velázquez[2], R. Lozano-Saez[1], R. Olalla-Sánchez[1], G. Quesada-García[1]

[1]Hospital Carlos Haya, ICU, Málaga, Spain, [2]Hospital Carlos Haya, Neprology, Málaga, Spain

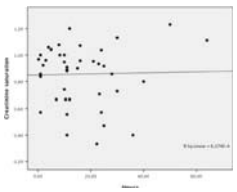
INTRODUCTION. High permeability membranes are poorly adapted for dialysis, with a limit in 25–30 mL/min rates. AN69 shows the lower diffusive capability. Our aim was to determine wether a higher dose of dialysis could be applied efficiently with AN69.

METHODS. 43 measures on eleven patients treated with hemodialfiltration [Prismaflex® monitors, AN69 1.4 m^2 membrane, bicarbonate fluids]. Before sampling we registered anticoagulation, convective and diffusive dose, blood flow (Qb), transmembrane pressure (TMP), and hours of filter running and left the monitor with only dialysis (50 mL/min) and zero extraction and convection for 15 min. Then took a sample of blood (inlet and outlet) and effluent to measure urea (SatUr), creatinine (SatCr) and ß$_2$-microglobulin ($SatB_2$) and immediately the prescribed treatment was restarted. Saturation (Sat) was measured as = [effluent level]/[(level in + level out)/2]. For statistical analysis we drew dispersion graphs and r^2. U-Mann Whitney was used for bivariate analysis. Data are shown as mean ± SD (range).

RESULTS. There was no relationship between Qb and SatUr (r^2 0.03), SatCr (r^2 0.03) or $SatB_2$ (r^2 0.001). Mean SatCr was 0.86 ± 0.22 (0.33–1.23) and did not correlate with time [r^2 0.0001] (with erratic behaviour) and only fairly with TMP [r^2 0.22] (with wide distribution). SatUr was 1.1 ± 0.09 (0.85–1.37) and was maintained until 40 h (r^2 0.01), and with slow changes related to TMP (up to 150 mmHg) (r^2 0.23). On the other side, $SatB_2$ was 0.34 ± 0.1 (0.05–0.6) and changed with time (r^2 0.15) (more pronounced after 20 h) and with TMP (r^2 0.31).



Urea saturation



creatinine saturation

When looking for differences between more recent (n = 31) or older (n = 12) filters (>24 h) we found differences in $SatB_2$ (p 0.06) but not for SatCr or SatUr (p ns).

CONCLUSIONS. With AN69, small molecules are cleared efficiently with up to 50 mL/min dialysis, but middle molecules are eliminated poorly and for a short time. Creatinine does not seem adequate as saturation marker.

0164

BICARBONATE BASED REPLACEMENT FLUID ACHIEVES BETTER ACID-BASE HOMEOSTASIS THAN LACTATE BASED FLUID DURING CONTINUOUS VENOVENOUS HAEMOFILTRATION (CVVHF) FOR ACUTE RENAL FAILURE IN SEPTIC PATIENTS ADMITTED TO INTENSIVE CARE

R. Saha[1], F. Kovari[1], A. Davenport[2], S. Shaw[1], B. Agarwal[1]

[1]Royal Free Hospital, Critical Care Unit, London, UK, [2]Royal Free Hospital, Department of Nephrology, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. Treatment aims of CVVHF include solute clearance and correction of metabolic acidosis. CVVHF, unlike haemodialysis, results in net loss of bicarbonate and therefore requires buffer in the replacement fluid in the form of acetate, lactate or bicarbonate. CVVHF with lactate buffered replacement fluids may induce iatrogenic hyperlactataemia thus causing an acidifying effect and therefore a less effective acid-base balance [1]. Our study aims to identify if bicarbonate based replacement fluid achieves better acid-base homeostasis than lactate based fluid during continuous venovenous haemofiltration.

METHODS. 40 consecutive septic patients admitted to our intensive care unit from December 2008 onwards who developed renal failure requiring CVVHF for >48 h are being enrolled for this prospective observational study.

Data collected includes demographics, admitting diagnosis and CVVHF prescription (dose, duration and choice of replacement fluid; lactate based Monosol or bicarbonate based Accusol). Electrolytes (sodium {Na^+}, potassium {K^+}, chloride {Cl^-} and phosphate {PO^{4-}}), lactate and hydrogen [H^+] concentrations in serum at 0, 24 and 48 h and in the ultrafiltrate at 24 h were measured. Data collected also includes the overall fluid intake (volume and type of fluids) and output volumes (ultrafiltrate, urine and other losses such as vomiting, diarrhoea and drain fluids).

RESULTS. Currently 28 patients have been enrolled and data was analysed on an intention to treat basis, $p < 0.05$ taken as statistically significant.

Monosol and Accusol groups comprised 17 and 11 patients respectively. 7 out of 17 in the Monosol group who either had additional intravenous bicarbonate infusion or were switched to Accusol were excluded.

Demographic characteristics were similar in both groups as were the serum Na^+, K^+ and Cl^- at 48 h. Serum lactate at 48 h were similar in both groups (2.2 ± 0.2 in Monosol and 2.2 ± 0.3 mmol/l in Accusol) but the Accusol group had higher baseline lactate levels (4.6 ± 1.3 vs. 3.0 ± 0.8 mmol/l).

Base excess (BE) at 48 h significantly improved in the Accusol group 5.2 ± 2.1 compared to the Monosol group 0.64 ± 0.6 mEq/L ($p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSION. In our study bicarbonate buffered replacement fluids provides greater control of metabolic acidosis than lactate containing fluids in septic patients treated with CVVHF.

Our study does not show hyperlactataemia to be a significant problem with lactate based fluids, contrary to previous reports [1].

REFERENCE(S). 1. Tan HK, Uchino S, Bellomo R (2003) The acid-base effects of continuous haemofiltration with lactate or bicarbonate buffered replacement fluids. Int J Artif Organs 26(6):477–483.

0165

PHOSPHATE-CONTAINING SOLUTION FOR DIALYSIS PREVENTS HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA DURING CONTINUOUS RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY

G. Godaly[1], M. Broman[2], O. Carlsson[1], A. Wieslander[1]

[1]Gambro Lundia AB, Therapeutic Fluid Research, Lund, Sweden, [2]Lund University Hospital, Adult Intensive Care Unit, Lund, Sweden

INTRODUCTION. The development of electrolyte disturbances in intensive care patients could be prevented by the use of better adapted dialysis fluids. A common problem is hypophosphatemia which has been shown to occur in up to 80% of the patients. Correction by intravenous phosphate supplementation is known to improve respiratory muscles, cardiac index, oxygen delivery to tissues and insulin resistance. Lately it has been reported that phosphate can be added directly to the dialysis fluid. This facilitates phosphate handling, but there is a risk of precipitation with calcium. An additional problem is that the amount of phosphate required to correct total body deficit varies and repeated serum measurements are needed to establish phosphate insufficiency. The process is time consuming and leads to treatment delay and excessive cost.

OBJECTIVES. This study evaluated the possibility to achieve and maintain normal phosphate balance over time by using a new phosphate-containing dialysis fluid.

METHODS. Between January 2007 and July 2008, 42 critically ill patients with acute renal failure treated with continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT), were enrolled in the study. We tested a new dialysis solution with 1.2 mM phosphate, and compared it with standard medical treatment (Hemosol B0) in order to evaluate if we could maintain serum phosphate stability throughout the CRRT period. Patients were divided into three groups; group 1 (n = 14) receiving standard medical treatment and intravenous phosphate supplementation as required, group 2 (n = 14) receiving the phosphate-containing solution as both dialysate and replacement solutions, and group 3 (n = 14) receiving the phosphate solution as dialysate solution and Hemosol B0 as replacement solution.

RESULTS. Standard medical treatment resulted in hypophosphatemia in 79% of the patients in group 1. Patients in group 2 and 3 experienced stable serum phosphate levels throughout the study. However, the simultaneous intake of nutritional phosphate resulted in a slight increase in serum phosphate in group 2, while 35% in group 3 experienced one episode of hypophosphatemia. Ionized calcium, potassium, magnesium, pH, pCO_2 and bicarbonate remained unchanged throughout the study.

CONCLUSIONS. The new phosphate-containing solution for dialysis is safe, reduces the variability of serum phosphate levels during CRRT and reduces the incidence of hypophospatemia.

0166

HIGH FLOW CRRT AND THE IMPACT ON BLOOD GASES

P. Drimousis[1], C. Melissourgaki[1], M. Balla[1], M. Papanikolaou[1], A. Charalambous[1], G. Kofinas[1]

[1]Hippokration General Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Athens, Greece

INTRODUCTION. Continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) is considered the gold standard for critically ill patients that developed renal dysfunction during the course of their illness. Continuous veno-veno hemodiafiltration is the mode most commonly employed in most ICUs today.

OBJECTIVE. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the impact of different dialysate and replacement flows in the acid-base balance of the blood. Furthermore we tried to assess the way partial pressure of oxygen (PO_2) in the blood is affected by high flow CRRT.

METHODS. This was a prospective observational study. Thirty consecutive critically ill patients that were admitted in our ICU and required CRRT during their course were enrolled in the study. For each patient, blood flow, dialysate and replacement flow as well as ultrafiltration adjustments were performed by the responsible intensivist. Any time that the clinical condition required a modification in any of these parameters, and after a period of time of no less than 1 h, a simultaneous blood sample was drawn from both the arterial and the venous part of the circuit and the samples were analysed by a blood gas analyzer. Arterial and venous samples were then compared for differences in pH, PO_2 and PCO_2 concentration.

RESULTS. In total we performed 113 measurements in 30 patients. Mean patient age was 62.1 years, mean APACHE II score was 18, mean ICU stay was 22 days and mean CRRT days was 6 days. Overall, pH in the venous line of the circuit was higher, PCO_2 was lower and PO_2 was lower as well compared to the respective values in the arterial line of the circuit, with no difference reaching a statistical significance. Concerning the blood flow, we observed that when using high hemodiafiltration flows the difference in oxygen partial pressure between the arterial and the venous line of the circuit was greater, but again it did not reach statistical significance.

CONCLUSION. The use of CRRT may influence the PO_2 in the returning blood. Although we did not reach statistical significance in our study, there was a definite trend towards lower PO_2 in the venous line of the circuit when high flow CRRT was applied.

0167

COMPARISON OF CONTINUOUS AND HYBRID RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPIES FOR RENAL FAILURE

A. Marinho[1], E. Lafuente[2], A. Santos[1], A. Araujo[3], A. Ferreira[4]

[1]Intensive Care Service - Centro Hospitalar do Porto, Porto, Portugal, [2]SCI CHTS - UPA, Penafiel, Portugal, [3]Instituto de Ciências Biomédicas Abel Salazar, Porto, Portugal, [4]SCI CHTS, Penafiel, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. Renal failure (RF) is a common complication in critically ill patient and is associated with high mortality and has a separate independent effect on risk of death. The continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) is physiologically superior; however, there is lack of strong evidence to prove a clinical benefit. Hybrid therapies (SLED) that combine the benefits of intermittent haemodialysis and continuous therapies have emerged in the past few years.

OBJECTIVES. The aim of this study was to assess what type of renal replacement therapy (RRT) used and relate them to severity of the illness and outcome

METHODS. We conducted a prospective observational study in three Portuguese intensive care units (ICU). Patient demographics, type of RRT used, SAPS II and SOFA score at admission and when we started the RRT and outcomes were collected.

RESULTS. We studied 84 patients who were treated with RRT for RF, with a median age of 58 years and a median SAPS-II score of 52; 59 patients (70.2%) were treated with continuous replacement therapy (CRRT), 14 patients (16.6%) with sustained low-efficiency dialysis (SLED) and 11 patients (13.2%) were initially treated with CRRT and latter with SLED. Using the RIFLE criteria for the stratification of acute renal dysfunction at the beginning of the RRT we observed: risk—2 (2.4%), injury—18 (21.4%), failure 52 (61.9%), Loss—1 (1.2%), ESRD—11 (13.1%). SAPS II at admission: CRRT—53.1 ± 16.7; SLED - 49.4 ± 15.8 CRRT/SLED—49 ± 10.6. SOFA score at admission: CRRT-10.5 ± 4; SLED-8.5 ± 3.7; CRRT/SLED—8.1 ± 4.3. SOFA score at the beginning of RRT: CRRT—13.5 ± 3.02; SLED—9.6 ± 4.8; CRRT/SLED—11.1 ± 3.6. Norepinephrine when we started the RRT: CRRT—1.3 ± 1.6 μg/(kg min); SLED—0.26 ± 0.46 μg/(kg min); CRRT/SLED—0.26 ± 0.366 μg/(kg min). The global mortality rate was (60.7%). Mortality rate by technic: CRRT—74.58%; SLED—21.43%; CRRT/SLED–36.36% Most (78.8%) of the surviving patients recovered renal function to dialysis independence.

CONCLUSION. The present investigation provides no evidence for a survival benefit of continuous versus hybrid RRT in ICU patients with RF because there were significant differences between the three groups in several covariates independently associated with mortality, including severity of illness scores and haemodynamic support.

0169

SHOULD SERUM MAGNESİUM LEVELS EVALUATED IN İNTENSIVE CARE UNIT PATIENTS?

Ö. Ediboglu[1], P. Cimen[2], D. Tatar[2], D. Özbek[2], E. Özden[2]

[1]Dr. Suat Seren Chest Diseases and Surgery Research and Training Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, İzmir, Turkey, [2]Dr. Suat Seren Chest Diseases and Surgery Research and Training Hospital, İzmir, Turkey

AIM. Electrolyte disturbances were often seen in patients in intensive care unit (ICU). Hypomagnesemia is not enough described but can be contributed in ICU mortality. The aim of this study was to define the prevalence of hypomagnesemia in critically ill patients and to evaluate its relationship with duration of mechanical ventilation day, length of ICU stay and mortality.

METHOD. A prospective study was done on 60 patients with respiratory failure admitted to the ICU between 01.01.2008 and 01.07.2008. Total serum magnesium level, electrolyte levels, albumin, total protein, and lactate levels were evaluated at the admission. Patients demographic features, accompanying neurological and cardiac diseases, APACHE II score, duration of mechanical ventilation, and the length of ICU stay and mortality were recorded.

RESULTS. At admission 27% of patients had hypomagnesemia. A positive correlation was found between serum magnesium and calcium level ($p = 0.03$), but there was no relationship between other laboratory tests. Also there was no relationship determined between hypomagnesemia and duration of mechanical ventilation, and the length of ICU stay and mortality ($p > 0.05$).

CONCLUSION. Electrolyte levels are important in critically ill patients. However routine monitoring of serum magnesium level is not necessary. So we should increase the case number and also evaluate the serum magnesium level with urine magnesium level to see the effects of hypomagnesemia.

Acute respiratory failure: Miscellaneous: 0168–0181

0168

OUTCOME OF PATIENTS TREATED WITH MAGNESIUM AT A TETANUS INTENSIVE CARE UNIT IN INDIA

S. Ramaswamy[1,2], K. Sharma[2], N. Panda[3], I. Bukhal[3], J. Wig[4]

[1]Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK, [2]Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Chandigarh, India, [3]Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh, India, [4]Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Professor and Head of Department, Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Chandigarh, India

AIM. Tetanus is traditionally treated with very high doses of diazepam and morphine. It often required prolonged periods of paralysis and was associated with very high mortality and prolonged periods of ventilation. Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$), due to its effects on neuromuscular and autonomic system should be effective in controlling muscle rigidity, spasm and autonomic instability in patients affected with tetanus. We introduced an ICU protocol using $MgSO_4$ as first line treatment. We wanted to evaluate our patient outcome following the introduction of our protocol.

METHODS. We retrospectively analysed the effects of introduction of $MgSO_4$ in our intensive care for management of tetanus.

RESULTS. Forty-nine patients were admitted with tetanus between January 2005 and June 2007; 35 patients (71%) had severe tetanus and 17 (34.7%) patients had autonomic instability. Forty-six patients were treated with intravenous $MgSO_4$ titrating to grade 1 knee jerk response and plasma Mg concentration between 2 and 4 mmol/l. $MgSO_4$ was effective in controlling muscle rigidity, spasm and autonomic instability in the treated patients. No complications of Mg therapy were observed in any patients. Thirty-eight (77.6%) patients required intubation. Four patients treated with $MgSO_4$ died, all of them had severe tetanus and one or more pre-admission insults like pre-hospital respiratory arrest, disabling cardio-respiratory function or multi-organ failure ($p < 0.05$). None of these patients died of autonomic dysfunction. The mortality rate was 8.7%. The mean duration of ventilation was 14 ± 8.8 days. The mean total dose and duration of diazepam used was 380 ± 354.51 mg and 11 ± 8.8 days and that for morphine was 220 ± 174.5 mg and 10.8 ± 9.8 days respectively. Only 3 patients needed additional neuromuscular blocking agents.

CONCLUSIONS. $MgSO_4$ decreased the requirements for sedatives and muscle relaxants resulting in shorter periods of ventilation and also effectively controlled the autonomic dysfunction. We confirm the usefulness of $MgSO_4$ as first line therapy in the management of tetanus.

0170

THE IMPORTANCE OF THYROID LEVELS IN PATIENTS RECEIVING PROLONGED MECHANICAL VENTILATION

P. Cimen[1], Z. Asuk[1], Z. Z. Ucar[1], C. Kirakli[1], S. Bilaceroglu[1], G. Tibet[1]

[1]Izmir Training and Research Hospital for Thoracic Medicine and Surgery, Izmir, Turkey

AIM. The objective of this study was to determine the effects of serum thyroid levels in chronic obstructive patients (COPD) with respiratory failure, receiving prolonged mechanical ventilation with failure to wean.

DESIGN. Prospective

METHOD. Medical records of COPD patients who underwent invasive mechanical ventilation (IMV) were reviewed. The patients' age, sex, body mass index (BMI), APACHE II scores at admission, previous diagnosis of hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism, history of thyroid replacement therapy or antithyroid medications, and the serum thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), free triiodothyronine (fT3), and free thyroxine (fT4) at admission were recorded. The primary outcome measure was prolonged MV (PMV), which was defined as dependence on MV for >7 days. The outcome and the relation between the serum thyroid levels were evaluated.

RESULTS. Ninety-five COPD patients were included, 80% were male, with a mean age of 65.25 ± 11.3 years. BMI's of the patients were 29.62 ± 4.7 and the mean value of APACHE II score was 27.36 ± 10.36. Only two patients (2%) had a history of hypothyroidism. Two more patient were diagnosed hypothyroidism at admission and treated with thyroid medications. The patients treated with thyroid replacement therapy were liberated from MV successfully. 50 patients (52.6%) could not be weaned. Serum FT3 level (1.52 ± 0.10) of the patients, who could not be weaned, was statistically lower than other group who could be liberated ($p = 0.034$).However there was no statistical difference between serum FT4 and TSH levels and two groups.

CONCLUSION. Hypothyroidism is an uncommon cause of ventilator dependent respiratory failure with an incidence of 3%, but it is treatable, so it should be considered in patients who can not be liberated.More prospective studies are also needed to evaluate the significance of hypothyroidism in patients with respiratory failure and failure to wean.

0171

PROGNOSTIC VALUE OF AT III LEVELS AFTER SMOKE INHALATION INJURY

P. Reper[1], K. van Loey[2]

[1]Queen Astrid Hospital, Critical Care Department, Brussels, Belgium, [2]Queen Astrid Hospital, Brussels, Belgium

Smoke inhalation injury represents an important prognostic factor in patients admitted in the hospital after smoke exposition.

OBJECTIVES. We determined whether initial antithrombin (AT) levels help in diagnosis and prognosis of sepsis after smoke inhalation.

METHODS. Smoke inhalation was diagnosed according to classical clinical and laboratory findings in 34 patients admitted in the hospital with suspected inhalation after smoke exposition. AT levels, coagulation parameters (fibrinogen levels, prothrombin time (PT), activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) and liver function tests were determined on admission and correlated each other and with outcome of the patients.

RESULTS. Initial AT and fibrinogen levels were significantly lower in patients with severe smoke inhalation compared to control ($p < 0.05$). Initial AT levels were lower in the ones who developed septic complications with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) compared to those without DIC ($p < 0.05$). Initial AT levels were significantly lower in patients who died as compared to survivors ($p < 0.05$). Sensitivity of AT was highest at 15 mg/dL for prognosis in infectious complications with sepsis (sensitivity: 92.8%, specificity: 62.8%, positive predictive value: 62.9%; negative predictive value: 62.9%).

CONCLUSION. Lower initial AT levels after smoke inhalation could be associated with a severe disease and increased mortality. It may be useful in predicting clinical outcome in this critical population particularly when sepsis occurred. Further studies are necessary to confirm this observation.

0172

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF X-RAY DETECTION OF PLEURAL EFFUSIONS IN AN INDIAN ICU

A. Gupta[1], K. Basu[2], S. Das[2]

[1]RN Tagore International Institute of Cardiac Sciences, Critical Care, Kolkata, India, [2]RN Tagore International Institute of Cardiac Sciences, Kolkata, India

INTRODUCTION. X-ray finding of pleural effusion is fairly common in ICUs. This may vary from mild to massive effusions and of different etiologies. Epidemiological and outcome data for this ICU problem are scarce in literature. The objective of this study was to find how common this finding is in our ICU, their respective etiologies and any bearing on ICU mortality.

METHODS. A single centre, prospective, observational study conducted in two mixed Medical and Surgical ICUs in Kolkata, India. Over six month period (October 2008 to March 2009) all consecutive patient admissions to these two ICUs were screened for a X-ray evidence of pleural effusion, either on admission or during their ICU stay. As per ICU protocol APACHE II scoring were done in all patients. Those with effusions were grouped according to etiology. Finally in ICU mortality were observed for those with or without an effusion.

RESULTS. A total of 617 ICU admissions were studied. Among these 212 patients were found to have X-ray evidence of pleural effusion. Median APACHE II score was 19 (IQR 18–20) among the study population with predominant (86.8%) Medical admissions. Incidence of bilateral effusions were a total of 87 (41%). The common causes of pleural effusion include chronic kidney disease (*n* 91–42%), Heart failure (*n* 33–15%), Pneumonia (*n* 28–13%), post operative (*n* 23–10%), Chronic liver disease (*n* 13–6%) and rest others (e.g. trauma, pancreatitis, PTE, malignancy). The overall ICU mortality was 81 (38.2%) and 61 (15.1%) in groups with and without effusion respectively with a p value of <0.0001, showing number of deaths in pleural effusion group were significantly higher.

CONCLUSION. Our study showed X-ray finding of pleural effusion quite common in ICU patient population even many a times being bilateral. In this small study the overall ICU mortality were also higher in pleural effusion group, but a wider multicentric study is needed.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Mattison LE, Coppage L, Alderman DF, Herlong JO et al (1997) Pleural Effusions in Medical ICU—prevalence, causes, and clinical implications. Chest 111:1018–1023.

0173

COMBINED EFFECTS OF ACTIVATED PROTEIN C AND THROMBIN ON THE BARRIER INTEGRITY OF HUMAN ALVEOLAR EPITHELIAL CELLS

G. Fuster[1,2], F. Puig[1,2], M. Adda[1], D. Navajas[2,3,4], L. Blanch[1,2], R. Farré[2,3,5], A. Artigas[1,2]

[1]Corporació Parc Taulí, Critical Care Center, Sabadell, Spain, [2]CIBER enfermedades respiratorias (CIBERes), Bunyola, Spain, [3]Universitat de Barcelona (UB), Unitat de Biofísica i Bioenginyeria, Barcelona, Spain, [4]Institut de Bioenginyeria de Catalunya (IBEC), Barcelona, Spain, [5]IDIBAPS, Barcelona, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Acute lung injury (ALI) is a clinical manifestation of respiratory failure caused by lung inflammation and the disruption of the alveolar-capillary barrier. To prevent alveolar edema, it is of critical importance to preserve the physical integrity of the alveolar epithelial monolayer which is regulated by the balance between centripetal forces arising from cytoskeletal tension and cell-cell and cell-matrix tethering forces [1]. Intercellular junctions, such as tight junctions are closely related to actin cytoskeleton-related barrier regulation. Proteins of the coagulation cascade such as Thrombin (THR)—that stiffens [2] and contracts [3] alveolar epithelial cells (AEC)- or Activated Protein C (APC)—an endothelial barrier-protective agent [4]—could modulate this balance of forces in the epithelial monolayer.

OBJECTIVES. To study the combined effects of THR and APC on the barrier integrity through the tight junction ZO-1 of AEC by western blotting and immunofluorescence.

METHODS. AEC (A549) were incubated for 3 h with APC (50 μg/ml) or vehicle (control). Subsequently, THR (50 nM) or medium was added to the cell culture. For ZO-1 western blotting, cell lysates were first ultracentrifuged (100,000*g*, 30 min, 4°C) to obtain membrane and cytosol fractions. Then the samples were subjected to western blotting and the amount of ZO-1 fractions was calculated by densitometry. For ZO-1 immunofluorescence, AEC were grown on glass coverslips and fixed in 3.7% formaldehyde solution. ZO-1 antibody was used to localize the tight junction and the ZO-1 integrated optical intensity was then measured.

RESULTS. Treatment with APC did not induce significant changes in any ZO-1 amount of fraction protein analyzed by western blot. THR induced a ~fivefold increase (543 ± 90% of control values) in ZO-1 membrane fraction while no changes were detected in ZO-1 cytoplasm protein content (97 ± 13% of control values). By contrast, APC concentration of 50 μg/ml showed a clear tendency to reduce the effects induced by THR on ZO-1 membrane fraction (209 ± 65% of control values). For ZO-1 inmunofluorescence, APC and THR treatments resulted in different patterns of ZO-1 in the cell-cell contacts. After THR challenge cells showed discontinuous staining of ZO-1 compared to untreated cells indicating a disruption of alveolar monolayer.

CONCLUSIONS. The increase in ZO-1 amount of membrane fraction after THR challenge lends support to a protective mechanism avoiding cell-cell contacts disruption. Treatment with APC reduced the increased ZO-1 amount of membrane protein induced by THR suggesting an improvement of the barrier integrity in this model.

REFERENCES. 1. Dudek and Garcia (2001) J Appl Physiol 91:1487–1500. 2. Trepat et al (2005) J Appl Physiol 98:1567–1574.
3. Gavara et al (2006) J Appl Physiol 101:512–520.
4. Feistritzer and Riewald (2005) Blood 105:3178–3184.

0174

ASSESSMENT OF INTERLEUKIN-18 VALUES IN SEPTIC ACUTE LUNG INJURY/ ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME PATIENTS

T. Kikkawa[1], T. Shozushima[1], Y. Suzuki[1], S. Akitomi[1], M. Kojika[1], K. Hosikawa[1], K. Aoki[1], S. Endo[1]

[1]Iwate Medical University, Critical Care Medicine, Morioka, Japan

Interleukin-18(IL-18) is said to be involved in organ injury. We investigated the IL-18 values of septic acute lung injury (ALI) and acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) patients.

The subjects were 38 patients during the 3-year period from 2004 to 2007 from whom it was possible to collect a blood specimen within approximately 6 h of the onset of septic ALI or ARDS. Their mean age was 67 years, and their mean APACHE II score was 29. Their SOFA score was 13, and their mean PaO_2/FiO_2 (P/F) ratio was 170. The P/F ratio was 246 in the ALI group and 135 in the ARDS group. There were 4 cases (10.5%) in the 28-day mortality group, and 6 cases (15.8%) in the 90-day mortality group.

The value of IL-18 in died group was significantly higher than in survived group (1,649 ± 1,056 vs. 4,523 ± 2,798 pg/ml; $p < 0.05$), and in the ARDS group also significantly higher than in ALI group (2,467 ± 1,880 vs. 1,314 ± 800 pg/ml; $p < 0.05$). These results suggested that IL-18 may play an major role in progression of ARDS in respiratory disorder as multiple organ failure (MOF).

0175

ARDS AND ALCOHOL USE DISORDERS (AUD): SHOULD THE INTERVENTIONS BE TARGETED? PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A PROSPECTIVE OBSERVATIONAL TRIAL

A. Goldmann[1], I. Turkow[1], V. von Dossow[1], M. Kastrup[1], C. Spies[1]

[1]Charite Universitaetsmedizin Berlin, Campus Virchow, Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Berlin, Germany

INTRODUCTION. Approximately half of the ARDS patients are alcohol abusers [1]. It is well-known that the pathophysiological mechanisms and factors involved in the liberation of NO and the activation of inflammatory responses differ between AUD and non-AUD patients.

OBJECTIVES. The main hypothesis of this study is that ARDS patients with AUD and non-AUD differ in their response to the application of evidence based algorithms with respect to NO response (AUD patients are more frequent non-responders).

METHODS. Patients with ARDS (meeting AECC criteria) were included in this ethically approved study. Patients with severe chronic lung fibrosis and/or bridging for lung transplant were not included. Patients were allocated to AUD and non-AUD patients. The AUD-detection was performed by the published algorithm [2]. Statistical analysis: Wilcoxon–Mann–Whitney and Chi-quadrat test was used.

RESULTS. So far, 23 patients with ARDS were included. Prevalence of AUD was 52% in our ARDS patients. Baseline characteristics are given in Table 1. Frequencies of NO non-response, extracorporeal lung support and mortality are given in Table 1. Frequency of NO non-response was in tendency different: 67% in AUD patients versus 36% in non-AUD. Overall mortality was 50% in AUD patients versus 45% in non-AUD patients.

TABLE 1 VALUES ARE ABSOLUTE NUMBERS OR MEANS ± SD

	AUD ($n = 12$)	Non-AUD ($n = 11$)	p
male/female (n)	11/1	5/6	0.016
Age	56 ± 11	46 ± 16	0.148
Admission lung injury score	3.1 ± 0.4	3.4 ± 0.3	0.046
Admission OxyIndex ($FiO_2 = 1.0$)	107 ± 57	86 ± 31	0.558
Admission APACHE II	32.7 ± 9.1	27.2 ± 7.1	0.060
Admission SOFA	13.8 ± 3.2	13.7 ± 3.2	0.925

	AUD ($n = 12$)	Non-AUD ($n = 11$)	p
NO non-responders (n)	8	4	0.146
ECMO (n)	3	4	0.554
pECLA (n)	7	3	0.133
Died (n)	6	5	0.827

CONCLUSION. Patients with ARDS and AUD seem to be more likely NO non-responders than patients without AUD. Furthermore pumpless ECLA was applied in AUD patients twice as often than in non-AUD patients. A larger sample size is needed to confirm these results.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Moss M et al (2003) Crit Care Med.
2. Sander M, Spies C et al (2006) Internist.

0176

DOWNREGULATION OF THE INFLAMMATORY RESPONSE IN ACUTE LUNG INJURY USING THE RHO KINASE INHIBITOR Y-27632

E. Kooijman[1,2], P. M. Cobelens[1,2], C. J. Heijnen[2], J. Kesecioglu[1]

[1]University Medical Center Utrecht, Intensive Care Medicine, Utrecht, The Netherlands, [2]University Medical Center Utrecht, Laboratory of Psychoneuroimmunology, Utrecht, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Acute lung injury (ALI) is a critical illness characterized by increased vascular permeability and impaired gas exchange leading to death in some cases. Inflammation plays a pivotal role in the induction and maintenance of ALI and is therefore therapeutic target to treat ALI.

Rho, a small GTPase, is involved in the regulation of inflammation through the activation of recruitment of neutrophils to the site of inflammation and through activation of transcription factors such as NF-kB. We hypothesized that a Rho kinase (ROCK) inhibitor, Y-27632 may be beneficial to dampen the inflammatory response in ALI.

METHODS. Male SD rats were intravenously pre-treated with either saline or ROCK inhibitor (Y-27632, 5 mg/kg). ALI was induced by intratracheal instillation of 1 mg/kg E. coli lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Control rats received saline intratracheally. 24 h after the induction of ALI, lungs were harvested and analyzed for myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity and expression of the proteins IκB, iNOS and eNOS. Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALf) was used to assess total protein concentration as a measure of vascular permeability.

RESULTS. Pre-treatment with the ROCK-inhibitor resulted in significantly decreased levels of LPS-induced MPO expression and prevented the upregulation of both LPS-induced iNOS and eNOS expression. Furthermore, LPS-induced degradation of IkB was attenuated by pre-treatment with Y-27632. Finally, Y-27632 improved vascular permeability by decreasing the LPS-induced protein concentration in the BALf.

CONCLUSION. Inhibition of Rho-kinase decreases lung inflammation and vascular permeability in acute lung injury and may therefore be a good approach to treat patients suffering from ALI.

0177

THE FREQUENCY OF OXYGEN PARTIAL PRESSURE OSCILLATIONS IN MIXED VENOUS BLOOD REFLECTS RESPIRATORY RATE

S. Trachsel[1], T. Riedel[2]

[1]Department of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, University Hospital, Inselspital, Bern, Switzerland, [2]Paediatric and Neonatal Intensive Care, Inselspital, Department of Paediatrics, University Children's Hospital, Bern, Switzerland

INTRODUCTION. Tidal recruitment of atelectasis and changes in shunt fraction lead to oscillations of the oxygen partial pressure in arterial blood (PaO_2) [1].

We hypothesized that due to the cyclic changes of pulmonary air content there are PO_2 oscillations also in the mixed venous blood (PvO_2), potentially influencing PaO_2 oscillations.

MATERIALS AND METHODS. In each of three healthy pigs of 30 kg, anesthetized and ventilated with constant minute volume we studied three different tidal volume settings (5, 8 and 11 ml/kg) resulting in different respiratory rates. A calibrated oxygen probe (fiber optic, fluorescence-quenching probe, FOXY-AL300; Ocean Optics, Dunedin, FL, USA) was inserted into the pulmonary artery through a 4 Fr catheter. The catheter position was previously controlled by pressure tracing. PvO_2 was sampled with temperature compensation at 10 Hz with a multi frequency phase fluorometer (MFPF 100, Tau Theta, Fort Collins, CO, USA) after a generated timestamp to synchronize with the electric impedance tomography (EIT) signal (Goettingen GoeMF II, Viasys Healthcare, The Netherlands) sampled at 13 Hz. EIT and PvO_2 were simultaneously recorded for 3 min during each tidal volume setting and analysed with and without low pass filtering at the heart rate.

RESULTS. We obtained PvO_2 oscillations with amplitudes between 3 to 10 mmHg with the main frequencies matching the respiratory rate. Ventilation with tidal volumes of 11 ml/kg provided higher PvO_2 amplitudes than ventilation with 5 ml/kg.

DISCUSSION. These results are preliminary and the source of the measured PvO_2 oscillations is not clear. Alternate backflow from the superior and inferior vena cava due to changes in intrathoracic pressures during mechanical ventilation may be responsible for these oxygen partial pressure oscillations in the mixed venous blood.

CONCLUSION. Mixed venous oxygen partial pressure oscillates in accordance to the respiratory rate. Whether arterial PO_2 oscillations are due to cyclic recruitment and derecruitment of the lung or to corresponding mixed venous oscillations remains to be evaluated.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Baumgardner JE et al (2002) Effects of respiratory rate, plateau pressure, and positive end-expiratory pressure on PaO_2 oscillations after saline lavage. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 166(12 pt 1): 1556–1562.

0178

VALIDATION OF THE SEVERINGHAUS OXYGEN DISSOCIATION CURVE IN CRITICALLY ILL ADULT PATIENTS

C. Summers[1], R. J. P. Jose[2], J. Durcan[2], J. Preller[3]

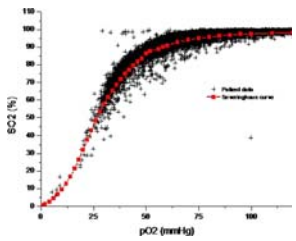
[1]University of Cambridge School of Clinical Medicine, Department of Medicine, Cambridge, UK, [2]Broomfield Hospital, Intensive Care Medicine, Chelmsford, UK, [3]Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, John Farman Intensive Care Unit, Cambridge, UK

INTRODUCTION. The Severinghaus [1] mathematical model for calculating the oxygen dissociation curve has been validated in a relatively small number of samples from seriously ill patients [2] and in neonates [3]. To our knowledge this is the first validation of the model using a large cohort of samples from intensive care patients.

AIM. To assess the ability of the Severinghaus equations [1] to estimate values for pO_2 and SO_2 in critically ill adult patients.

METHODS. 34,191 sequential blood gas samples were analysed to validate the Severinghaus oxygen dissociation curve, of these 14,228 measurements had a $SO_2 \leq 96.5\%$ and were included in subsequent analyses. Bland–Altman plots were used to examine the agreement between measured pO_2 and that calculated from the Severinghaus equations, and between measured and calculated SO_2, both with and without correction for pH. The differences between measured and estimated values were analysed using paired t tests with a p value < 0.05 considered significant.

RESULTS. The Severinghaus oxygen dissociation model accurately reflects the relationship between pO_2 and SO_2 observed in clinical samples. There is reasonable agreement between the measured and calculated values for pO_2 and SO_2, with the majority of values falling between the lines of 95% agreement. There was a statistically significant difference between observed and calculated values of pO_2 even when adjustment for pH was made ($p < 0.0001$), however the mean difference between the groups was not clinical significant (5.4 mmHg when pH adjusted). There was also a statistical difference between measured and calculated values of SO_2 ($p < 0.001$), again, however, this difference may not be considered clinically significant (1.6%).



Patient data and Severinghaus oxygen dissociation

CONCLUSIONS. The Severinghaus equations accurately reflect the oxygen dissociation curve in critically ill adult patients and whilst they provide values for pO_2 and SO_2 that are statistically significantly different from measured values, their differences are not clinically significant.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Severinghaus JW (1979) Simple, accurate equations for human blood O_2 dissociation computations J Appl Physiol 46:599–602.
2. Collins JA, Rudenski A, O'Driscoll BR (2008) Clinical validation of the Severinghaus oxygen dissociation curve. Thorax 63:A30–A32.
3. Shiao S, Ou C (2007) Validation of oxygen saturation monitoring in neonates. Am J Crit Care 16:168–178.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Dr Summers is supported by a Wellcome Trust Clinical Research Training Fellowship.

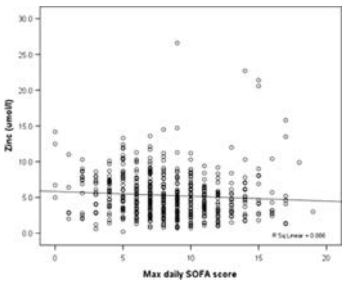
0179

SERUM ZINC IN ADULT INTENSIVE CARE PATIENTS WITH ACUTE RESPIRATORY FAILURE

R. Linko[1], S. Karlsson[2], V. Pettilä[1,3], M. Okkonen[1], T. Varpula[1], V. Lund[4], T. Ala-Kokko[5], E. Ruokonen[6], FINNALI Study Group

[1]Helsinki University Hospital, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Helsinki, Finland, [2]Tampere University Hospital, Intensive Care Medicine, Tampere, Finland, [3]Monash University, Australian and New Zealand Intensive Care Research Center, Melbourne, Australia, [4]Satakunta Central Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Pori, Finland, [5]Oulu University Hospital, Division of Intensive Care, Department of Anesthesiology, Oulu, Finland, [6]Kuopio University Hospital, Division of Intensive Care, Kuopio, Finland

INTRODUCTION. Zinc (Zn) is an essential trace element, which plays a role in many biological functions including immune function. Development of respiratory infections and changes in respiratory tract cells may be affected by low Zn levels. In critically ill children mortality of septic shock and degree of organ dysfunction were associated to low blood Zn levels[1,2]. Our aim was to study serum Zn in the beginning of acute respiratory failure (ARF) and its association to development of organ failures and day 90 mortality.
METHODS. During an 8-week study period (from 16 April 2007 to 10 June 2007) 958 adult patients with ARF were treated in intensive care units (= FINNALI-cohort). After consent blood sample for Zn analysis was drawn at baseline). Samples were taken in Zn-free tubes, freezen and stored in −80°C for analysis. All samples were analyzed with an atomic absorption spectrophotometry in the Oulu University Hospital laboratory. The range of normal values is 11–22 µmol/l. Organ failures were assessed by daily maximal sequential organ failure assessment (SOFAmax) score.
RESULTS. 551 serum Zn samples were obtained during 24 h after the baseline with median time of 6 h. Only 21 Zn values were within and two over the normal range. Median (IQR) serum Zn levels were 4.7 (2.9–7.0) and 5.0 (3.3–6.9) µmol/l for survivors ($n = 393$) and non-survivors ($n = 158$), respectively, with no significant difference ($p = 0.38$). In patients with or without infection (pneumonia, respiratory infection or sepsis) during 48 h prior to ARF, Zn levels were 4.9 (2.8–6.9) and 5.0 (3.0–7.1) µmol/l, respectively ($p = 0.09$). Zn levels were significantly lower ($p < 0.001$) in patients with cardiovascular SOFA 3–4 than 0–2, 4.3 (2.8–6.1) and 5.9 (3.7–8.0) µmol/l, respectively. A significant correlation of Zn level and daily SOFAmax (Spearman's ρ −0.151, $p < 0.001$) was found (Fig. 1).



Zinc plotted against daily SOFAmax

CONCLUSIONS. Low serum Zn levels were detected in almost all patients with ARF. No association to day 90 mortality was detected to support the earlier findings with pediatric critically ill patients. However, we found a significant correlation to organ failure development in adult patients with ARF.
REFERENCE(S). 1. Wong et al (2007) Genome-level expression profiles in pediatric septic shock indicate a role for altered zinc homeostasis in poor outcome. Physiol Genomics 30:146–155.
2. Cvijanovich et al (2009) Zinc homeostasis in pediatric critical illness. Crit Care Med 10:29–34
GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. EVO-grant TYH 7250.

0180

ACID-BASE BALANCE AND COMPOSITION OF ARTERIAL BLOOD GASES IN MOUNTAINEERS AT HIGH ALTITUDES IN HIMALAYA

P. Tomins[1], L. Plakane[2]

[1]Riga Eastern Clinical University Hospital, Clinic 'Linezers, Anaesth. and IC, Riga, Latvia, [2]University of Latvia, Faculty of Biology, Riga, Latvia

BACKGROUND AND GOAL OF STUDY. Mountaineering is closely related to a range of adverse influences. The overriding factor that affects a climber may be the hypobaric hypoxia, which is compensated by hyperventilation and other adaptive changes in the pulmonary and systemic circulation. West (1993) theoretically predicted hypoxemia combined with respiratory alkalosis [3], and low oxygen saturation (59…88%) has been observed on Peak Broad, Karakorum [4]. Lack of adaptation is known as mountain sickness (occurrence 27…47% [1, 2]), which may be alleviated by acetazolamide. The importance of understanding pathophysiology of mountaineering is dictated by the gradual expansion of Western consumer-oriented society to higher altitudes. The goal of our study was to obtain precise information on changes in arterial blood gas composition, acid-base status, and degree of hemoglobin desaturation relative to altitude.
MATERIALS AND METHODS. Experienced athletes—four males between 32 and 57 years and 1 female 38 years attempted to ascend Mt. Makalu (8,463 m) in April–May 2008. Acetazolamide 0,125 bid was used from April 21 till May 21. Femoral arterial blood rather than radial arterial blood was analyzed before reaching base camp (5,660 m), during ascent and descent using the IRMA TruPoint Blood Analysis System (USA) (appropriate for barometric pressure, BP, range 350–900 mmHg).
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION. 31 blood samples were obtained in the range of altitude between 2,100 and 6,200 m. Respiratory alkalemia (pH 7.447–7.572; pCO_2 12–31.1 mmHg) along with metabolic acidosis (BE_{ecf} 4.8–10.9 mmol/l) was observed, and hypoxemia (pO_2 25–75.6) and low saturation (42.5–97.8%, without cyanosis) were noted between altitudes of 3,550 m and 6,200 m. In addition, significant elevations in Hb concentration were confirmed between sea level (mean 152.4 g/l) and high altitude (183.2 g/l) for each subject ($p < 0.001$).
CONCLUSIONS. Changes in mountaineers' arterial blood acid-base balance and gas composition are comparable with those observed in the critically ill.
REFERENCE(S). 1. Shah MB et al (2008) Wild and Environment Med 171–177.
2. O'Connor T et al (2004) High Alt Med Biol 5(3):341–348.
3. West JB (1993) J Wilder Med 4(1993):17–26.
4. Tannenheimer M et al (2002) Int J Sports Med 2002:329–335.

0181

OXYGEN TRANSPORT AND PULMONARY HYPERTENSION PARAMETERS ARE EARLY MORTALITY PREDICTORS AFTER LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

A. Hodek[1], D. Romportl[1], M. Pelichovska[1], R. Lischke[2], P. Pafko[2], K. Cvachovec[1]

[1]The Motol University Hospital, Charles University, 2nd Faculty of Medicine, Department of Anaesthesiology and Resuscitation, Prague, Czech Republic, [2]The Motol University Hospital, Charles University, Department of Surgery 3, 1st Faculty of Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic

INTRODUCTION. Lung transplantation is usually the last possibility of pulmonary failure treatment. From 1997 to 2008, 123 lung transplants were performed in the Czech Republic, out of which 64 were single and 59 were double transplants.

OBJECTIVES. The aim of this study was to identify perioperatively measurable factors predicting survival of patients after lung transplantation.

METHODS. In this retrospective clinical monocentric study, 99 patients were included after 50 single and 49 double lung transplants. Arterial oxygen partial pressure (PaO_2), mean pulmonary artery pressure (MPAP) measured by pulmonary artery catheter and hypoxemic index (HI, i.e. PaO_2/FiO_2 ratio) were selected as factors possibly predicting survival. Measurements were performed preoperatively and 2, 24 and 48 h after transplantation. $PaO_2 > 8$ kPa, MPAP > 30 mmHg and HI > 300 were established as cut-off values. Kaplan-Meier analysis and log rank sum test were used for statistical analysis and results were considered statistically significant at $p < 0.05$.

RESULTS. There was no statistically significant difference in the survival of lung transplant patients depending on preoperative PaO_2 values. Similarly, no effect on patient survival was found in preoperative MPAP values. However, significantly worse survival was found in patients with low (<300) postoperative HI and high (> 30 mmHg) postoperative MPAP persisting in all three postoperative measurements (i.e. 2, 24 and 48 h after transplantation).

CONCLUSION. Poor postoperative oxygenation expressed as low hypoxemic index and postoperatively persisting elevated mean pulmonary arterial pressure were identified as risk factors predicting higher mortality in lung transplant patients.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Kuntz CL et al (2009) Risk factors for early primary graft dysfunction after lung transplantation: a registry study. Clin Transplant.
2. Selimovic N et al (2008) Pulmonary hemodynamics as predictors of mortality in patients awaiting lung transplantation. Transpl Int 21(4):314–319.

Acute lung injury: Experimental models, pathophysiology and comorbidities: 0182–0193

0182

COMPARISON OF LAVAGE AND ACID ASPIRATION MODELS OF ACUTE LUNG INJURY IN VENTILATED OR SPONTANEOUSLY BREATHING RATS

D. Henzler[1], N. Hochhausen[1,2], S. Bonazza[1], Z. Xu[1], S. Whynot[1], N. McGrath[1], H. Zhang[3]

[1]Dalhousie University, Anesthesia & Critical Care, Halifax, Canada, [2]University Hospital Aachen, Anesthesia, Aachen, Germany, [3]University of Toronto and St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, Canada

BACKGROUND. Ventilator associated lung injury is a complication of mechanically ventilated patients. Knowledge about pathological pathways comes from animal studies, which are necessary to generate hypotheses to be tested in humans. Various experimental methods of inducing acute lung injury (ALI) have been used in animal models. The results of animal studies and human research appear to be conflicting; however, this may be a consequence from the different animal models used as such for comparison.

We hypothesized that effects on gas exchange, respiratory mechanics, histo-pathologic lung damage and systemic inflammation are depending on the model of ALI used.

METHODS. In five groups of pentothal anesthetized rats acute lung injury was induced by either lung lavage or hydrocloric acid aspiration. Rats were then ventilated with lung protective settings in pressure controlled mode with positive endexpiratory pressure (PEEP) of 4 cm H_2O or breathing spontaneously with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) = 4 cm H_2O for 4 h. Blood pressures, cardiac output, pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange were measured.

RESULTS. The tidal volume was 9.3 ± 2.5 ml/kg in ventilated and 6.6 ± 1.1 ml/kg in CPAP groups. Respiratory rate and minute ventilation were constant in ALI animals and controls, but showed variability in spontaneous breathing animals. Only half of the CPAP animals with ALI survived > 2 h.

No significant differences were found for PCO_2, cardiac output or blood pressure between models, but mean arterial pressure decreased in ALI. In the lavage and aspiration model, PaO_2 was lower after induction of ALI (151 ± 65 and 162 ± 34 mmHg, respectively) than controls, and increased in lavage (394 ± 65 mmHg) but not the aspiration model (198 ± 100 mmHg) after 4 h ($p < 0.05$).

Dynamic compliance of the respiratory system decreased permanently after induction of ALI to 0.22 ± 0.03 ml/cm H_2O (lavage) and 0.34 ± 0.11 ml/cm H_2O (aspiration) as compared to controls, which maintained at 0.66 ± 0.16 ml/cm H_2O after 4 h.

The lungs from five additional anesthetized, unassisted breathing animals, taken directly after induction, showed significant atelectasis, neutrophil infiltration and interstitial and alveolar edema (diffuse alveolar damage (DAD) score 5.5 ± 1.0), as compared to control animals without ALI (DAD 3.0 ± 2.7 in ventilated, 3.8 ± 2.9 in CPAP, respectively). The DAD was higher in aspiration (7.2 ± 1.6) than in lavage (4.3 ± 2.2) induced ALI, with no significant differences between ventilated and CPAP animals. No hyaline membranes were observed.

CONCLUSIONS. Anesthesia induces significant alveolar inflammation, which is partially reversible by use of PEEP. The ALI model of acid aspiration induces persistent changes in gas exchange, respiratory mechanics and alveolar damage, which are more severe and consistent than those induced by the lavage model.

0183

A SUSPENDED ANIMATION-LIKE STATE INDUCED BY AN INTRAVENOUS HYDROGEN SULFIDE DONOR ATTENUATES VENTILATOR-INDUCED LUNG INJURY AND INCREASES MYOCARDIAL FUNCTION

N. Juffermans[1,2], H. Aslami[2], A. Heinen[2], A. Koeman[2], C. Zuurbier[2], M. Schultz[1,2]

[1]Academic Medical Center at the University of Amsterdam, Intensive Care Medicine, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [2]Academic Medical Center at the University of Amsterdam, Laboratory of Experimental Intensive Care and Anesthesiology, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

BACKGROUND. Acute lung injury (ALI) is characterized by exaggerated inflammation and a high metabolic demand. Mechanical ventilation can contribute to ALI, resulting in ventilator induced lung injury (VILI). A suspended animation-like state induced by hydrogen sulfide (H_2S) may reduce metabolism and CO_2 production, allowing for a lower minute ventilation to maintain gas exchange, thereby decreasing VILI. H_2S may also limit lung injury via reduction of inflammation. The effect of H_2S-induced suspended animation on myocardial function is unknown.

METHODS. In rats, VILI was induced using a peak inspiratory pressure (PIP) of 25 mmHg and zero PEEP. Controls were ventilated with a PIP of 13 and PEEP of 5 mmHg. Respiratory rate was adjusted to maintain normocapnia. Suspended animation was induced by infusion of a H_2S donor, controls received saline. Blood gases were drawn, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) was collected, lungs were removed. Aortic flow was measured. Statistics include Kruskal–Wallis and Mann–Whitney U.

RESULTS. H_2S dose-dependently reduced body temperature (lowest 25°C) and heart rate (lowest 100/min) and decreased exhaled CO_2 by 35 (±11) %. In rats with VILI, H_2S tended to reduce pulmonary wet weight [967 (±21) vs. 786 (±350) g, ns], reduced pulmonary neutrophils [59 (±21) vs. 28 (±20) %, $p < 0.05$], BALF chemokine CINC-3 levels [230 (±47) vs. 117 (±42) ng/ml, $p = 0.02$), BALF IL-6 levels [824 (± 437) vs. 336 (± 360) ng/ml, $p = 0.07$] and improved histological condition of the lung compared to saline controls. In H_2S-treated VILI rats, the respiratory rate could be reduced to 16 (±1) breaths per minute compared to 21 (±2) in saline controls, while maintaining normocapnia. Oxygenation was improved [P_aO_2 48 (±2) vs.41 (±2) kPa in saline controls, $p < 0.05$]. Continuous H_2S increased stroke volume with 50 (±20) % versus baseline, $p < 0.05$.

CONCLUSIONS. Hydrogen sulfide-induced suspended animation reduces pulmonary injury and improves gas exchange in a rat VILI model. Also, hibernating doses of H_2S improves myocardial function.

0184

EFFECT OF THE VOLATILE ANAESTHETIC SEVOFLURANE ON WATER TRANSPORT IN ENDOTOXIN-INJURED ALVEOLAR EPITHELIAL CELLS IN VITRO

M. Schläpfer[1,2], J. C. Schild[1,2], S. Voigtsberger[1,2], D. R. Spahn[1], B. Beck Schimmer[1,2]

[1]University Hospital Zurich, Institute of Anaesthesiology, Zurich, Switzerland, [2]University of Zurich, Institute of Physiology and Center for Integrative Human Physiology, Zurich, Switzerland

INTRODUCTION. Alveolar oedema is a hallmark of ARDS and ALI. Fluid clearance and the influence of anaesthetics on oedema resolution are poorly understood on a molecular level in the injured lung. Oedema resolution is mediated by osmotic water reabsorption, following active sodium reabsorption via the apically located epithelial sodium channel (ENaC), driven by sodium-potassium-adenosin-triphosphatase (Na^+/K^+-ATPase).

OBJECTIVES. Our aim was to investigate the influence of 1 MAC (=2.2 vol%) sevoflurane on mRNA and protein levels of ENaC and Na^+/K^+-ATPase in injured alveolar epithelial cells (AEC).

METHODS. Primary culture of AEC was stimulated with lipopolysaccharide (LPS, 20 μg/ml) and exposed to normal air containing 5% CO_2 with or without sevoflurane. mRNA levels were measured at 8 h using the Taq-man real-time PCR method. Additionally, proteins for Western blotting were analyzed at 4, 8 and 24 h ($n = 6$).

RESULTS. In the presence of sevoflurane mRNA level of the α_1-subunit mRNA of Na^+/K^+-ATPase in control cells was downregulated by 15% ($p < 0.05$). α-subunit Na^+/K^+-ATPase protein expression, however, was not influenced by LPS or sevoflurane at all time points.

mRNA of γ-ENaC was decreased by 30% in the presence of sevoflurane and by 70% upon stimulation with LPS. In the LPS-sevoflurane group downregulation was even more pronounced with 79% ($p < 0.05$) after 8 h, but not statistically different from the LPS group. On the protein level of γ-ENaC protein expression a first change was observed at 24 h with a downregulation of 27% upon LPS exposure ($p < 0.05$). Sevoflurane did not have an effect of this transporter protein.

CONCLUSIONS. Previous studies have shown that halothane decreases Na^+/K^+-ATPase- and sodium channel activities in alveolar epithelial type II cells [1]. Despite this finding for halothane, we could not see similar effects for the volatile anaesthetic sevoflurane. Our results suggest that neither the driving force of alveolar oedema resolution, the sodium potassium ATPase, nor γ-ENaC, which is considered the rate limiting step in sodium coupled water reabsorption are influenced by sevoflurane and LPS in an in vitro model of ARDS. To further characterize the impact of sevoflurane on water transport, functional analysis of these two transporters have to be performed.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. This work was supported by a grant of the ESA.

REFERENCES. 1. Molliex S et al (1998) Halothane decreases Na,K-ATPase, and Na channel activity in alveolar type II cells. Anesthesiology 88(6):1606–1613.

0185

SEMIFLUORINATED ALKANES—A NEW CLASS OF COMPOUNDS FOR PULMONARY DRUG DELIVERY

C. Tsagogiorgas[1], J. Krebs[1], G. Beck[1], B. Yard[2], B. Theisinger[3], T. Luecke[1], M. Quintel[4]

[1]Faculty of Clinical Medicine Mannheim, University Heidelberg, Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Mannheim, Germany, [2]Faculty of Clinical Medicine Mannheim, University Heidelberg, V. Department of Medicine, Mannheim, Germany, [3]Novaliq GmbH, Heidelberg, Germany, [4]University of Göttingen, Department of Anesthesiology, Emergency and Intensive Care Medicine, Göttingen, Germany

INTRODUCTION. Semifluorinated alkanes (SFAs) with chemical structure F(CF2)*m*(CH2)*n*H are considered as diblock molecules with fluorocarbon and hydrocarbon segments. Unlike Perfluorocarbons (PFCs), SFAs solve lipophilic substances which make them suitable for a new inhalative liquid drug carrier system for lipophilic or water-insoluble drugs.

OBJECTIVES. We evaluated the effects of two nebulised SFA Perfluorohexyloctane (F6H8) and Perfluorobutylpentane (F4H5) at different dosages (1 ml/kg vs. 0.1 ml/kg) on pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange in healthy lungs.

METHODS. *Design.* After approval by the local animal care committee, prospective, randomized animal study. *Subjects.* Thirty-five New Zealand White rabbits. Interventions: Tracheotomised and ventilated juvenile rabbits were nebulised intratracheally with either a high or a low dose of two different SFA ($F6H8_{low/high}$ and $F4H5_{low/high}$) or saline (NaCl). Ventilated healthy animals served as controls (sham). Arterial blood gases, lung mechanics, heart rate and blood pressure were recorded prior to nebulisation and in 30 min intervals during the 6-h-study period.

RESULTS. Immediately after starting aerosol therapy p_aO_2/F_iO_2-ratio and dynamic lung compliance decreased in all groups, with the exception of the $F4H5_{low}$ group which behaved like the sham group. Although p_aO_2/F_iO_2-ratio showed a continuous improvement in the other groups over time respiratory mechanics still remained impaired. High dose groups with nebulisation of liquid Perfluorohexyloctane ($F6H8_{high}$), Perfluorobutylpentane ($F4H5_{high}$) or saline (NaCl) showed no significant differences neither in oxygenation, blood pressure nor in pulmonary compliance and resistance. In contrast to $F6H8_{high}$, there were no residues of $F4H5_{high}$ detectable in bronchoalveolar lavage. Regarding $F4H5_{low}$ we were not able to detect any adverse effects on gas exchange or pulmonary mechanics. Additionally, wet-dry-ratio of apical lung tissue samples revealed no significant edema.

CONCLUSIONS. High dose aerosolized SFA (1 ml/kg), either F6H8 or F4H5, equals effects of high dose inhalation of saline. When comparing the low-dose SFA-groups, there is a convincing discrepancy in favour of F4H5. $F6H8_{low}$ impairs pulmonary function, whereas a low dose application of $F4H5_{(low)}$ shows no interference. This may be due to the faster evaporation of F4H5. A new SFA-based pulmonary drug delivery system for lipophilic or water-insoluble substances could be developed on the basis of a low-dose application of F4H5.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Lehmler HJ (2007) Perfluorocarbon compounds as vehicles for pulmonary drug delivery. Expert Opin Drug Deliv 4(3):247–262.
2. Meinert H (2007) Semi-fluorinated alkanes and their use. In. DE; Patent EP0859751.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. This study was supported by a grant of Novaliq GmbH, Heidelberg, Germany.

0186

DEFORMATION INJURY AND REPAIR IN MANNITOL BASED OSMO-CHALLENGED A549 CELLS

H. B. Lee[1], S. J. Park[1], S. R. Kim[1], Y. C. Lee[1], Y. K. Rhee[1], R. D. Hubmayr[2]

[1]Chonbuk National University Medical SChool, Internal Medicine, Jeon-ju, Korea, Republic of, [2]Mayo Clinic College of Medicine, Rochester, USA

OBJECTS. Hypertonic exposure reduces cell volume and thereby creates a relative excess of plasma membrane (PM). As a result the lipid bilayer of the PM can simply unfold with a minimal increase in lateral tension when an externally imposed shape change demands it. To test this hypothesis, we determined the effects of osmotic pressure on the susceptibility of deformation injury and PM wound repair. We measured deformation injury and repair responses of A549.

METHODS. Cell culture media were consisted of 1x HMEM and mannitol (*v/v* 50/50) with osmolarity of 300 (iso), 440 (hyper) and 170 mOsm (hypo). Cells conditioned with media were either stretched or deliberately injured with a scalpel. The fraction of wounded and healed cells was measured using a dual label method.

RESULTS. (1) Exposure to a hypertonic environment tends to lower the susceptibility of A549 to deformation injury (5.35 ± 1.15% for iso, 4.36 ± 1.16% for hyper), while exposure to a hypotonic environment uniformly increases it (6.23 ± 1.51% for hypo) in stretch injury. (2) Exposure to a hypertonic environment promotes the repair of A549 (53.67 ± 7.14% for iso, 74.22 ± 9.35% for hyper) while exposure to a hypotonic environment inhibits cell repair (27.54 ± 8.07% for hypo) in stretch injury. (3) Scratch injury experiments showed the same results; exposure to a hypertonic environment significantly promotes the wounded PM repair (79.00 ± 3.99% for iso, 90.37 ± 0.80% for hyper, and 70.59 ± 1.99% for hypo).

CONCLUSION. These findings support the hypothesis that hypertonic conditioning of A549 cells is mechanoprotective.

0187

ADENOSINE RECEPTOR A3 IS A CRITICAL MEDIATOR IN LPS-INDUCED ACUTE LUNG INJURY

R. N. S. Wagner[1], K.-C. Ngamsri[1], S. Stark[1], I. Vollmer[1], J. Reutershan[1]

[1]University Hospital Tübingen, Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Tübingen, Germany

INTRODUCTION. The migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs) into the lung plays a critical role in the development of acute lung injury (ALI). Adenosine receptor A3 (A3AR) is one of four G protein-coupled adenosine receptors that has been demonstrated to modulate PMN trafficking in various models of inflammatory disorders including sepsis and asthma. However, the role of A3AR in ALI has not been investigated systematically yet. The objective of this study was to determine the role of the A3AR in a murine model of LPS-induced lung injury and in an in vitro transmigration system with human cells.

METHODS. The migration of PMNs into the different compartments of the lung was determined by flow cytometry in adult male C57BL/6 mice (wildtype [WT]) and homozygous A3 receptor knockout (A3KO) mice. We used chimeric mice that were generated by transferring bone marrow between wild-type and A3 KO mice to differentiate the role of A3 on hemopoietic and nonhemopoietic cells. Furthermore, microvascular permeability was assessed by the extravasation of Evans blue and the release of chemotactic cytokines into the alveolar airspace was determined by ELISA. Paraffin-embedded sections of the lung were stained for PMNs after LPS inhalation to illustrate their accumulation in the lung. In a human in vitro assay, we quantified neutrophil transmigration across an epithelial monolayer (A549 cell line). In all murine in vivo experiments and in the in vitro transmigration assay, we assessed the effectivity of the specific A3-Agonist Cl-IB-MECA. All statistical analyses were performed by using ANOVA. $p < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

RESULTS. Inhalation of LPS significantly increased the number of PMNs in WT and A3KO mice in all lung compartments. No differences in PMN counts were observed between WT, A3KO, and chimeric mice. Pretreatment with Cl-IB-MECA led to a significant decrease of PMNs in all lung compartments of WT mice but not in A3KO mice. Pharmacological activation of A3AR diminished the LPS-induced microvascular permeability in WT mice but not in A3KO mice. Upon LPS-inhalation, A3KO mice exhibited significantly higher levels of the cytokines CXCL1 und CXCL2/3 in the alveolar airspace than WT mice. In WT mice, pretreatment with Cl-IB-MECA reduced levels of TNFz and IL-6 significantly. Transmigratory activity of human PMNs across an epithelial monolayer was reduced when A3 was activated in PMNs. In contrast, pretreatment of the epithelial cells did not inhibit migration of PMNs.

CONCLUSION. Our results implicate a previously unrecognized role of the adenosine receptor A3 in LPS-induced PMN trafficking in the lung. Pretreatment with Cl-IB-MECA reduced LPS-induced PMN infiltration, microvascular permeability, and the release of relevant chemokines into the alveolar space. The results of the in vitro transmigration assay with human cells confirmed the critical role of A3 and may improve our understanding of the molecular mechanisms of ALI.

0188

THROMBOPOIETIN MAY CONTRIBUTE TO VENTILATOR-INDUCED LUNG INJURY

L. Del Sorbo[1], M. L. Campanari[1], V. Fanelli[1], B. Assenzio[1], E. Lupia[2], G. Montrucchio[2], E. L. Martin[1], V. M. Ranieri[1]

[1]University of Turin, Department of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Turin, Italy, [2]University of Turin, Department of Clinical Pathophysiology, Turin, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Lung overdistention during mechanical ventilation causes an increase in pulmonary vascular permeability, which is characterized by interstitial and alveolar edema secondary to a diffuse endothelial and epithelial injury. Thrombopoietin (TPO), a humoral growth factor that stimulates the proliferation of megakaryocytes, has also been identified as a pro-inflammatory mediator in various clinical conditions. The receptor of TPO, c-Mpl, is constitutively expressed on endothelial cells and may modulate the permeability of the endothelium.

We investigated the contribution of TPO in the development of acute alveolar edema formation by mechanical stretch.

METHODS. In an ex-vivo model of mechanical ventilation (MV), lungs of C57bl6 mice were ventilated for 2 h with high stress pressure cycled ventilation (end inspiratory pressure = 20 cm H_2O, PEEP = 0 cm H_2O, I:E ratio = 1:1) and perfused with 4% bovine serum albumin RPMI medium at a rate of 1 ml/min, in the presence or absence of TPO (1 mg/ml). Following ventilation, lung elastance was measured and protein concentration was analyzed in the bronchoalveolar lavage.

RESULTS. Data are mean ± SE.

TABLE 1 LUNG ELASTANCE AND PERMEABILITY

	High stress MV	High stress MV + TPO
Lung elastance (cm H_2O/mL)	13.09 ± 1.43	17.93 ± 0.4*
Bronchoalveolar lavage protein (μg/mL)	440.9 ± 61.8	859.8 ± 60.9*

*$p < 0.05$

CONCLUSIONS. During high stress mechanical ventilation TPO increases lung vascular permeability and elastance. Therefore, TPO may play an important role in the development of ventilator-induced lung injury.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. University of Turin.

0189

MODEL-BASED ASSESSMENT OF DYNAMIC FRC (DFRC)

T. Desaive[1], J. G. Chase[2], A. Sundaresan[2], C. E. Hann[2], P. Morimont[1], B. Lambermont[1], G. M. Shaw[3]

[1]University of Liege, Liege, Belgium, [2]University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, [3]Christchurch Hospital, Christchurch, New Zealand

INTRODUCTION. Mechanical ventilation (MV) to treat patients with ARDS or Acute Lung Injury (ALI) has the end objective to increase the dynamic functional residual capacity (dFRC), thus increasing overall functional residual capacity (FRC). Simple methods to estimate dFRC at the end of expiration for a given positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP) would provide a valuable metric to track and modulate therapy. However, such methods do not exist and current methods are time-consuming and relatively invasive.

METHODS. This study utilizes a constant stress strain ratio for an individual patient's volume responsiveness to PEEP to estimate dFRC at any PEEP. The estimation model identifies two population parameters from clinical data to estimate a patient-specific dFRC, β and mβ, where β captures physiological parameters of FRC, lung and respiratory elastance and varies depending on the PEEP level used, and mβ is the gradient of β versus PEEP. dFRC was estimated at 5 different PEEP values (5, 7, 10, 12, 15) cm H_2O, and compared to the measured dFRC for 12 ALI/ARDS patients to validate the model.

RESULTS. The median percentage error between estimated and measured dFRC is 18% (IQR: 6.49) for PEEP = 5 cm H_2O, 10% (IQR: 9.18) for PEEP = 7 cm H_2O, 28% (IQR: 12.33) for PEEP = 10 cm H_2O, 3% (IQR: 2.10) for PEEP = 12 cm H_2O and 10% (IQR: 9.11) for PEEP = 15 cm H_2O. Linear regression between the estimated and measured dFRC yielded a median R^2 of 0.95 (IQR: 0.915, 0.968; 90% CI: 0.814, 0.984) over $N = 100{,}000$ cross validation tests.

CONCLUSIONS. A method of estimating the dFRC at any level of PEEP with clinically reasonable accuracy is presented and initially validated. Clinically, it offers a means of evaluating the impact of changes in PEEP or other MV settings on the lung status of ALI/ARDS patients.

0190

HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES IN ICU

P. Vernikos[1], T. Topalis[2], D. Xanthis[2], A. Kaskandamis[2], A. Dimitrakaki[2], G. Thomopoulos[2], J. Floros[2]

[1]Laiko General Hospital, ICU, Athens, Greece, [2]Laiko General Hospital, Athens, Greece

INTRODUCTION. In patients with haematological malignancies, disease or treatment related complications often results in a serious immunosuppression, haemorrhage or organ failure requiring ICU admission. Infections, bleeding disorders and multiorgan failure are the main causes of death in these patients.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. In a 4 years period 24 patients (12 males, 12 females) with haematological malignancies were admitted in ICU. Malignancy type, reason for admission, haematological profile, requirement for invasive ventilation, bronchial and blood cultures and survival rate were recorded.

RESULTS. Patients suffered from: Hodgkin's lymphoma (4), non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (12), chronical lymphocytic leukaemia (3), acute myelogenous leukaemia (3) and multiple myeloma (2). Admission to ICU was precipitated by: emergency surgical procedure (3), respiratory failure (14), sepsis (5), pulmonary oedema (1) and coma (1). Pulmonary infiltrates was the main finding in chest x-ray. Bronchial secretions cultures were positives in 12 patients while blood cultures were positives in 8 patients. Apache II score ranged from 10 to 31 (average 21.85) and the ICU days ranged from 1 to 36 (average 11.29). All the patients required invasive ventilation. All the patients with sepsis and serious neutropenia were died, while the total mortality was 15/24 (62.5%).

CONCLUSION. The admission of patients suffering from haematological malignancies in ICU is associated with high mortality. Immunosupression that renders them susceptible to infections, thrombocytopenia, and invasive ventilation are factors that contribute to this. Early recovery of bone marrow and non invasive ventilation could improve the outcome in these patients.

0191

CLINICAL APPLICATION OF NIMV IN LIVER TRANSPLANTATION RECIPIENTS WITH POSTOPERATIVE ACUTE RESPIRATORY FAILURE

R. Costa[1], S. Giorgia[1], F. Giuliano[1], F. Cipriani[1], F. Olimpia[1], R. Gaspari[1], C. Franco[1], C. Giorgio[1]

[1]Policlinico A. Gemelli, Chatolic University, Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Rome, Italy

INTRODUCTION. In liver transplanted patients, immunosuppressive therapy can increase the risk of infections and post-operative ARF. NIMV has been proposed as an alternative technique to reduce complications related to endotracheal intubation. The aim of our study was to evaluate NIMV in liver transplanted patients, developing ARF in the post-operative period.

MATERIALS AND METHODS. In this study we evaluated 24 liver transplanted patients, developing postoperative ARF. Measurements of respiratory and haemodynamic parameters were performed at baseline, after 1 h and at the end of the treatment. We evaluated intubation rate, NIMV tolerance, length of stay in the ICU (LoS), ICU and Hospital mortality.

RESULTS. 18 (75%) out of 24 patients were successfully treated with NIMV, while 6 (25%) failed and were intubated. We observed no significant differences among groups in gas exchange, but RR was significantly reduced in the success group during treatment ($p < 0.01$). In both groups we found no significant differences in PaO_2/FiO_2 initial improvement, but the success group showed a significantly higher rate of PaO_2/FiO_2 sustained improvement ($p < 0.01$). No significant differences between the two groups were found in terms of hours and days of NIMV.

Success and Failure groups were significantly different in SAPS II ($p < 0.02$) LoS ($p < 0.02$), ICU and Hospital mortality (6 vs. 50%, $p < 0.001$, 17 vs. 50%, $p < 0.03$). Reasons for NIMV failure were not related to respiratory causes, but acute systemic causes such as septic shock and MODS.

CONCLUSIONS. NIMV can represent a valid alternative to invasive mechanical ventilation for the treatment of postoperative ARF in liver transplanted patients; in NIMV success patients reduced LoS and mortality can be expected.

0192

INFLUENCE OF BODY POSTURE AND BRONCHODILATION ON EXPIRATORY FLOW LIMITATION IN MECHANICALLY VENTILATED PATIENTS

K. Stavrakaki-Kallergi[1], A. Koutsoukou[1], C. Sotiropoulou[1], C. Roussos[1], J. Milic-Emili[1], A. Armaganidis[1]

[1]Athens University, Athens, Greece

The influence of body posture on expiratory flow-limitation (EFL) was estimated in 44 flow-limited, mechanically ventilated patients using the negative expiratory pressure (NEP) method. A device especially designed and in build in an Evita 2-Draeger respirator allowed the application of a pressure equal to—5 cm H_2O, starting at 8 ms after the onset of expiratory flow and sustained throughout the end of expiration. Patients were considered flow-limited, if despite the application of NEP part or the expiratory flow-volume curve was superimposed on the baseline curve.

Patients were studied in supine and in semi-seated position (45) at baseline and then 30 min after administration of bronchodilators (5 mg of inhaled salbutamol) with a nebulizer connected to the inspiratory port of the ventilator.

Supine position was significantly related to the occurrence of EFL ($p = 0.001$). EFL was abolished in 9% of our patients when changing from supine to semi-seated position, while in general a significant improvement of EFL was noticed (from 41 to 36% of V_T, $p = 0.001$). Significant improvement of EFL was achieved as well ($p = 0.002$) after bronchodilative therapy.

PEEPi was the only variable significantly related to EFL improvement when changing body posture from supine to semi-seated, while for bronchodilative therapy, none of the variables studied was significantly related to EFL improvement.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Supported by Thorax Foundation.

0193

EARLY IDENTIFICATION OF LARYGEAL INJURIES IN BURN PATIENTS

L. C. Woodson[1,2]

[1]University of Texas Medical Branch, Anesthesiology, Galveston, USA, [2]Shriners Hospital for Children, Anesthesiology, Galveston, USA

AIMS. Laryngeal injuries are common among burn patients and can result in long term functional deficits. We have included careful laryngeal examination with our initial fiberoptic bronchoscopic evaluation of burn patients. The goal has been to allow early identification of laryngeal injuries and to facilitate laryngology consultations.

METHODS. Digital video recordings were made of upper airway endoscopies performed during airway management on admission or at the time of anesthesia for initial wound excision. These recordings were used to identify laryngeal injuries and to facilitate laryngology consultations.

RESULTS. A wide variety of laryngeal injuries were identified and the digital recordings (which can be communicated by email) greatly facilitated laryngology consultations. In many cases these recordings guided therapeutic interventions and were often sufficient to avoid a separate exam under anesthesia. Diagnosis of thermal necrosis provided an indication for early tracheostomy. Identification of the mechanism of mechanical airway obstruction (e.g. supraglottic edema, fibrinous exudates, granulomas, vocal fold dysmotility) resulting in failure of a trial of extubation frequently guided therapy. Early identification of posterior glottic damage provided more timely corrective laryngological interventions. Educational use of these videos helps increase awareness of risks of laryngeal injury in thermally injured patients.

CONCLUSIONS. A wide variety of laryngeal injuries occur in burn patients. Evaluation of the larynx of patients at risk for inhalation injury should be a part of the early care of burn patients. Endoscopic recordings facilitate laryngological consultations and therapeutic interventions. These measures can help minimize long term laryngeal morbidity.

Weaning and tracheotomy: 0194–0207

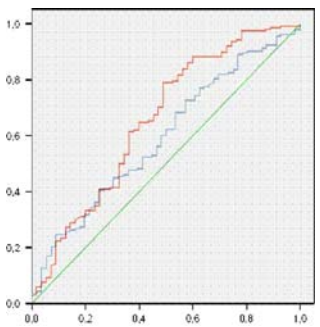
0194

COMPARISONS OF f/V_T RATIO BETWEEN ELDERLY AND ADULTS IN THE WEANING FAILURE

C. Corbellini[1], S. R. R. Vieira[1]

[1]Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil

AIMS. The most used weaning predictor f/V_T ratio, is not a consensual predictor. When it was reported on the first time, this ratio was considered highly sensitive and specific. But others papers seems to disagree with it, suggesting other cutoff values to determine weaning failure in specific populations, as the elders. Advanced age is thought to be an import associated factor in the intensive care unit (ICU), but its effect on the weaning process is unclear.



f/VT ROC for elderly and adults

No studies have found strong evidence that conventional weaning parameters are reliable for this population. The widest used weaning criteria, f/V_T ratio, does not seems to keep the same performance in this kind of population. The main purposes of this study were to identify the possible differences of the f/V_T ratio measured in a spontaneous breathing trial, between an adult and an elderly group. We designed a protocol to study the variation, sensibility and specificity of the frequency-to-tidal volume ratio between an adult group (AG; up to 65 years) and an elderly group (EG; older than 65 years) in a daily weaning screening trial.

METHODS. The study cohort comprised 239 patients ready to undergo weaning trial. The parameters studied were: weaning success (48 h of spontaneous ventilation after extubation), respiratory rate (f), tidal volume (V_T), frequency/tidal volume ratio (f/V_T), gasometric and ventilatory parameters. The weaning method was spontaneous breathing trial (SBT). Measurements were made in the beginning of SBT (T0) and 30 min after (T30). We analyze possible differences in the sensibility and specificity of the f/V_T ratio between elderly and adults and compare with previous values already published. The chi-square test, ANOVA and the t test were used in the statistical analysis.

RESULTS. Weaning success was 74.8% in EG and 78.1% in AG ($p = 0.552$). The baseline characteristics were similar. Comparisons of AG and EG at T0 and T30 showed statistical differences in weaning criteria: f, V_T and f/V_T ratio. Figure show ROC curve for f/V_T ratio in all sample ($n = 239$). T0 (blue line) and T30 (red line). The area under the curve for T0: 0.59; CI95% 0.52–0.65 and for T30: 0.65; CI95%:0.58–0.70. f/V_T ROC for el.

CONCLUSION. Weaning success in our study was low, but similar to the described in other trials. Elderly patients showed higher f and lower V_T. Consequently, f/V_T ratio was lower too. The area under the ROC curve for f/V_T ratio was smaller than already published.

0195

HOW TO PREDICT EXTUBATION FAILURE?

R. P. D. Oliveira[1,2], A. Savi[1], C. Teixeira[1], S. R. R. Vieira[3], L. G. Borges[1], F. Callefe[1], R. V. Cremonese[1], T. Tonietto[1], J. H. Barth[1], J. A. Hohër[2], N. B. D. Silva[1]

[1]Hospital Moinhos de Vento, Porto Alegre, Brazil, [2]Complexo Hospitalar Santa Casa, Porto Alegre, Brazil, [3]Hospital de Clínicas de Porto Alegre, Porto Alegre, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. Failure in weaning from mechanical ventilation (MV) is frequent (25–30%) and associated with high mortality. Indexes predicting success can be helpful clinically. However, their predictive capacity to predict extubation failure is not reported.
OBJECTIVE. The goal from this study is to evaluate if weaning predictor indexes can be used to predict extubation in patients ho tolerate spontaneous breathing trial.
METHODS. We included patients under MV for at least 48 h, submitted to a spontaneous breathing trial (SBT) for 30 min, extubated according to clinical decision and followed for 48 h. They were evaluated concerning age, sex, clinical characteristics, length of hospital and ICU stays and length of MV. At the first and 30 min from the SBT we analyzed: arterial blood gases, hemodynamic and respiratory parameters such as respiratory rate (f), tidal volume (V_T), rapid shallow breathing index (f/V_T), maximal inspiratory and expiratory pressures. Comparisons were made between two groups of patients: extubation success versus failure, defining failure as return to MV in the first 48 h.
RESULTS. Tree hundred and twelve patients were studied. The overall mortality rate was 14%. Extubation failure occurred in 22%. The most important differences comparing success with failure groups were: higher PaO_2/FiO_2 ratio (346 ± 134 vs. 297 ± 97, $p = 0.005$) lower mortality rate (10 vs. 31%, $p < 0.001$), shorter length of ICU stay (14 ± 10 vs. 22 ± 14 days, $p < 0.001$), higher oxygen saturation at the first and 30th minutes (97 ± 3 vs. 96 ± 6 and 95 ± 4 vs. 94 ± 4, $p < 0.05$), lower f at the first and 30th minutes (23 ± 6 vs. 25 ± 6 bpm and 24 ± 6 vs. 28 ± 7 bpm, $p < 0.001$), lower f/VT at the first minute and principally in the 30th minute (53 ± 27 vs. 65 ± 38 and 57 ± 30 vs. 80 ± 54, $p < 0.001$), lower increase in f/VT (4 ± 23 vs. 15 ± 35, $p = 0.002$) and lower decrease in Pimax (−1 ± 10 cm H_2O vs. −5 ± 9cm H_2O, $p = 0.001$) during the test.
CONCLUSIONS. In this group of patients a great number failed in the weaning process, showing, as expected, a higher mortality rate. Parameters related to failure were higher age, longer length of ICU stay, lower level of oxygenation, higher f and f/VT and higher increase in f/VT during the test.
REFERENCE(S). 1. Conti G, Montini L, Pennisi MA, Cavaliere F, Arcangeli A, Bocci MG, Proietti R, Antonelli M (2004) A prospective, blinded evaluation of indexes proposed to predict weaning from mechanical ventilation. Intensive Care Med 30:830–836.
2. Meade M, Guyatt G, Cook D, Griffith L, Sinuff T, Kergl C, Mancebo J, Esteban A, Epstein S (2001) Predicting success in weaning from mechanical ventilation. Chest 120:400S–424S.

0196

FAILED EXTUBATION IS MULTIFACTORIAL: ONE NUMBER IS NOT ENOUGH

W. Haddara[1,2], M. Sharpe[2,3], C. Harris[4]

[1]University of Western Ontario, Department of Medicine, London, Canada, [2]London Health Science Centre, London, Canada, [3]University of Western Ontario, Department of Anesthesia, London, Canada, [4]London Health Science Centre, Department of Respiratory Therapy, London, Canada

INTRODUCTION. Prolonged mechanical ventilation increases morbidity/mortality. The purpose of this study was to determine if previously described predictive parameters of successful weaning are indicative of successful extubation. Our hypothesis is that subjective assessment of one's ability to cough and clear secretions effectively are the most important predictors of successful extubation.
METHODS/DESIGN. Prospective, observational trial from June 2005—January 2009.
SETTING. Medical-surgical intensive care unit in tertiary care centre.
Subjects: 645 consecutive, adult patients ventilated >48 h with a planned extubation. Data collected included demographics, reason for ICU admission, APACHE II, weaning and airway protection parameters.
Statistical analysis: Unpaired Student's t test and Fisher's exact test were applied to determine difference of data between successful and unsuccessful extubation patients.
RESULTS. 562/645 (87%) were successfully extubated and 83 patients required re-intubation. The demographic data showed no differences in age, BMI, APACHE II, ICU admission diagnosis or sex distribution between groups (Table 1). Patients who failed extubation had small but statistically significant differences in vital capacity (VC), peak negative inspiratory pressures (PNIP), PaO_2/FiO_2 ratios (PF) and were ventilated longer prior to extubation. Paradoxically, patients failing extubation had positive end expiratory pressures that were statistically but not clinically significant higher. The ratio of respiratory rate to tidal volume (f/Vt) was not significantly different.

TABLE 1 DEMOGRAPHICS

	Reintubated	Successful extubation	P value
Age	64.3 ± 14.6	61.5 ± 15.7	0.11
% Male	47%	53%	0.35
BMI	27.6 ± 8.4	27.8 ± 8.5	0.84
APACHE II	19.7 ± 9.4	20.6 ± 9	0.41
VC (ml)	1029 ± 385	1143 ± 429	0.015
PNIP (mmHg)	- 28.8 ± 8.7	- 32.8 ± 11	0.0003
P/F Ratio	244 ± 96	271 ± 97	0.007
PEEP (mmHg)	5.1 ± 0.9	5.4 ± 1.1	0.007
f/Vt	52 ± 27	46 ± 24	0.10

Patients failing extubation were also more likely to have weaker cough, gag, level of consciousness as measured by Glasgow coma scale and more secretions (Table 2). Having no cuff leak did not predict failure of extubation. The most common reasons for reintubation were secretion retention and/or absence of cough (90%).

TABLE 2 PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS

	Likelihood ratio	P value	Comments
Cough	13.2	0.0002	Weak/absent vs moderate/strong
Gag	8.5	0.0036	Weak/absent vs moderate/strong
Secretions	4.64	0.03	Infrequent/mild vs moderate/abundant
GCS	4	0.044	13–15 versus <13
Cuff leak	–	0.77	Present vs absent

CONCLUSIONS. Predicting successful extubation is a multifactorial process with consideration of multiple parameters. However, it appears being more awake and able to cough and clear secretions may be more important than other respiratory parameters.

0197

EXCESSIVE UNLOADING OF RESPIRATORY MUSCLES IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING WEANING DURING PRESSURE SUPPORT VENTILATION

G. Ferreyra[1], C. Burzio[1], L. Barberis[1], C. Bonetto[1], V. Fanelli[1], I. Verderosa[1], R. Urbino[1], L. Appendini[2], V. M. Ranieri[1]

[1]University of Turin, Anesthesiology and Critical Care, Turin, Italy, [2]Fondazione Salvatore Maugeri, Pneumology, Veruno, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Mechanical ventilation during the weaning process should avoid excessive unloading or disuse of respiratory muscles because both conditions may contribute to prolong weaning from the ventilator.

Pressure support ventilation (PSV), a widely used assisted mode, has the purpose to avoid diaphragm disuse allowing the patient to generate spontaneous inspiratory efforts optimizing comfort and work of breathing. However, still little is known about the individual response of respiratory muscles under these conditions. We hypothesized that respiratory muscles of patients ventilated with clinic PSV might result, at least sometimes, excessively unloaded.

METHODS. We performed an observational study in the intensive care unit on patients ventilated with PSV set by the clinician in charge. Twenty intubated, mechanically ventilated patients (71 ± 9 years old) during the weaning phase entered the study. The patients had no sedation at least for the last 24 h. Respiratory timing, tidal volume (V_T), peak airway pressure (Paw_{peak}), electrical activity of diaphragm expressed as percentage of its maximum (Edi/Edi_{max}), inspiratory (PTPes) and diaphragm (PTPdi) muscle effort were measured during 30 min of clinic PSV.

STATISTICS. Comparisons between groups: unpaired t test.

RESULTS. We found that seven out of twenty patients generated a negative Pes swing only during the PSV inspiratory triggering phase (PSV_T) in comparison with the remaining 13 patients in whom Pes was negative throughout most of the mechanical breath (PSV_N). In the PSV_T group, Pes swing was either flat or positive after inspiratory triggering. Therefore, in the PSV_T group both $PTPes_{/min}$ and $PTPdi_{/min}$ were fivefold lower than normal values. V_T/predicted body weight (PBW) was significantly higher in the PSV_T versus PSV_N group (see Table 1).

TABLE 1

Parameters	PSV.N	PSV.T
Paw.peak (cm H_2O)	8.7 ± 3.0	8.4 ± 2.8
PEEP (cm H_2O)	6.3 ± 2.6	8.1 ± 2.0
VT/PBW (ml/kg)	7.5 ± 1.1	9 ± 1.7 *
RR (breath/min)	23.7 ± 6.9	20.9 ± 6.1
PTPes/min (cm H_2O•s/min)	140 ± 83	18 ± 16 *
PTPdi/min(cm H_2O•s/min)	127 ± 78	16 ± 12 *

(Mean ± SD)* $p < 0.05$ PSV.T versus PSV.N

CONCLUSIONS. During weaning with PSV: (1) a significant number of patients (35%) showed a Pes shape similar to that observed during pressure assist/control modes, and inspiratory muscle effort abundantly lower than normal, both indicating excessive inspiratory muscle unloading; (2) among the variables used to set PSV, only a high V_T/PBW (higher than 8 ml/kg) hallmarked excessive unloading; (3) due to the ample prevalence of the phenomenon, the question whether high levels of inspiratory muscle unloading can cause detraining and prolonged mechanical ventilation merits an answer from further research.

0198

RESULTS OF A DAILY WEANING SCREEN FOLLOWED BY A SPONTANEOUS BREATHING TRIAL CONDUCTED BY RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS IN A GENERAL ICU

C. S. M. Silva[1], C. Taniguchi[1], K. T. Timenetsky[1], L. Y. Haiashi[1], R. C. Eid[1], C. S. V. Barbas[1,2], O. F. P. Santos[1]

[1]Adult ICU Albert Einstein Hospital, São Paulo, Brazil, [2]University of São Paulo, School of Medicine, São Paulo, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. The liberation from mechanical ventilation (MV) should be done as soon as possible in order to avoid complications and the risks associated with prolonged unnecessary MV, such as ventilator-associated pneumonia, ventilator induced lung injury, and increased ICU and hospital stay. This procedure should be carried out properly and safely.

OBJECTIVE. Evaluate the extubation success rate, MV time and weaning time using a daily weaning screen followed by a spontaneous breathing trial (SBT). Patients who were ventilated for more than 24 h were subject to this procedure, which was carried out by respiratory therapists.

METHODS. In our ICU, between February and August of 2008, all intubated patients who were ventilated for more than 24 h underwent a daily weaning screen, which contained variables such as hemodynamic, gas exchange, consciousness and resolving the need for MV. If these variables were stable, these patients were submitted to a SBT and were extubated if they did not show any signs of respiratory discomfort or hemodynamic changes for at least 30 min.

RESULTS. The study assessed 101 patients, of these 89% were successfully extubated, the median MV time was 101.3 h (20.45–722.10 h) and a median weaning time of 2.42 h (0.10–122.30). Comparing the successful and unsuccessful extubation, there were no difference in median MV time [101.3 (53.45–153.1) × 150.3 (77.5–184); $p = 0.248$), median weaning time [3 (1.1–5.2) × 2 (1–2.5)] and the ratio of breathing frequency to tidal volume [46 (35–78) × 47 (28.5–54); $p = 0.484$].

CONCLUSION. The use of a daily weaning screen followed by a SBT was associated with a high extubation success rate and a very short weaning duration with 11% of unsuccessfully extubations.

0199

THE USE OF THE PASSY-MUIR VALVE IN THE WEANING OF CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

C. Chatt[1], D. Pandit[2], G. Raghuraman[2]

[1]Birmingham Heartlands Hospital, Critical Care, Birmingham, UK, [2]Birmingham Heartlands Hospital, Birmingham, UK

AIM. The aim of the study was to assess the impact of PMV on the course of weaning in mechanically ventilated patients. We wanted to assess the optimal pressure support at which PMV can be initiated which would enable prolonged use of PMV without affecting the duration of respiratory support.

METHOD. Data on all patients who were mechanically ventilated for greater than eight days were obtained from ICNARC database, who underwent tracheostomy as part of their weaning process.

Satisfactory level of pressure support was achieved (between 10 and 15 cm H_2O) PMV was introduced into the patient's breathing circuit and spontaneous ventilation was attempted.

We applied Mann Whitney *U* tests for parametric data, Fisher exact tests for non-parametric data and ANOVA was used to compare the three groups with different pressure supports at initiation of PMV. A p value < 0.05 be statistically significant.

RESULTS. 157 patients who were ventilated for greater than eight days identified. Of these, 29 patients were excluded because they did not have a tracheostomy during their period of ventilation. Of the remaining 128 patients, PMV was used in 92 patients (72%).

There were no significant differences between the demographic data (sex, age) or the data on admission to intensive care (APACHE II score, ratio of medical to surgical patients) and duration of mechanical ventilation between the two groups. However, there were significant differences in the mortality, total respiratory support days after tracheostomy and length of stay in intensive care and length of hospital stay between the two groups. In the group on PMV, no record of aspirations was found documented on the intensive care charts. In patients in whom PMV was used ($n = 92$), PMV was initiated at CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure) in 40 patients (44%). 30 patients (33%) had PMV initiated at a pressure support of $\leq$10 cm H_2O and in 21 patients (23%) PMV was initiated at a pressure support of >10 cm H_2O. There was a significant difference in the duration of mechanical ventilation post tracheostomy ($p = 0.04$) and the length of hospital stay ($p = 0.02$) between the two groups, with the CPAP group being ventilated for a shorter duration but with a longer stay in hospital The same difference was shown when comparing three groups of pressure support when PMV was commenced (CPAP, Pressure support $\leq$10 cm H_2O and pressure support >10 cm H_2O). However, in the pressure support >10 cm H_2O group we observed that the duration of use of PMV was lower than in the other two groups despite longer duration of mechanical ventilation and total respiratory support days. Although this was not statistically significant, it could be clinically significant.

CONCLUSION. Our study suggests that use of PMV at pressure support $\leq$10 cm H_2O could increase the duration of its use without affecting the length of mechanical ventilation. We would therefore recommend weaning to a pressure support $\leq$10 cm H_2O before PMV is commenced in the acute setting.

0200

PULSE OXYMETRY DURING WEANING FROM MECHANICAL VENTILATION: AN OBSERVATIONAL STUDY

F. Lellouche[1], M. Darmon[2], M. Fortin[3], S. Maggiore[4], M. Boussarsar[5], P. Rodriguez[6], P. Jouvet[7], P. Hernert[8], E. L'Her[9], L. Brochard[10], M. R. Lessard[11]

[1]Université Laval, Centre de Recherche CRIUCPQ, Lac Beauport, Canada, [2]Hopital Saint Louis, Service de Réanimatio, Paris, France, [3]Hôtel Dieu de Lévis, Service de soins intensifs, Lévis, Canada, [4]Università Cattolica Policlinico A. Gemelli, Istituto di Anestesiologia e Rianimazione, Roma, Italy, [5]Hôpital de Sousse, Service de Réanimation Médicale, Sousse, Tunisia, [6]Université de Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina, [7]Hôpital Sainte Justine, Soins Intensifs, Montreal, Canada, [8]Private Practice, Montreal, Canada, [9]Université Laval, Hôtel Dieu de Lévis, Service de soins intensifs, Lévis, Canada, [10]Hôpital Henri Mondor, Service de Réanimation Médicale, Créteil, France, [11]Université Laval, Hôpital de l'enfant Jésus, Département d'anesthésie, Québec, Canada

INTRODUCTION. No data are available concerning the oxygenation target to aim during the weaning phase from mechanical ventilation. Also, in opposition to ARDS patients there is no clear recommendation for the upper limit of SpO_2 to maintain during weaning. This study is part of a research project on PEEP and FiO_2 settings automation during mechanical ventilation.

METHODS. This observational study was designed to assess the SpO_2 target aimed during the weaning phase of invasive mechanical ventilation ($FiO_2 \leq 0.60$ and PEEP $\leq$ 10 cm H_2O). Patients were recruited in ICUs from several countries (Canada, France, Italy, Tunisia, Argentina). The following data were prospectively collected by the respiratory therapists at each round during a 3 months period: SpO_2, FiO_2, PEEP level, ventilatory mode, anatomic site of the pulse oxymetry sensor, quality of the SpO_2 signal.

RESULTS. Data from 3 centers (5 ICUs) from Quebec City, Canada, and 1 center from Créteil, France are available. 687 patients were prospectively included. 12,907 observations were performed. The mean level of FiO_2 was 0.43 ± 0.10 with $FiO_2 \geq 0.50$ and 0.70 in 24.8% and 3.5% of observation times respectively. The mean level of PEEP was 5.6 ± 1.6 cm H_2O and was below, equal or above 5 cm H_2O in 3.1, 71.5 and 22.2% of the cases respectively. The most frequent ventilatory modes were pressure support (56%), SIMV (27%) and ACV (12%). The pulse oxymetry sensor was applied on a finger of the hand in 94.5% of the cases and was deemed of good quality in 91% of the time. The mean SpO_2 was 97.1 ± 2.7% for the whole population and was 97.3 ± 2.8% for patients with $FiO_2 \geq 0.70$. SpO_2 was higher than 95% in 66% the observations. Desaturation with SpO_2 below 92% were recorded in 2.6%. The SpO_2 signal was deemed available by the bedside nurse in 94.4 ± 10.2% of the time.

CONCLUSION. This study demonstrates that SpO_2 levels may be maintained at high levels unduly. This may have an impact on the weaning phase of mechanical ventilation. This study also shows that the SpO_2 signal availability was high enough to be used in a closed-loop oxygenation system.

0201

SURVEY OF USERS OF THE AUTOMATED WEANING SYSTEM (SMARTCARE™/PS)

L. Rose[1,2,3,4]

[1]University of Toronto, Nursing, Toronto, Canada, [2]Mt Sinai Hospital, Critical Care, Toronto, Canada, [3]Saint Michael's Hospital, Li Ka Shing Institute, Toronto, Canada, [4]Toronto East General Hospital, Provincial Centre of Weaning Excellence, Toronto, Canada

INTRODUCTION. Automated weaning systems are viewed as a challenge to weaning decision-making autonomy by some clinicians. Clinician perceptions of the utility of such systems may influence uptake in to practice.

OBJECTIVE. To assess the perceived utility of the automated weaning system, SmartCare/PS.

METHODS. A survey was generated based on comprehensive literature review and 1-year's experience using SmartCare/PS. Survey pilot testing was conducted with 5 senior clinicians experienced in SmartCare/PS weaning in an independent ICU. Questions addressed perceived system usability and appropriateness of automated weaning, system benefits and disadvantages, as well as patient indications deemed suitable and unsuitable for SmartCare/PS weaning. Participants were also asked to indicate if they would continue using SmartCare/PS on trial completion. The survey was administered to clinicians on completion of a randomized controlled trial conducted to compare SmartCare/PS to non-protocolized weaning [1].

RESULTS. Of 85 staff surveyed, 34 surveys were returned by 27 nurses and 7 doctors (response rate 40%). Eight respondents had no experience with SmartCare/PS despite the 1-year trial duration, leaving 26 surveys with evaluable responses. The majority of respondents perceived SmartCare/PS was easy to activate (19/26, 73%) and to use once activated (23/26, 88%). The system was observed to wean appropriately by 13/26 (50%) respondents; 13 experienced SmartCare/PS to wean inappropriately. Comments on inappropriate weaning identified clinically unacceptably increases of pressure support (PS) for patients with profound tachypnea and complicated lung pathology. SmartCare/PS' ability to reduce the overall duration of weaning was questioned by all but 3/26 (12%) respondents. PS adjustment according to patient requirements was the most frequently perceived benefit (15/26, 58%). Most respondents did not perceive any advantage of Smartcare/PS for patient comfort 22/26 (86%), assessment frequency (15/26, 58%) and automated control of weaning (15/26, 58%). Less control over weaning was the most regularly cited disadvantage of SmartCare/PS (12/26, 46%). System issues such as program abortion without identifiable reason and mandatory PEEP reduction prior to a spontaneous breathing trial to assess readiness for separation were less frequently cited disadvantages [10/26 (38%) and 7/26 (27%) respondents respectively]. Most respondents (18/26, 69%) felt SmartCare/PS was best suited for weaning postoperative patients and should be avoided for patients with neurological dysfunction (18/26, 69%). Only 4/26 (15%) respondents stated they would not continue to use SmartCare/PS.

CONCLUSIONS. Clinicians demonstrated moderate acceptance of SmartCare/PS. More work is needed to identify those patients more likely to benefit and confirm the overall utility of SmartCare/PS as a weaning tool.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Nil.

REFERENCE(S). Rose L et al (2008) Intensive Care Med 34:1788–1795.

0202

EFFECT OF NURSING-DRIVEN WEANING PROTOCOL ON THE DURATION OF MECHANICAL VENTILATION

A. Mas[1], M. Solà[1], E. Tarrés[1], M. J. Màrmol[1], M. Cols[1], R. Fernandez[1]

[1]Fundació Althaia, Intensive Care Service, Manresa, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Physician approaches to ventilation withdrawn varies among physicians whereas the prompt recognition of respiratory failure reversal and usefulness of weaning protocols in reducing duration of mechanical ventilation (MV) have been largely demostrated As nursing staff attend patients 24 h a day its leadership in this process can be effective and safe.

OBJECTIVE. To demonstrate that a nurse-directed protocol to withdraw MV could reduce a 25% its duration.

METHODS. Prospective sequential study performed in two periods. During de first period (6 months) data concerning weaning definite criteria appearance, duration of MV, reintubation or need for nonninvasive ventilation (NIMV) and demographic data were collected to all mechanically ventilated patients blinded by attending nurses and physician. After a three months phase of staff training there was a second 6 months period where weaning criteria were checked al each nurse working shift during the first 10 days of MV. When criteria were fullfilled a 120 min of spontaneous breathing trial was perfomed and tracheal tube removed if there were no intolerance criteria. Same data as the first phase were collected.

We used Mann–Whitney′s *U* test to compare MV duration, time to reach weaning criteria (TRWC) and extubation delay (MV duration minus TRWC).

Weaning failure was compared using X square. Data are presented as median (25–75 percentile).

RESULTS. 203 patients were screened (114 in the first period and 89 in the second) but only 164 patient reached weaning criteria in the first 10 days (96 in the first period 68 in the second), 63.5% men, aged 69 (55–76) years.

TABLE 1 Main results

	MV duration (days)	TRWC (days)	Extubation delay (days)	Weaning failure
First period ($n = 96$)	2.3 (1.0–4.7)	1.0 (0.4–2.3)	0.3 (0–1.0)	6 (6.3%)
Second period ($n = 68$)	1.0 (0.7–3.0)	0.6 (0.3–2.7)	0 (0–1.0)	8 (11.8%)
p	0.007	0.30	0.001	0.17

CONCLUSIONS. Nursing-directed weaning protocol during the first 10 days of mechanical ventilation significantly reduce MV duration in our patients.

0203

EARLY AND LATE COMPLICATION WITH ELECTIVE BEDSIDE PERCUTANEOUS DILATATIVE TRACHEOSTOMY WITH THE BLUE-RHINO KIT:OUR ONE YEAR EXPERIENCE

F. Imperatore[1], A. Zacco[1], B. De Los Rios[1], G. Foreste[1], B. Gallo[1], G. Liguori[1], L. Mendetta[1], M. De Cristofaro[1]

[1]"A. Cardarelli" Hospital, Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Unit, Department of Emergency, Naples, Italy

INTRODUCTION. In the last ten years several different types of percutaneous dilatative tracheostomy (PDT) technique, performed bedside, have been described. Recently a new kit (Blue-Rhino®) has been successfully introduced to perform PDT.

Aim of this study is present our experience about elective bedside PDT with the Blue-Rhino kit over an 1 year period, in order evaluate its efficacy in terms of intraoperative and postoperative complications.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. The study included a total of 73 consecutive ICU patients requiring tracheostomy. All PDT were performed by ICU staff physicians at patients' bedsides, using a Blue Rhino kit.

The following data were recorded: age, sex, Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS) II, fraction of inspired oxygen (FIO_2) before the tracheostomy, days on mechanical ventilation before the tracheostomy, bleeding, tracheal tear, subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax, wound infection, hypotension, lowering SaO_2 during the procedure, inability to complete the procedure, and procedural mortality. Distance follow-up included fiberoptic bronchoscopy to evaluate tracheal stenosis.

RESULTS. There were a total of 2 (2.73%) complications (tracheo oesophagel fistula and bleeding). Forty -one patients died in the ICU (41%), although none of these deaths were related to technique complications. Mean duration of the procedure was 7.5 ± 1.2 minutes.

CONCLUSIONS. The PDT performed at bedside in the ICU, using the Blue Rhino kit is a simple and safe procedure that offers many advantages in terms of safety and efficacy.

0204

PERCUTANEOUS TRACHEOSTOMY PERFORMED WITHOUT TRACHEOSCOPY. IS ROUTINE USE OF TRACHEOSCOPY NECESSARY DURING PERCUTANEOUS TRACHEOSTOMY? RESULTS OF 99 CONSECUTIVE CASES

M. Raber[1], B. Vriens[1], W. Mastboom[1], R. de Wit[1,2]

[1]MST Enschede, Surgery, Enschede, The Netherlands, [2]MST Enschede, Intensive Care Medicine, Enschede, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Percutaneous tracheostomy using the CBR or the Guide Wire Dilating Forceps are the recommended methods of performing percutaneous tracheostomy in the The Netherlands as laid down in the guidelines of the Dutch Society for Intensive Care Medicine (NVIC). The NVIC recommends percutaneous tracheostomy to be performed under tracheoscopic view.

OBJECTIVES. Questioning the need for several specialized physicians or extra assistance to perform a single percutaneous tracheostomy using fibrescopic tracheoscopy, we performed a prospective study into the complication rate of percutaneous tracheostomy without tracheoscopy on our mixed medical and surgical ICU.

METHODS. Between 2004 and 2009, 99 consecutive patients were included after having received a percutaneous tracheostomy. Indication for tracheostomy was always a long anticipated duration of mechanical ventilation. If no contra indications were present, percutaneous tracheostomy was performed. If contra indications against the use of percutaneous tracheostomy without tracheoscopic control were present, tracheoscopy was performed to ensure maximum patient safety.

RESULTS. The mean age at the time of receiving a tracheostomy was 66.9 (17–83) years. The cohort consists of 69 male patients en 30 female patients. Only tTwo percutaneous tracheostomy were performed under fibrescopic control due to contra-indications for an uncontrolled procedure. In 99 procedure, sixteen minor, and no major complications were encountered. This resulted in a 16.2% minor complication rate.

CONCLUSIONS. The number of complications in our group is approximately the same as those which are suggested in international literature where tracheoscopy was performed during percutaneous tracheostomy. None of the complications encountered could have been prevented by the use of tracheoscopy. Therefore we postulate that in the hands of an experienced team and in adherence to strict guidelines, percutaneous tracheostomy can safely and successfully be performed without tracheoscopy.

0205

NINE-YEAR EXPERIENCE OF OVER 1000 PERCUTANEOUS DILATATIONAL TRACHEOSTOMIES (PDT) IN A MULTIDISCIPLINARY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (ICU) OF A DEVELOPING COUNTRY

S. C. Sharma[1], S. Sahay[1], V. Singh[1], D. Dhar[1], A. Anand[1], S. Ray[1], B. K. Rao[1]

[1]Sir Ganga Ram Hospital, Department of Critical Care and Emergency Medicine, New Delhi, India

OBJECTIVE. To assess the risks and complications associated with the bedside PDT in our 9 years experience of over 1000 PDTs in ICU.

INTRODUCTION. PDT is a relatively newer technique and has been introduced as an alternative to open tracheostomy as a safer and convenient procedure. However, the risks and complications of the PDT have not been highlighted in the ICU of a developing country.

METHODS. A retrospective analysis of the data gathered from patients undergoing PDT was done in a 40-bedded tertiary level multidisciplinary ICU of a teaching hospital. The data was collected between April 2000 and March 2009. All intubated patients with indications for elective tracheostomy, as well as patients who required emergency tracheostomy were included in the study. Demographic and other clinical details of the patients who underwent PDT were collected. Griggs [1] technique was most commonly adopted while other adopted techniques were Ciaglia [2], white tusk/blue rhino tapered dilator and Percutwist technique.

RESULTS. A total of 1,010 PDTs were done in 1,005 patients, over a period of 9 years. Of the 1,005 patients 710 (71%) were males and 295 (29%) were females. The mean age of patients was 53.9 years. The average duration of intubation before PDT was 9.3 days. 970 (96%) PDT were done bedside in ICU while 40 (4%) were done in wards, Coronary care unit, High-dependancy unit and Liver transplant unit. Griggs technique was adopted in 841 (83.26%), Ciaglia in 92 (9.12%), white tusk/blue rhino tapered dilator technique in 69 (6.83%) and Percutwist technique in 8(0.80%) patients. Long-term ventilation was the most common indication in 602 (59.60%) followed by airway protection in 547 (54.14%), facilitation of weaning in 75 (7.42%) while airway obstruction/difficult intubation was observed in 5 (0.50%) patients. Pre-procedure coagulopathy was observed in 126 (12.47%) patients, 11 (1.08%) were morbidly obese while 12 (1.18%) required emergency tracheostomy. No complications were observed in 890 (88.11%) patients. Procedural complications were seen in 120 (11.88%) patients. Bleeding from the site was the leading complication affecting 60 (5.94%) patients. Difficult tube placement was seen in 25 (2.54%) patients, premature extubation in 12 (1.18%), false passage in 4 (0.39%), guidewire dislodgement in 4 (0.39%), subcutaneous emphysema in 5 (0.50%), arrhythmia in 3 (0.29%) and bleeding requiring transfusion was seen in 6 (0.59%) patients. No procedure related mortality was observed.

CONCLUSION. On the basis of this large single centric study we found that PDT is a safe, reliable and convenient procedure which can be easily performed bedside by experienced intensivists.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Griggs W, Worthley L, Gilligan J et al (1990) A simple percutaneous tracheostomy technique. Surg Gynecol Obstet 170:543–545.
2. Ciaglia P, Firsching R, Syniec C (1985) Elective percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy—a simple bedside procedure; a preliminary report. Chest 87:715–719.

0206

PERCUTANEOUS DILATIONAL TRACHEOTOMY IN SOLID ORGAN TRANSPLANT RECIPIENTS

P. Zeyneloglu[1], A. Pirat[1], C. Celik[1], G. Arslan[1], M. Haberal[2]

[1]Baskent University, Anesthesiology, Ankara, Turkey, [2]Baskent University, General Surgery, Ankara, Turkey

OBJECTIVES. Solid organ transplant recipients may require prolonged mechanical ventilation after transplantation or in subsequent years. Few studies have focused on the safety of tracheotomy in solid organ transplant recipients. The purpose of this study is to determine the safety and efficacy of percutaneous dilational tracheotomy (PDT) for solid organ transplant recipients.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. A retrospective chart review was completed for patients who underwent tracheotomy during their hospitalization from August 2001 through March 2009. Parameters recorded included demographics, number of days from transplant to PDT, timing of tracheotomy and coagulation parameters at the time of PDT. Other variables measured were the arterial blood gas findings and lung compliance before and after PDT and PDT-related complications and mortality.

RESULTS. Of the 16 recipients who underwent PDT, 11 were liver, 3 kidney and 2 heart transplant recipients. The respective mean values for age, weight and APACHE II score were 42.7 ± 14.7 years, 61.5 ± 11.9 kg, and 28 ± 7. All PDTs were performed at bedside by experienced staff anesthesiologists with direct bronchoscopic guidance. In all cases, the indication for PDT was prolonged mechanical ventilation due to acute respiratory failure. The mean time from transplant to PDT was 13 ± 22 months and the mean duration of endotracheal intubation before PDT was 3 ± 2 days. Twelve patients had coagulopathies. The calculated lung compliance and PaO_2:FiO_2 ratio improved after PDT (39.3 ± 27.6 vs. 54.4 ± 37.6 mL/cm H_2O, $p = 0.038$ and 194 ± 55 vs. 248 ± 80, $p = 0.005$ respectively). Transient hypoxemia ($n = 2$) and mild extratracheal bleeding ($n = 2$) were the only early complications. There were no procedural failures and no PDT-related late complications and deaths.

CONCLUSION. The results suggest that percutaneous dilational tracheotomy is an efficacious and safe technique for prolonged airway management with improved ventilatory mechanics in solid organ transplant recipients.

0207

TRAQ-RIO: A BRAZILIAN SURVEY OF TRACHEOSTOMIES PERFORMED IN THE ICU

A. Vianna[1], G. Cabral[1], R. Azambuja[1], G. Carleti[1], T. Balbi[1], G. Pereira[1]

[1]Clinica São Vicente, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

AIMS. We studied diferent aspects of tracheostomy procedures performed in Intensive Care Units (ICUs) located in the municipality of Rio de Janeiro and compared them with the medical literature.

METHODS. A questionnaire was elaborated and sent through email to the coordinators of every ICU in the city of Rio de Janeiro in the period of July to August 2008.

RESULTS. The questionnaire was sent to the coordinators of the 87 ICUs located in Rio, and was answered by 39 (44.82%) of them. Among the studied ICUs, 11 (28.2%) are public, 25 (64.1%) are private, and 3 (7.7%) are part of university hospitals. 36 (92.3%) are medical/surgical, 2 (5.1%) are medical, and 1 (2.6%) is a surgical unit. The average number of beds is 16 ± 7.3. The decision to perform the procedure is taken by the ICU team in 38 (97.4%), by the patient's primary team in 11 (28.4%), and by both in 10 (25.6%). Tracheostomy is performed by a surgeon in 36 (92.3%) units, by an intensivist in 2 (5.1%), and by both in 1 (2.6%). The procedure is performed at the bedside in 35 (89.7%) of the ICUs. The most frequent indications for tracheostomy are: prospect of prolonged mechanical ventilation, coma, and airway protection. 53.8% of are performed between the first and second week of mechanical ventilation, and 41% between the second and third week. Control chest X-ray is performed in 87.1% of the units. Surgical tracheostomy is available in all the studied units. Only 7 (17.9%) units perform percutaneous tracheostomy. The reasons given for the preference for surgical tracheostomy were the lack of a qualified team for performing the percutaneous tracheostomy or material needed for this procedure. All ICUs that perform the percutaneous procedure use the Ciaglia technique with bronchoscopic guidance. Late follow-up is performed in 15 (38.5%) of the studied units.

CONCLUSIONS. The study showed great differences between the tracheostomy protocols used in the hospitals of Rio de Janeiro and those found in the medical literature. In particular, the use of percutaneous tracheostomy is still infrequent in the ICUs of Rio.

0209

THE IMPLICATIONS FOR INTENSIVE CARE OF RE-DO CARDIAC SURGERY

L. Miller[1], B. Huntley[1], S. Linter[1]

[1]Bristol Heart and Lung Institute, Anaesthetics, Bristol, UK

INTRODUCTION. Re-do cardiac operations have been reported to be increasing in incidence and are associated with a higher operative risk [1]. This study aimed to determine the impact on intensive care provision.

METHODS. Data from 15,346 procedures spanning twelve years (April 1996–March 2008) was examined. The 798 re-do operations were further analysed by gender, age, pathology (new, progressive, combined), duration between procedure, theatre time, length of stay, complications and mortality.

RESULTS. As the number of cardiac operations performed has increased over the twelve year period, the relative incidence of re-do procedures have remained stable at 5.2%. Operative length at re-do was significantly longer (mean 316 min vs. 253) however anaesthetic time pre surgical incision was not significantly increased. Subsequent length of stay on the intensive care or high dependency unit increased by 25% (mean 3.9 vs. 4.9 days), with higher complication rates affecting all systems (except post operative myocardial infarction). Renal and pulmonary complications showed the most significant increases. Renal related complications occurred in 14% and pulmonary in 20.1% of cases which represents an 80 and 25% increase on first operation rates. Infection rates were also significantly increased at double that of the initial procedure. The total hospital stay was found to be 24% longer (by 11.5 vs. 14.2 days, respectively) while in hospital mortality increased from 2.4% at initial procedure to 7.6% at re-do. Mortality rates were further elevated in the presence of renal failure post operatively, as re-do valve mortality increased from 6.3 to 20% and re-do CABG from 3.1 to 50% in this subgroup.

CONCLUSION. These results, combined with the stability of percentage re-do surgery over the twelve year period, enable specific planning and management of intensive care provisions. The knowledge of extended theatre times and subsequent stay in intensive care/high dependency units has a further impact on the throughput of routine cases. The data also highlights the increased costs associated with these patients, as they not only require longer hospital stays but also suffer increased complications requiring more investigations and interventions. Specific costing therefore applies to this subgroup of intensive care patients.

REFERENCES. 1. Goodwin A, Ooi A, Kitcat J et al (2003) Outcomes in emergency redo cardiac surgery: cost, benefit and risk assessment**.** Interactive Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery 2:227–230.

Management of major surgery: 0208–0221

0208

HEART SURGERY IN PATIENTS AGED OVER EIGHTY

F. Cislaghi[1], A. M. Condemi[1], A. Corona[1]

[1]Luigi Sacco Hospital, Milano, Italy

INTRODUCTION. The advancing age of the population in the western world and improvements in surgical techniques and postoperative care have resulted in an increasing number of very elderly patients undergoing cardiac operations.

METHODS. On all the patients, aged at least 80 years or more, admitted to our post-operative ICU since January 1994 through December 2006, we collected demographic profiles, operative data and short and long-term outcomes. SPSS 13.1 was used for statistical analysis and $p < 0.05$ was considered the level of significance.

RESULTS. A total of 428 patients (4.8%), 53.5% males and with a median (IQR) age of 83 (82–85) were admitted to our post-operative ICU over the study period. IDDM was recorded in the 19.6% of the population, COPD in the 13.8%, hypertension in the 64.5%, chronic renal failure in the 21.7% and arteriopathy in the 37.9%. Out the total population, 51.6% of patients, with a median (IQR) pre-operative CRS of 7 (5–8) underwent a coronary-artery bypass grafting (CABG) surgery, whereas 20.7% of them, with a preoperative median (IQR) NYHA of 3 (2.25–3) needed a valve replacement (VR) and 16.1% of them combined (CABG + VR) operations; moreover, 11.6% of patients underwent other type of cardiac and aortic surgery. Overall median (IQR) post-operative mechanical ventilation length was 15 (10.75–22) hrs. While no statistically significant difference was recorded in terms of MV duration among the four surgical groups. Overall recorded mortality rate was 10%, with the lower 7.7% for CABG and the higher 12.6% for VR ($p = 0.388$). Kaplan Meier curves showed no differences in survival likelihood at 28th (Log Rank = 0.404, $p = 0.817$) 60th (Log Rank = 0.707, $p = 0.702$) and 90th (Log Rank = 0.742, $p = 0.690$) days after surgery among the different surgical groups.

CONCLUSIONS. The outcome after heart surgery in octogenarians is excellent; the operative risk is acceptable and the late survival rate is good. Therefore, cardiac surgery should not be withheld on the basis of age alone.

0210

QUALITY OF LIFE BEFORE AND EARLY AFTER MAJOR SURGERY AND PERI-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT

J. Maillard[1], O. Huber[2], M. Chan[1], M. Ares[1], B. Walder[1]

[1]University Hospitals of Geneva, Anaesthesiology, Geneva, Switzerland, [2]University Hospitals of Geneva, Abdominal Surgery, Geneva, Switzerland

INTRODUCTION. Relevant change of health-related quality of life (HRQOL) between pre- and early postoperative after surgery reflecting hospital care is poorly investigated.

OBJECTIVES. We aimed to assess HRQOL at 30 days after surgery in relation to preoperative HRQOL. We compared patients with decreased HRQOL to patients with unchanged or increased HRQOL to identify disparities between these two groups.

METHODS. A prospective cohort study including patient scheduled for cardiac, vascular, abdominal and orthopedic surgeries in a tertiary hospital was performed. Patients filled-out a HRQOL questionnaire (SF-12) the day before surgery and 30 days after. Preoperative, intra-operative, postoperative data were collected. Changes of pre- and postoperative physical component summary (PCS) and mental component summary (MCS) of SF-12 were calculated. Patients with decreased HRQOL at 30 days had at least a decrease of one half of the standard deviation (SD) of preoperative PCS or MCS. Half of SD for preoperative PCS was 5.27, for MCS 6.36.

RESULTS. 249 patients were screened, 101 patients were included. SF-12 of 85 patients were analyzed. The preoperative mean PCS was 38.53 (10.60). The 30 days postoperative mean PCS score was 35.10 (7.80). The pre- and postoperative PCS was significantly different [−3.43 (10.65), $p = 0.013$]. Thirty-five of 85 patients had a decreased PCS at 30 days. Karnofsky Index was significant higher in patients with decreased PCS and more independent patients had decreased PCS; significant fewer patients with hip replacement and more patients with colo-rectal surgery had decreased PCS. The preoperative mean MCS score was 42.22 (12.84). The 30 days postoperative mean MCS score was 43.45 (12.41). The pre- and postoperative MCS was not different [1.230 (13.20), $p = 0.291$]. Twenty of 85 patients had a decreased MCS. Age, ASA and Charlson Index were significantly higher in patients with decreased MCS; more patients with valvular cardiac surgery had decreased MCS.

CONCLUSION. Major surgery decreased significantly PCS at 30 days, but not MCS. Preoperative co-morbidities and type of surgery may affect changes of HRQOL in the peri-operative period.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Norman et al (2003) Med Care 41:582–592.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. No funding.

0211

INTESTINAL TRANSPLANTS: PRELIMINAR RESULTS

C. Pérez Castaño[1], J. C. Montejo Gonzaléz[1], C. G. Mercedes[1], J. C. Meneu Diaz[1], B. Pérez Saborido[1], E. Moreno Gonzalez[1]

[1]Hospital Doce de Octubre, Madrid, Spain

OBJECTIVE. Describe the immediate postoperative period in adult patients receiving intestinal transplants (T × I).

MATERIAL AND METHODS. A prospective ICU. 4 years study period. We analyzed hemodynamic variables, respiratory, metabolic complications to hospital, the ICU and hospital stay and discharge status.

RESULTS. There were 10 T × I performed in nine patients. Six men. Mean age 39.66 ± 9.11 years. Basic pathology: 4 adenomatous polyposis patients, 5 patients for short bowel syndrome. No complications during surgery. Scales of severity on admission: APACHE II 8.43 ± 5.03, 16.64 ± 6.46 SAPS II, SOFA 4.12 ± 1.32. Hemodynamic stability with half cardiac output 6.55 ± 1.0 l/min. Median intubation time of 12 h without deterioration of the respiratory gradient. Parenteral nutrition during the immediate postoperative enteral nutrition starting to 11.08 ± 4.7 days. Ileostomy functioning from the first postoperative day to debit the first, second and third day of 832 ± 610, 347 and 642.9 ± 492.49 ± 456.88 cc. Complications in the ICU were: metabolic acidosis in all cases, hyperglycemia 3, 1 HBP, 1 hemorrhagic hypovolemic shock, acute renal failure and 1 in 3 infectious complications. During the hospital stay there were a total of 39 complications, 25 in the same patient. Nine episodes of acute rejection in 4 patients, persistent metabolic acidosis in all 23 episodes of infection (8 catheter bacteremia, 4 abdominal septic shock, pneumonia 4; 2 by Clostridium difficile enteritis, 2 of surgical wound infections, herpetic infections 2; 1 systemic infection by CMV), 3 explants of refractory chronic graft rejection, lymphoproliferative syndromes 2, 2 acute renal failure. The stay in ICU was 5.02 ± 3.98 days, hospital stay and 146.2 ± 120.93 days. Mortality was 16.7% for septic shock with FMO.

CONCLUSIONS.

1. The acute rejection, and metabolic acidosis are the most frequent complications.
2. Most of the complications described could be related to immunosuppression.
3. The average stay in ICU is short
4. It is necessary to expand the case to confirm the results.

0212

SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS-KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL COMPLICATIONS

I. Alcalde Mayayo[1], M. Lopez Andreu[2], M. D. Navarro Cabello[2], P. Reyes Parras[1], V. Paradas[1], J. Padillo Ruiz[3], J. C. Pozo Laderas[1], J. C. Robles Arista[1], R. Guerrero Pabon[1]

[1]Reina Sofia's Universitary Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Cordoba, Spain, [2]Reina Sofia's Universitary Hospital, Nephrology, Cordoba, Spain, [3]Reina Sofia's Universitary Hospital, Pancreas Surgery, Cordoba, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Simultaneus kidney-pancreas transplantation is the best treatment option for type 1 diabetic patients with chronic kidney disease. Currently, the medical and surgical complications have decreased significantly, although these represent a high risk of morbidity and mortality in the short term.

OBJECTIVES. This study sought to investigate the incidence of medical and surgical complications, the clinical characteristics and prognostic factors influencing graft and patient's survival in a recent cohort of pancreas-kidney recipients.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. The present study included 40 patients who received simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation in our center from January 2004 to February 2008. We studied demographic, clinical and immunological characteristics of patients, and surgical and medical complications during his admission to intensive care unit.

RESULTS. The average age of recipients was 38.8 years and mean age of donors was 24.8 years. The median cold ischemia time was 10.7 h (95% confidence interval 5–14). The average stays on the waiting list was 98.5 days. 75% of patients were extubated within the first 10 h. 52% of patients required transfusion during their ICU admission, amine infusion was started at 25% patients in the early hours. During follow-up, surgical reintervention in the immediate postoperative occurred in 30% of the patients. Major surgery complications reported in the literature are graft thrombosis, although in our serie there have been only 2 kidney graft thrombosis and 2 pancreas graft thrombosis. Only 5% of patients died within the first 3 months posttransplantation surgery.

CONCLUSION. Surgical complications after pancreatic transplantation remain a significant concern. Hence we our results add further evidence to support the notion that the double and simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplant is in fact the treatment of choice in selected patients with end-stage renal failure due to type 1 diabetes mellitus.

0213

INCIDENCE AND RISK FACTORS FOR INTERNAL JUGULAR VEIN THROMBOSIS ASSOCIATED WITH INTRODUCER SHEATHS FOR PULMONARY CATHETER AFTER CARDIAC SURGERY

A. Shono[1], T. Mihara[1], Y. Murakami[1], J. Ota[1], F. Kono[1], Y. Saito[1]

[1]Shimane Universiy Hospital, Anesthesiology, Izumo, Japan

INTRODUCTION. Pulmonary catheter is widely used for cardiac surgery. The complications of indwelling pulmonary catheter, such as perforation of pulmonary artery, pulmonary embolism, are well known. However, the thrombosis associated with introducer sheaths has received much less attention. We evaluated the incidence and risk factors for internal jugular vein thrombosis (IJVT) associated with introducer sheaths for pulmonary catheter after cardiac surgery.

METHODS. The patients who underwent cardiac surgery and insertion of introducer sheaths (8.5F) at right internal jugular vein (IJV) were included. Ultrasonographic evaluations of IJVT were performed prior to insertion and daily until introducer sheaths removal. We investigated demographic data, underlying disease, length of surgery, use of CPB and IABP, complications during cannulation and duration of catheterization. Coagulation status (PT, APTT, Platelet count, D-dimer) and cardiac index at before and after surgery were also recorded. The Student's t test, χ^2 test, and Fisher's exact test were used for statistics and P value of <0.05 was considered significant.

RESULTS. 53 patients were included in this study. Mean age of patients was 70 ± 9 years (range 47–88), mean duration of catheterization was 4 ± 2 days. 19 (35.8%) patients developed IJVT which occurred only one day after insertion. The incidence of IJVT was related to presence of underlying disease (relative risk, 3.9; 95% confidence interval, 1.02 to 14.85) and was unrelated to emergency operation, the use of IABP and CPB, number of insertion attempts. There were significant differences between patients with or without IJVT in duration of catheterization (4.5 ± 2.2 vs. 3.4 ± 1.7 days, $p = 0.044$), cardiac Index at 1 day after surgery (2.5 ± 0.4 l/(min m^2) vs. 2.9 ± 0.5 l/(min m^2), $p = 0.002$), the value of D-dimer at 1 day after surgery (5.3 ± 5.3 vs. 2.7 ± 3.1 μg/ml, $p = 0.044$). No clinical symptoms related to IJVT were found in observation period.

CONCLUSION. Our results demonstrated that IJVT associated with introducer sheaths was a frequent complication and cardiac index was significantly lower in patients with IJVT. Though the incidence of IJVT was higher in patients with prolonged catheterization, it developed even on 1 day after surgery and was usually asymptomatic. This risk should be carefully considered when the insertion of pulmonary catheter is chosen for cardiac surgery.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Joynt GM, Kew J, Gomersall CD et al (2000) DEEP venous thrombosis caused by femoral venous cathethers in critically ill patients. Chest 117:178–183.

0214

EFFICACY AND SAFETY OF ROBOTIC RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY (DA VINCI) IN THE INMEDIATE POSTSURGICAL PERIOD WHILE IN AN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

J. Muñoz Bono[1], M. A. Prieto Palomino[1], M. D. Fernández Zamora[1], M. J. Ruiz de Elvira[1], E. Curiel Balsera[1], J. L. Galeas López[1]

[1]Carlos Haya Hospital, Intensive Care Medicine, Málaga, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Robotic radical prostatectomy (DA VINCI) is a technique recently introduced in our environment. It has been a challenge both for surgeons and for our post surgery Intensive Care Unit (ICU). Our goal is to analyze the efficacy and safety of this technique in our patients, in terms of morbidity, mortality and hospital stay.

METHODOLOGY. It is a prospective study of patients admitted to our ICU after undergoing robotic radical prostatectomy (DA VINCI) in the time interval going from January 2007 up to April 2008. We analyzed clinical and demographic data, the length of stay in the ICU and hospital, the need for blood transfusion, surgical times and the complications suffered during hospital stay. Data are expressed as mean, median or percentage, using the Student's t test and chi-square to compare averages and detect possible associations between variables.

RESULTS. Seventy three patients underwent surgery with a median of 60 years. Mean surgical time was 240 min. In recent months this time is reduced to 180 min. The mean haemoglobin at admission (12.5 g/dL) was significantly higher than when dismissed (11.7 g/dL), $p < 0.001$. An average of two units of concentrated red blood cells was transfused in the surgery room in 13.7% of patients. Only one patient required transfusion at the ICU. Cardiac or renal mild complications appeared in 5.5% of patients. This could not be associated with age. The median of mechanical ventilation length was 2 h. One patient required conversion to open surgery due to profuse bleeding. There was no hospital mortality and no need for reoperation. Mean stay at ICU was 1 day, significantly less than those patients who suffered complications ($p < 0.001$). The median stay in ward was 4 days.

CONCLUSION. Robotic radical prostatectomy (DA VINCI) has a very low associated morbidity, minimal blood transfusion requirement and short is the stay at the ICU and hospital, in contrast to published data with open surgery. There was no hospital mortality.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Hoznek A, Antiphon P, Borkowski T, Gettman MT, Katz R, Salomon L (2003) Assessment of surgical technique and perioperative morbidity associated with extraperitoneal versus transperitoneallaparoscopic radical prostatectomy. Urology 61(3):617–622. 2. Joseph JV, Boczko J, Goijanin D, Madeb RR, Vicente I, Erturk E, Rosenbaum RS, Patel HR (2006) Robotic extraperitoneal radical prostatectomy: an alternative approach. J Urol 175:945–950.

0215

PROGNOSIS OF PATIENTS UNDERGOING CARDIAC SURGERY AND TREATED WITH INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMP COUNTERPULSATION PRIOR TO SURGERY: A LONG-TERM FOLLOW-UP STUDY

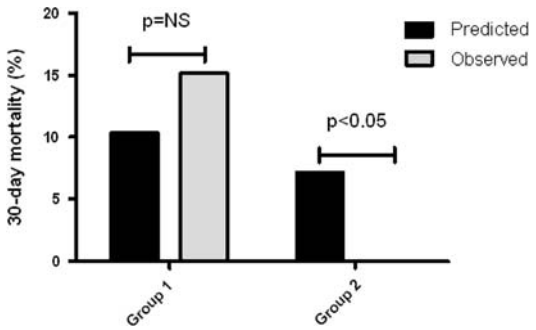
C. den Uil[1], S. Valk[1], J. Cheng[1], A. Kappetein[1], A. Bogers[1], R. van Domburg[1], M. Simoons[1]

[1]Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

OBJECTIVES. To evaluate short- and long-term outcome in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG), who received an intra-aortic balloon pump (IABP) prior to surgery.

METHODS. Between January 1990 and June 2004, all patients ($N = 154$) who received an IABP prior to on-pump CABG in our center were included. Patients received the intra-aortic balloonpump for vital indications (i.e. either unstable angina refractory to medical therapy or cardiogenic shock; group 1; $N = 99$) or for prophylactic reasons (group 2; $N = 55$). A Cox proportional hazards model was used to identify predictors of long-term all-cause mortality.

RESULTS. Compared with the EuroSCORE predictive model, observed 30-day mortality in group 1 (15.2%) was not significantly higher than predicted (10.3%). A dramatic decrease in 30-day mortality occurred in group 2 (median predicted mortality was 7.2% and observed was 0%, $p < 0.05$; Fig. 1). Cumulative 1-, 5-, and 6-year survival was 82.8 ± 3.8, 70.1 ± 4.9, and 67.3 ± 5.1% for group 1 versus 98.2 ± 1.8, 84.0 ± 5.6 and 84.0 ± 5.6% for group 2 (Log-rank: $p = 0.02$). Logistic EuroSCORE [HR 1.03 (1.01–1.05), $p = 0.007$] was an independent predictor of long-term all-cause mortality.



CONCLUSIONS. Intra-aortic balloon pump counterpulsation, when used for prophylactic reasons, allowed an important reduction in 30-day mortality. A considerable number of patients in both groups survived at the long-term. Pre-operative logistic EuroSCORE was an important independent predictor of long-term outcome.

0216

ENDOVASCULAR MANAGEMENT OF DESCENDING THORACIC AORTIC RUPTURE

A. Fernández Carmona[1], L. Olivencia Peña[1], A. Díaz Redondo[2], F. M. Gonzalez Martin[1], A. Rayo Bonor[1], J. C. Frías Pareja[1]

[1]H.U. San Cecilio, Intensive Care Unit, Granada, Spain, [2]H.U. San Cecilio, Emergency Department, Granada, Spain

INTRODUCTION. The mortality of patients with descending thoracic aortic rupture who are treated by conventional surgery is high. Endovascular repair in the acute phase of rupture of the thoracic aorta is technically feasible and may represent an alternative to open surgery especially in high-risk patients.

OBJECTIVES. To evaluate the results in terms of morbidity and mortality in patients with descending thoracic aortic rupture (DTAR) undergoing endovascular management in our hospital. Description of clinical profile and evolution.

METHODS. A retrospective longitudinal descriptive study. We reviewed clinical History of all patients diagnosed of DTAR from 2005 to 2008.

RESULTS. We have treated 13 patients (diagnosed of DTAR) with endoluminal stent-grafts. 69.2% were men. The mean age was 63 years. 61.5% (8 patients) had a ruptured aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta, 23% (3 patients) traumatic rupture, and 15.3% (2 patients) had an acute penetrating ulcer. Two patients diagnosed of thoracic aortic aneurysm also had a penetrating ulcer and another 2 had an aortobronchial and aortoesophageal fistula respectively. In 11 patients the location of aortic disease, according to the Ishimaru classification was III or IV. All patients were diagnosed by helical TAC.

The 90% of patients with degenerative arteriopathy had high cardiovascular risk. At admission, the mean euroSCORE estimated average was 22.6, and the mean Apache II was 15.4. Four patients died (30.7%), three of them in the ICU (23%) diagnosed of septic shock with refractory multiple organ failure, the fourth died out of ICU past 3 months. The mean permanence in the intensive care unit was 7.7 days. Only two reoperations were required by the vascular surgery service. The survival of the remaining patients to one year is 100%. There are patients with 3 years of evolution. During the study period only one patient had a severe neurological complication (left stroke). The most common complications encountered in this series have been infectious and renal insufficiency.

CONCLUSIONS. In our series mortality, perioperative and till one year, is lower compared to open repair. Patients who died presented higher Apache II, except one patient who died as a result of massive head injury (overall 90 day).

Late complications of the endovascular procedure and need for reoperation, appeared in only one patient. No conversion to open repair was necessary.

Descending thoracic aortic rupture is associated with high mortality. In our experience, endovascular intervention is safe in short and medium term.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Emergency treatment of the thoracic aorta: results in 113 consecutive acute patientes. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2009;35:276–281. 2. Meta-analysis of endovascular versus open repair for traumatic descending thoracic aortic rupture. J Vasc Surg 2008; 48(5):1343–1351. 3. Stent-graft versus open-surgical repair of the thoracic aorta: mid-term results. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44:1188.

0217

AN AUDIT OF ADMISSION SOURCE AND OUTCOME FOLLOWING ADMISSION TO A GENERAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (ICU): DO MODIFIED EARLY WARNING SCORES (MEWS) MATTER?

R. Appleton[1], D. Alcorn[1], A. McColl[1]

[1]Royal Alexandra Hospital, Intensive Care Medicine, Glasgow, UK

INTRODUCTION. Physiological abnormality is associated with adverse outcome and a high percentage of patients admitted to ICU have abnormal physiology in the hours prior to admission [1]. Track and trigger systems are used to enable timely intervention to a deteriorating patient. The MEWS system is used in our level 1 care general wards with more intensive monitoring in our level 2 care facilities.

OBJECTIVES. We hypothesised that the MEWS for patients admitted from the general wards were being inadequately documented and that this be may influencing outcome. We therefore also hypothesised that patients admitted from the level 1 care general surgical and medical wards in our hospital had a poorer outcome following ICU admission than those admitted from sites of level 2 care, such as the high dependency unit (HDU), emergency department and theatre recovery.

METHODS. We undertook a prospective 10 week audit of all patients admitted to our district general ICU. All patients' case notes and monitoring charts were reviewed by an ICU consultant with additional data (e.g. APACHE II scores) obtained from the Ward Watcher ICU database. 30 day mortality data was obtained from the hospital's SCI patient database. We then compared the data with that available for patients admitted over the previous year (2007) to ensure these results were representative. Fisher's exact test was used for statistical analysis.

RESULTS. There were 64 patients admitted during the audit period. 8 patients were ICU transfers from another hospital and were therefore excluded. During the 10 week audit period MEWS for general ward patients were complete in only 22% of appropriate occasions in the 24 h preceding ICU admission. For the breakdown of ICU admission source, APACHE II scores and outcomes for the audit period and the year 2007, see Tables 1 and 2, respectively.

TABLE 1 ICU ADMISSION SOURCE AND OUTCOMES

Admission source	No. of patients (% of total)	Median APACHE II score	30 day mortality (%)	*P* value
General ward	21/56 (38%)	19.5	43	N/A
HDU	9/56 (16%)	18	33	0.70
Emergency Department	19/56 (34%)	19.5	32	0.53
Theatre	7/56 (13%)	14	14	0.36

ICU admission source and outcomes for 2007

Admission source	No. of patients (% of total)	Median APACHE II score	Hospital mortality (%)	*P* value
General Ward	46/336 (14%)	22	53	N/A
HDU	78/336 (23%)	21	39	0.21
Emergency Department	116/336 (35%)	19	36	0.08
Theatre	96/336 (29%)	18	31	0.03

CONCLUSIONS. Patients admitted to ICU from a general ward compared to a level 2 care facility have a trend towards a poorer outcome. Completion of modified early warning scores on the general wards was very low. Further investigation is required to clarify the factors potentially contributing to the poorer outcome of general ward patients including the reason for incomplete MEWS recording. Focus on education and training of MEWS recording and application will occur in the mean time.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Goldhill DR et al (1999) Physiological values and procedures in the 24 h before ICU admission from the ward. Anaesthesia 54:529–534.

0218

COMPARISON OF TWO TYPES OF ANESTHESIA (GENERAL AND CONTINUOUS SPINAL) FOR AORTO-FEMORAL BYPASS OPERATIONS

I. Kostetzky[1], N. Davidova[1], I. Penkova[1]

[1]City Clinical Hospital No. 40, Ekaterinburg, Russian Federation

BACKGROUND AND AIM OF STUDY. Aorto-femoral bypass (AFB) is widely used for the patients with peripheral vascular disease (PVD). Nevertheless, there is no consensus about the type of anesthesia for this difficult group of patients. We hypothesized that continuous spinal anesthesia (CSA) will be more secure and suitable for the patients with PVD combined with pulmonary and cardio-vascular co-morbidities. The aim of our study was to compare alterations of the mean arterial pressure (MAP) and delivery of oxygen (DO_2) during AFB and in the early postoperative period under the influence of GA and CSA.

MATERIALS AND METHODS. After approval of our hospital Helsinki committee prospective randomized study was performed between 2004 and 2008: 34 male patients with PVD were included in our work. Risk of anesthesia was equal to the third degree according to ASA Scale. In the first group of patients ($n = 15$) GA with mechanical ventilation was employed. In the second group of patients ($n = 19$) CSA was used. Both groups of patients were similar with respect to age and co-morbidities (COPD 100% in both groups, ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension). For GA we used propofol, midazolam, fentanyl, and isoflurane. Bupivacaine was used for CSA. in combination with mental sedation by intravenous midazolam. MAP was measured directly through radial artery catheter and DO_2—with the help of tetrapolar rheovasography. Both parameters were measured during fixed 7 points: before the operation, at the end of induction of anesthesia, after cross clamping of the aorta, after release of aortic clamp, first hour after operation, 12 h after operation and 24 h after operation. Mann–Whitney test was used for statistical analysis of our results.

RESULTS. In the patients with CSA during the operation and in the early postoperative period, MAP was lower but statistically non significant. MAP was lower statistically significant only during the cross clamping of the aorta and in the first postoperative hour, most probably due to the influence of the sympathetic block. At the same time DO_2 had almost no difference in both groups. Only in induction stage it was lower in the GA group that most probably was connected with negative influence of propofol on cardiac output.

CONCLUSIONS. Both methods of anesthesia GA and CSA gave us opportunity to preserve stable MAP and DO_2 during AFB that we performed in this difficult PVD patients with COPD and cardiovascular co morbidities.

0219

SERIAL MEASUREMENT OF THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTION SCORING SYSTEM-28 (TISS-28) IN A SURGICAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

N. Moeller[1], J. Oishi[1], M. Specht[1], F. Rissner[1], K. Reinhart[1], Y. Sakr[1]

[1]Friedrich Schiller University, Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Jena, Germany

INTRODUCTION. Over the last few decades, several scoring system have been developed for use in critically ill patients, not only to assist therapeutic decision making but also to guide resource allocation and quality of care.

OBJECTIVES. To evaluate the TISS-28 in surgical intensive care unit (ICU) patients and the possible relationship between TISS-28 and the type of surgery, severity of illness, and outcome in these patients.

METHODS. Prospectively collected data from all patients admitted to a postoperative ICU between 1st March 2004 and 30th June 2006 were analyzed retrospectively. A-priori subgroups were defined according to gender, age, SAPS II score, SOFA score, surgical procedures, and the occurrence of major morbidity or death in the ICU or in-hospital.

RESULTS. A total of 6,903 patients were admitted during the study period (63.5% male, mean age 62.3 years) constituting 29,140 observation days. The highest TISS-28 scores were observed on the day of admission. The highest TISS-28 was observed in patients who underwent cardiothoracic surgery, the lowest in neurosurgical patients. During the first week in the ICU, TISS-28 was correlated to the severity of sepsis syndrome; however TISS-28 scores remained elevated only in patients with severe sepsis/septic shock. TISS-28 score was correlated to SAPS II ($R^2 = 0.42$, $p < 0.001$) and SOFA score ($R^2 = 0.48$, $p < 0.001$) throughout the ICU stay and was consistently higher in non-survivors than survivors during the first 2 weeks in the ICU.

CONCLUSIONS. The highest TISS-28 scores are observed on the day of admission to the ICU with marked variations according to the type of surgery. TISS-28 correlates well with the severity of sepsis syndrome and outcome in these patients. Our data could be helpful in ICU planning, risk stratification, and resource allocation in the surgical ICU setting.

0220

MORPHINE INCREASES BREAST CANCER CELL PROLIFERATION AND MIGRATION IN VITRO

P. Ecimovic[1], D. Murray[2], C. Deegan[1], P. Doran[2], D. C. Moriarty[1], D. J. Buggy[1]

[1]Mater Misericordiae University Hospital, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, Dublin, Ireland, [2]UCD-Mater Clinical Research Centre, Dublin, Ireland

INTRODUCTION. Pain and opioids for treatment of pain can affect immune function in cancer patients, which may in turn influence metastatic capability of a primary tumour during and after surgical excision. It is also been shown morphine has a direct effect on cancer cells, but results of these studies have been conflicting. We therefore aimed to determine effect of morphine, commonly used in anaestehsia and intensive care, on in vitro breast cancer cell migration using two breast cancer cell lines.

MATERIALS AND METHODS. We used two cell lines: MCF7 is ER positive breast cancer cell line while MDA-MB-231 is ER negative, less differentiated and more invasive. Cells were incubated with or without morphine (concentrations 10–100 ng/ml) for 12, 24 and 36 h, corresponding to clinically relevant concentrations and exposure times. Cell proliferation was determined using an MTS (Promega Inc.). 24 h cell migration was determined using a 96-well flourescent kit (Chemicon). Results were compared using independent sample *t* test for differences between the groups.

RESULTS. Morphine had positive effect on cell proliferation, which was greater in MDA-MB-231cells. Proliferation of MDA-MB-231 was increased the most at 12 h incubation and higher concentrations (100 and 75 ng/ml caused 41 and 26% increase in proliferation at 12 h incubation and up to 25% increase at 36 h incubation). Proliferation of MCF7 cells was increased by 4% in 24 and 36 h incubation periods. Morphine caused an increase in migration of both cell lines, which was again more evident with MDA-MB-231 cells at higher concentrations of morphine (23, 10% and 44% increase with 100, 75 and 50 ng/ml respectively).

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION. Our experiments have shown morphine has potential to directly stimulate breast cancer cell proliferation and migration in vitro, especially in less differentiated breast cancer cell line. Further studies are needed to determine its effect on other metastatic mechanisms such as invasion and gene expression as well as the implication of these results for clinical practice.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Hatsukari I et al (2007) Anticancer Res 27:857–864.
2. Harimaya Y et al (2002) Cancer Lett 187:121–127.

0221

PREDICTIVE VALUE OF SERUM NT-PROBNP LEVELS AND INFLAMMATORY MARKERS IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING THORACIC SURGERY

E. Mavroudi[1], M. Mavroudi[2], N. Barbetakis[3], C. Bantis[2], P. Kazila[4], M. Christopoulou[4]

[1]Theagenio Cancer Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Thessaloniki, Greece, [2]Aristotelian University, Internal Medicine, Thessaloniki, Greece, [3]Theagenion Cancer Hospital, Thoracic Surgery, Thessaloniki, Greece, [4]Theagenion Cancer Hospital, Microbiology, Thessaloniki, Greece

OBJECTIVES. Aim of this study was to evaluate the predictive value of NT-proBNP levels and inflammatory markers (CRP, IL-6, TNF) on late mortality in patients who underwent thoracic surgery for lung cancer.

METHODS. 21 patients median age (61 ± 11 years) without history of heart disease or renal failure. The blood tests for NT-proBNP, CRP, IL-6 and TNF analyses were drawn one day preoperatively, 1 h, 48 h and 7 days postoperatively. Patients' demographic data, laboratory results and mortality were collected and assessed.

RESULTS. NT-proBNP at 48 h was significant higher in non-survivors (1,330 ± 1,489 pg/ml) compared to survivors (364 ± 231 pg/ml, $p = 0{,}026$). Furthermore, NT-proBNP at 48 h was associated with survival in the cox-regression analysis ($p = 0.038$, HR = 1,073, 95% CI: 1,004–1,147, units: 100 pg/ml). CRP preoperatively was significant higher in non-survivors (64 ± 49 mg/dl) versus survivors (12 ± 18 mg/dl, $p = 0{,}002$). IL-6 preoperatively was significant higher in non-survivors (61 ± 42 pg/dl) compared to survivors (20 ± 16 pg/dl, $p = 0.011$).

CONCLUSIONS. High NT-proBNP levels at 48 h postoperatively, associated with increased mortality in patients undergoing thoracic surgery but there was no relation ship between CRP, IL-6 and mortality.

Analgesia and sedation: 0222–0235

0222

COGNITIVE DECLINE AFTER ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY IN ELDERLY PATIENTS IS NOT CORRELATED WITH N-METHYL-D-ASPARTATE (NMDA) RECEPTOR ANTIBODIES (NR2AB) PLASMA LEVELS

C. Bodolea[1], N. Botos[2], O. Iacob[3], A. H. Onutu[3], C. Rusan[3], T. A. Cristea[4], A. Oblezniuc[4], C. Chira[4], V. Donca[1], A. Cristea[1], S. Pintea[5]

[1]University of Medicine and Pharmacy Cluj Napoca, Cluj Napoca, Romania, [2]Emergency Clinical Hospital, Cluj Napoca, Romania, [3]Orthopaedic Hospital, Cluj Napoca, Romania, [4]Clinical Municipal Hospital, Cluj Napoca, Romania, [5]Babes Bolyai Univesity, Cluj Napoca, Romania

INTRODUCTION. The occurrence of post-operative delirium in elderly orthopaedic patients is associated with neurological complications and cognitive decline [1]. Although the etiology of the decline is less understood, cerebral ischemic events may be involved [2]. High plasma concentration of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antibodies (NR2Ab) has been proven highly predictable for occurrence of the postoperative neurological events in cardiac surgery [3].

OBJECTIVES. The aim of the present study was to investigate the predictive value of blood levels of NR2Ab for postoperative delirium, cognitive dysfunction or any other neurological complications after hip and knee replacement surgery.

METHODS. The study enrolled 47 consecutive patients, aged over 65, requiring acute or elective knee or hip replacement surgery. Cognitive impairment was evaluated by minimental state evaluation (MMSE) test administered before and after surgery. Daily postoperative delirium was evaluated by confusion assessment method for intensive care unit (CAM-ICU). Plasma levels of NR2Ab were recorded before surgery, at the moment of hospital discharge (10–14 days postoperative) and 6 weeks after discharge. All other possible risk factors for postoperative delirium were also recorded.

RESULTS. Cognitive decline was present in 16 patients (34%) before surgery and in 35 patients (74%) at the moment of hospital discharge ($p < 0.0002$). Plasma levels of NR2Ab were 1.30 ± 1.85 ng/mL preoperatively, 1.28 ± 1.01 ng/mL at the moment of hospital discharge and 1.61 ± 0.95 ng/mL 6 weeks postoperatively, with no significant differences.

CONCLUSIONS. The incidence of cognitive decline in elderly patients after othopaedic surgery was significantly higher when compared with the preoperative status but there was no correlation between the cognitive decline and the plasma levels of NR2Ab.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Wacker P et al (2006) Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 21:221–227.
2. Koch S et al (2007) Stroke 38:1079–1081. 3. Bokesch PM et al (2006) Stroke 37:1432–1436.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Grant supported by National Center of Programme Management, Romania, Grant No. 41-051/2007.

0223

COMPLICATIOS AND LENGTH OF RECOVERY OF SEDATIONS WITH KETAMINE PLUS MIDAZOLAM FOR ENDOSCOPIC PROCEDURES

D. Ballesteros[1], Á. Algaba[2], O. Martínez[2], B. Estébanez[2], M. Chana[2], C. Martín[2], B. López[2], R. Blancas[2]

[1]Hospital del Tajo, Intensive Care Unit, Aranjuez, Spain, [2]Hospital del Tajo, Aranjuez, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Endoscopic procedures have improved thanks to the fact that are performed currently under sedation. We describe a serie of endoscopic studies, sedated by the Intensive Care Medicine Department. We describe 93 patients sedated with ketamine plus midazolam, drugs rarely reported for adults.

METHODS. Patients older than 18 years, whose performed endoscopic, colonoscopic or both procedures, under sedation performed by the Intensive Care Deparment of the Hospital del Tajo. Data were collected for 6 months. Demographic characteristics, medical history, ASA (American Society of Anesthesiologists classification), drugs bolus and total dosages, respiratory and hemodynamic data, the length of procedure and recovery, and complications were collected. Tolerance was assessed by endoscopist, with a 1 (very bad) to 5 (very good) scale. Quantitative data are expressed with mean and standar desviation, and qualitative data with percentage.

RESULTS. 93 procedures were included. Table 1 shows main characteristics. Tolerance and complications are referred in Table 1. The 91.4% of the procedures were appropriate (4 or 5). The main complications were Vomiting (5.4%) and Hallucinations (12.9%). There were only 2 incidences of Respiratory Depression and 2 of Hypotension.

TABLE 1 [PATIENTS AND PROCEDURES CHARACTERISTICS]

Age (SD), years	51.98 (15.20)
Female (%)	59 (63.4%)
Weight (SD), Kg	69.59 (15.36)
Height (SD), cm	163.76 (8.65)
ASA I (%)	46 (49.5%)
ASA II (%)	42 (45.2%)
ASA III (%)	5 (5.4%)
Gastroscopy (%)	16 (17.2%)
Colonoscopy (%)	58 (62.4%)
Gastro + colonoscopy (%)	19 (20.4%)
Tolerance and complcation	
Bad (%)	2 (2.2)
Regular (%)	6 (6.5)
Good (%)	52 (55.9)
Very good (%)	33 (35.5)
Respiratory depression (%)	2 (2.2)
Hypotensión (%)	2 (2.2)
Arrhytmia (%)	0
Vomiting (%)	5 (5.4)
Hallucinations (%)	12 (12.9)
Agitation (%)	2 (2.2)

Length of recovery was 86.15 min (SD 64.56 min). Patient's score was 10 for 90.8% of them at hospital discharge, assessed with Aldrete Score.

CONCLUSION. Sedation for endoscopic procedures performed with Ketamine plus Midazolam is safe and well tolarated wtih less incidences of respiratory depression and hypotension refered to previous series sedated with others pharmacologic protocols. The main complications are Hallucinations and Vomiting.

0224

REMIFENTANIL VERSUS PIRITRAMIDE NARCO-SEDATION IN A SURGICAL CRITICAL CARE UNIT WITH PREVENTION OF NARCOTIC INDUCED HYPERALGESIA: A RANDOMIZED DOUBLE BLIND STUDY

F. Meurant[1], G. Lopes[2]

[1]Kirchberg Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Luxemburg, Luxembourg,
[2]Kirchberg Hospital, ICU, Luxemburg, Luxembourg

BACKGROUND. The authors hypothesized that the efficacy and quality of a Remifentanil (R)-based regimen versus a Piritramide (P)-based analgosedation in major post- surgical patients with renal and hepatic impairments still more potent even if prevention of Narcotic Induced Hyperalgesia (NIH) [1] was done. The NIH was made by sulphate Magnesium (M), Ketamine(K) or Clonidine(C).

METHODS. 66 patients were randomly allocated to receive a blinded infusion of either R at a rate of 0.15 μ/(kg min) ($\pm$0.10) (G1: $n = 33$) or P at 0.2 mg/(kg h) ($\pm$0.15) (G2: $n = 33$) coupled to an hypnotic sedation of propofol. R and P were titrated in ICU after surgery, to achieve an optimal sedation as defined by a Sedation Agitation Scale of 3. NIH in G1-2 were realised by infusion of M [0.008 mg/(kg h)], K [0–5 μ/(kg min)] or C [0 to 0.01 μ/(kg min)] depending on them hemodynamic stability. A tramadol open-label [0.25 mg/(kg h)] infusion was started if additional analgesia was required and continue after extubation to keep an Analogic Visual Scale (AVS) below 3 until patient still in ICU. For statistical analysis a Shapiro–Wilk test, Wilcox and a Student T test were used.

RESULTS. The Mean sedation time during ventilation was similar between groups (66.5 $\pm$ 12.5 h). The Mean T requirements (global T amount/global time of T infusion) to achieve optimal AVS was [6] in G1 compared to [32] in G2 ($p < 0.002$). The mean Weaning Ventilation time (time to perform succeed extubation) was 2.1 h ($\pm$0.5) in G1compared to 4 h ($\pm$0.6) in G2 ($p < 0.005$). The Total mean Hospitalisation time in ICU was 18.5 $\pm$ 2 h less in G1 compared to G2 ($p < 0.005$) inducing a sparing narcotic global cost of 2%in G1.

CONCLUSIONS. The remifentanil-based regimen allowed a more rapid emergence from sedation and facilitated earlier extubation diminishing total ICU hospitalisation time and cost. Even if we prevent the narcotic induced hyperalgesia by used of Magnesium, ketamine or clonidine, needs of tramadol in rescue still lower in the remifentanil group due to its high power coupled with its high fexibility compared to piritramide. Its reducing, by the way, risks of tramadol's metabolites accumulation in case of renal or leaver impairment.

REFERENCE(S). 1 Mercadante S, Ferrera P, Villari P, Arcuri E (2003) Hyperalgesia: An emerging iatrogenic syndrome. J Pain Symptom Manage 26:769–775.

0225

THE EFFECTS OF DEXMEDETOMIDINE ON HEMODYNAMICS IN PATIENTS DURING WEANING FROM MECHANICAL VENTILATION AFTER CARDIAC SURGERY

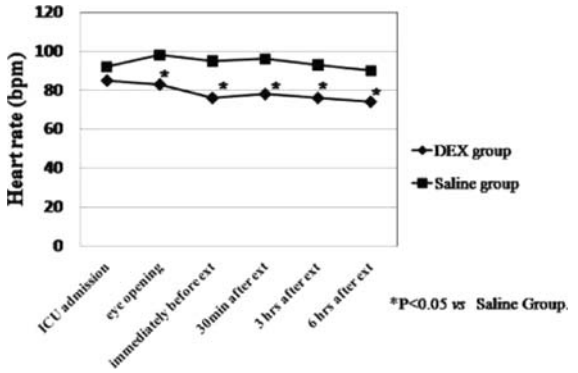
Y. Murakami[1], A. Shono[1], T. Mihara[1], J. Ota[1], F. Kono[1], T. Nomura[1], Y. Saito[1]

[1]Shimane University Hospital, Department of Anesthesiology, Shimane, Japan

INTRODUCTION. A "fast track" approach to cardiac surgery has significantly shortened the length of ICU stay. However, quick awakening from anesthesia and subsequent extubation after discontinuation of sedative drug sometimes cause instability of hemodynamics, such as increase of BP or HR. Dexmedetomidine (DEX), $\alpha_2$agonist, is a sedative drug that can be continuously infused during weaning and extubation. The aim of this double-blind study was to evaluate the effect of DEX on time to extubation and hemodynamics during weaning from mechanical ventilation after cardiac surgery.

METHODS. With IRB approval and informed consent, the patients undergoing cardiac surgery were randomly divided into two groups, DEX group [infusion of 0.5 μg/(kg h) of DEX] and saline group. Drug administration was started at sternal closure and continued 24 h. Ramsay sedation score, times to extubation, systolic blood pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate, pulmonary artery pressure, central venous pressure, cardiac index were examined. We analyzed these parameters on ICU admission, when the patients opened their eyes on order, at immediately before extubation, 30 min, 3 h, and 6 h after extubation. Unpaired t test was used for statistics and p value less than 0.05 was considered significant.

RESULTS. 24 patients were included in this study ($n = 11$ in the DEX group, $n = 13$ in the saline group). There were no significant differences between two groups in age, length of surgery, length of anesthesia, and total dose of propofol and fentanyl. Time to extubation was 625 $\pm$ 332 min in the DEX group and 446 $\pm$ 309 min in the saline group (mean $\pm$ SD), which were also no significant differences. Ramsay sedation score were maintained ≧3 and no patients needed additional sedative drug during assisted ventilation in the DEX group. Althought mean systolic BP and mean PA, mean CVP, RR were similar in both groups during infusion. HR at eye opening, immediately before and after extubation were significantly lower in the DEX group than in the saline group.



01

CONCLUSION. Our results demonstrated that the infusion of 0.5 μg/(kg h) of DEX decreased HR during weaning from mechanical ventilation. DEX could not only provide adequate sedation but also suppress the stress response after cardiac surgery. DEX is a useful sedative drug for preventing instability of hemodynamics on fast track approach.

0226

DEXMEDETOMIDINE MAY IMPROVE COGNITION DURING ICU SEDATION—RESULTS OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS ACUTE NEUROLOGICAL ICU SEDATION TRIAL (ANIST)

M. Mirski[1], S. LeDroux[2], C. Thompson[3], E. Zink[2], M. Griswold[3], J. Lewin III[4]

[1]Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Anesthesiology & Critical Care Medicine, Baltimore, USA, [2]Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Neurology, Baltimore, USA, [3]Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health, Biostatistics, Baltimore, USA, [4]Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Pharmacy, Baltimore, USA

INTRODUCTION. Preservation of cognition in ICU patients is an important goal in order to maintain patient autonomy and the neurological exam, even in patients requiring sedation. However, most anxiolytics impair intellectual function. Dexmedetomidine (Dex) is an alpha$_2$-agonist that may offer sedation without overt cognitive decline. We performed a comparison between Dex and propofol (Pro), a drug often used for ICU sedation.

METHODS. Prospective, randomized, double-blinded, cross-over study of 30 awake and intubated brain-injured (BI, $n = 18$) and non-BI (12) ICU patients, each receiving Pro and Dex using a cross-over design with periods of baseline (analgesic use fentanyl only), Drug A, interval washout (fentanyl only), Drug B. Sedation was titrated to a score of 0 or −1 (calm, cooperative) on the RASS and Hopkins NICS scale. Cognitive testing was performed at each study period using the validated 100-pt Hopkins ACE cognitive battery.

RESULTS. Average ACE score was 84.6 (CI: 70.6–98.5) at either baseline or washout phase ($p =$ ND). Adjusted for fentanyl, sedation with Pro [20–50 mcg/(k min)] diminished ACE scores by $^{-}$12.6 (95% CI: 7.7–17.4, $p < 0.001$). Dex [0.2–0.7 mcg/(k h)], in contrast, maintained or improved ACE scores (5.1, CI:1.4–11.6, $p < 0.001$), Dex versus Pro 17.67 (CI 9.9, 27.3 $p < 0.001$). Patients with BI required less sedative, but Pro & Dex effects on cognition were not changed ($^{-}$13.8, $^{+}$4.7). One patient had delirium with Dex by CAM-ICU screen, but no serious adverse events reported. Bradycardia was noted post-hoc with Dex ($^{-}$7.7 bpm, $p < 0.01$).

CONCLUSION. Dex & Pro both appear to be safe and effective agents for mild sedation to maintain a calm and awake intubated ICU patient. Dex is superior in improving cognitive function in patients with baseline agitation and intellectual dysfunction. Higher ACE scores with Dex may be a consequence of the intellect-sparing yet calming effect of this drug, permitting improved patient concentration.

0227

LOW DOSE HALOPERIDOL TREATMENT BASED ON A POSITIVE CAM-ICU DOES NOT AFFECT OUTCOME

P. E. Spronk[1,2,3], B. Riekerk[1], J. G. Hofhuis[1], J. H. Rommes[1]

[1]Gelre Hospitals, Intensive Care Medicine, Apeldoorn, The Netherlands, [2]Academic Medical Center at the University of Amsterdam, Intensive Care Medicine, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [3]HERMES Critical Care Group, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Delirium is an important problem in the intensive care unit (ICU). The confusement assessment method (CAM-ICU) is a validated screening instrument for delirium. High dose haloperidol treatment is associated with extrapyramidal side-effects.

OBJECTIVES. We evaluated the effect on final outcome of a treatment regimen with low-dose haloperidol initiated when a positive CAM-ICU occurred as a quality improvement project.

METHODS. The CAM-ICU was previously implemented in daily care in all patients who stayed >48 h in our 10 bed medical-surgical ICU. In the first 9 months of the study (period 1), the CAM-ICU was used as an adjunct to daily care and the treatment of delirium was left to the physician on an intention to treat basis. Subsequently, a 2 month study pause was defined. Thereafter, in the second 9 months of the study (period 2), the CAM-ICU was judged to indicate the presence of delirium and haloperidol was directly started with a loading dose of 5 mg iv with subsequent daily dosing of 2.5–2.5–5 mg iv (age < 70) or 1–1–2.5 mg iv (age > 70). Values are depicted as median and (P25–P75). $p < 0.05$ indicated significance.

RESULTS. 211 admissions could be evaluated (92 in period 1 and 119 in period 2). Delirium occurred in 54.3% of admissions in period 1 and in 54.6% of admissions in period 2 (p = NS), with a duration of 2 (1–3 days) and 2 (1–2 days), respectively (p = NS). Delirious patients were longer on the ventilator [6 (3–15) vs. 2 (1–4) days; $p = 0.001$] and stayed longer in the ICU [10 (6–20) vs. 6 (5–9) days; $p < 0.001$] and the hospital [29 (19–47) vs. 17 (11–30) days; $p < 0.001$]. When periods 1 and 2 were compared, age was comparable [73 (62–80)], as were the number of males (66%). In delirious patients, no difference between period 1 and 2 was observed in APACHE-II score [18 (14–23) vs. 17 (14–23)], ventilator days [6 (3–16) vs. 7 (3–19) days], ICU stay [9 (6–18] vs. 10 (7–24) days] or hospital stay [27 (19–49) vs. 30 (19–46) days], nor hospital mortality (14 and 18%, respectively, all p = NS).

CONCLUSION. Low dose haloperidol initiation based on a positive CAM-ICU does not affect duration of delirium, nor morbidity or mortality.

0228

THE "SEDATIONLESS" ICU: A PROSPECTIVE OBSERVATIONAL STUDY

D. R. Salgado[1], R. Favory[1], M. Goulart[1], S. Brimioulle[1], J.-L. Vincent[1]

[1]Erasme University Hospital, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Department of Intensive Care, Brussels, Belgium

AIMS. Oversedation is still common in many intensive care units (ICU) despite the demonstrated benefits associated with sedation sparing strategies, including shorter duration of mechanical ventilation, and shorter length of stay in the ICU and hospital. Our aim was to observe whether a minimal sedation policy could be feasible in a multidisciplinary Department of Intensive Care.

METHODS. Prospective observational study over a two month period (December 1, 2008 to January 31, 2009) in a 35-bed medico-surgical Department of Intensive Care of a university tertiary hospital. All adult patients who stayed in the ICU for more than 12 h were included. Data were collected on duration, type, dose, and indication for sedative and opiate analgesic agents. Self extubation was used as a safety surrogate. Disease severity was assessed by the APACHE II score within the first 24 h of admission. Statistical analysis was performed with SPSS software (SPSS incorporation, Chicago, IL, USA).

RESULTS. A total of 335 patients (male 57%) with a median age of 61 years were included; 142 (42.4%) received some sedation, the majority [131 (92.3%)] during mechanical ventilation. Midazolam (54%) and propofol (49%) were the most frequently used sedative agents. The most common indications for sedation were: Early postoperative (50%), severe respiratory failure (19.7%), short term procedures (19.7%), and withdrawal syndrome (9.9%). The median percentage of time during which patients received mechanical ventilation without sedation was 87.5%, and was not related to severity as assessed by the APACHE II score (rho 0.10–$p = 0.2$). In the group of patients who required sedation for longer than just short procedures or uncomplicated postoperative care (>2h), the median percentage of time during which patients received mechanical ventilation without sedation was 73.6%. Analgesic opiates were often required (65%), predominantly by continuous infusion (56%). Morphine was the most frequently used agent (54%). Self-extubation occurred in 6 patients, but only 1 needed re-intubation.

CONCLUSION. In a mixed medical-surgical population of critically ill patients, a strategy of minimal or no sedation ("sedationless") is feasible and without major adverse effects. We propose that comfort, hemodynamic instability, and mechanical ventilation should be abandoned as usual indications for sedation.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. DRS received grants from the doctoral fellowship program of CAPES/ Brazilian Ministry of Education and from the Federal University of Rio de Janeiro.

0229

PREDICTORS AND MANIFESTATION OF POSTOPERATIVE COGNITIVE DYSFUNCTION IN CARDIAC INTENSIVE CARE

R. Russai[1]

[1]The Royal Free Hospital, Anesthetics, Northwood, UK

INTRODUCTION. Postoperative cognitive dysfunction (POCD) is reported to occur frequently after cardiac surgery, even in low-risk patients. Predictors of neurocognitive deficits can suggest the potential etiology and outcome of patient that has developed POCD.

There is a wide range of neurological manifestations from subtle cognitive impairment to deadly stroke.

METHODS AND RESULTS. Over a period of 20 weeks a population of 376 patients underwent cardiac surgery in our hospital. We have looked for any signs of POCD in correlation with the possible etiology. Data have been collected prospectively focusing on Past Medical History (PMH), Possible Contributors, Manifestation, Complications and Treatment. POCD has occurred in 25 patients (21 male, 4 female) with age range of 45 to 90 years (median age 73 years), of whom 28% has had PMH of neurological impairment (predementia; cerebrovascular disease).

Multifactorial etiology was found: Respiratory Failure 32%, Morphine 26%, Tramadol 15%, Renal Failure 12%, Remifentanyl 9%. In 2 patients no related causes were recognised. All 25 patients showed confusion as leading manifestation, although in 20 patients confusion presented in combination with aggressive behaviour (11), cognitive dysfunction (6), paranoia (3).

In 15 occasions POCD resulted in major complications such as difficulties in airway management (5), removal of CVP line (4), removal of Arterial line (6).

The majority of patients (22) required pharmacological treatment with single or multiple drugs therapy, the most common used was Haloperidol (48% pts).

The average length of stay in ITU was 6.7 (1–21) days, and the average length of hospital stay was 22.5 (6–102) days.

CONCLUSION. POCD is a common and potentially devastating complication with a complex and broad etiology, which may affect the rehabilitation process and the final outcome. Early diagnose is essential for personalise treatments and therefore preserve in both life quality and life expectancy.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Gao L, Taha R, Gauvin D, Othmen LB, Wang Y, Blaise G (2005) Postoperative cognitive dysfunction after cardiac surgery. Chest 128:3664–3670.
2. Boodhwani M, Rubens FD, Wozny D, Rodriguez R, Alsefaou A, Hendry PJ, Nathan HJ (2006) Predictors of early neurocognitive deficits in low-risk patients undergoing on-pump coronary artery bypass surgery. Circulation 114:I461–I466.

0230

SIDE-EFFECTS OF SEDATIVES AND ANALGESICS ARE PERCEIVED AS A MAJOR PROBLEM BY NORWEGIAN ICU CLINICIANS. RESULTS FROM A NATION-WIDE SURVEY

H. Wøien[1], I. T. Bjørk[2], A. Stubhaug[1]

[1]Rikshospitalet Medical Centre, University of Oslo, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, Oslo, Norway, [2]University of Oslo, Institute for Nursing and Health Sciences, Oslo, Norway

INTRODUCTION. Sedation and analgesia is given to the ICU patient for adaptation to the intensive care environment. However, side-effects of drugs used are increasingly acknowledged as negative factors increasing the risk of delirium, vasopressor therapy, prolonged ventilation and length of stay.

OBJECTIVES. The purpose of the proposed study was to study the practice of sedation in Norwegian ICU's and the challenges experienced by nurses and physicians.

METHODS. A national postal survey for clinicians in all Norwegian ICU's was conducted in September and October 2007. All intensive care units treating mechanically ventilated patients for more than 24 h ($N = 54$) were included. Two respondents from each unit (1 intensive care nurse and 1 ICU physician) were invited to answer the questionnaire. The survey was based on two previous Danish surveys. Questions on practice and perceived problems were scored on a numeric rating scale and a Lickert scale, as well as a few questions with response categories based on theme.

RESULTS. The response rate was 93% ($n = 100$). All 54 ICUs were represented with 53 nurses with formal education in intensive care and 47 physicians specialized in anesthesiology as respondents. Written protocols are not routine in Norwegian ICUs, but half of the departments titrated sedation according to a scoring system, most commonly MAAS. The most commonly used sedatives were propofol and midzolam, while fentanyl and morphine were the most used analgesics. The main indication for sedation was to achieve tolerance to ventilation and to treat other bothersome symptoms. Side-effects were reported to be frequent with both sedatives and analgesics. The most frequent side effects (% reported as often present or always present) with sedative agents were circulatory instability (74%), delayed awakening (64%) and sleep disturbances (48%), while the most frequent side effects experienced with analgesics were gastrointestinal problems (75%), circulatory instability (53%) and delayed awakening (47%). The main indication for tracheostomy was reported as long-term ventilation and the wish to reduce sedation.

DISCUSSION/CONCLUSION. Written protocols were not routinely used. Side-effects of sedation are perceived as a problem by the majority of clinicians, leading to circulatory instability and delayed awakening. Tracheostomy is used first of all to be able to reduce long-term ventilation and sedation. These results indicate a potential for new sedative agents and analgesics with fewer side-effects and more focus on the use of sedation protocols.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Egerod I, Christensen BV, Johansen L (2006) Nurses' and Physicians' sedation practices in Danish ICUs in 2003. Intensive and Critical care Nursing 22(1):22–31.
2. Christensen BV, Thunedborg LP (1999) Use of sedatives, analgesics and neuromuscular blocking agents in Danish ICUs 1996/97. A National Survey. Intensive Care Medicine 25(2):186–191.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. No.

0231

DELIRIUM IN THE INTENSIVE CARE UNIT AND ITS ASSOCIATION WITH SEDATING DRUG USE

R. Maclean[1], C. Y. Sia[1], P. Gopal[1], J. Walker[1]

[1]Royal Liverpool University Hospital, Intensive Care, Liverpool, UK

INTRODUCTION. The reported incidence of delirium in non-comatose intensive care patients ranges from 19 to 80% [1] and has been associated with GABA agonist use [2]. Delirious patients may not be overtly agitated, so signs of delirium must be actively sought. The Confusion Assessment Method for the Intensive Care Unit (CAM-ICU) is a validated and easy to use screening tool [3]. In a recent study on this 13 bed medical and surgical intensive care unit (ICU), more patients who had received GABA agonists were delirious compared with those who were sedative free [4]. However, the percentage of patients having at least one episode of delirium was lower than expected (24%), perhaps because they were screened only once daily and in the daytime. We repeated this study with twice daily assessments (morning and after dark) and a larger number of patients in order to obtain a more accurate prevalence of delirium and confirm an association with GABA agonist use.
METHODS. Two doctors attached to the ICU received a 30 min tutorial on using the Richmond Agitation and Sedation Score (RASS) and the CAM-ICU assessment tools. The CAM-ICU was performed on all rousable patients (RASS score > -4) twice daily (morning and after dark). The following information was also noted:

(1) Hypoactive/hyperactive if delirious
(2) Any sedating medication received in the past 24 h.

Statistical significance was determined using Fisher's exact test.

RESULTS. 464 RASS assessments on 90 patients were performed over 12 weeks; in 348 (75%) of these, the patients were rousable enough to perform a CAM-ICU.
75 (22%) reviews were positive for delirium; of these 42 (56%) were hypoactive.
31 (44.3%) of the 70 assessable patients had at least one episode of delirium.

49 (26.3%) out of 186 patients who had received a GABA agonist (propofol, benzodiazepine) in the preceding 24 h were delirious compared to 16 (50%) out of 32 patients who had received a non-GABA agonist sedative (opiate, clonidine, haloperidol, olanzepine) ($p = 0.011$), and 10 (7.7%) out of 130 patients who had received no sedating drug ($p = 0.0001$).

3 of the 16 delirious patients who had received a non-GABA agonist sedative had received haloperidol only.

65 (29.8%) patients who received any sedating drug were delirious as compared to 10 (7.7%) patients who received no sedating drug ($p = 0.0001$).

TABLE 1 DELIRIUM AND SEDATING DRUG USE

	Delirious at time of assessment (%)	Not delirious at time of assessment (%)
CAM-ICU Reviews	75 (21.6)	273 (78.4)
No sedating drugs given in previous 24 h	10 (7.7)	120 (92.3)
GABA agonists given in previous 24 h	49 (26.3)	137 (73.7)
Non-GABA agonist sedating drugs given in previous 24 h	16 (50)	16 (50)
Any sedating drug given in previous 24 h	65 (29.8)	153 (70.2)

CONCLUSION. This study shows that the prevalence of delirium on this unit is comparable with published research [1, 2] and higher (44.3 vs. 24%) [4] when patients were screened after dark as well as in the daytime. The study shows that any sedating drug was associated with significantly increased prevalence of delirium. The unexpected higher prevalence of delirium in the patients receiving non-GABA agonists versus GABA agonists cannot be explained by haloperidol use to treat delirium.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Girard TD et al (2008) Critical Care 12(suppl 3):S3.
2. Pandharipande et al (2007) JAMA 298:2644–2653.
3. Ely et al (2001) JAMA 286:2703–2710.
4. Snell J et al (2008) Intensive Care Med 1(suppl 1): S0537.

0232

VALIDITY AND RELIABILITY OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS NURSING INSTRUMENT FOR THE COMMUNICATION OF SEDATION (NICS)

M. Mirski[1], J. Lewin III[2], S. LeDroux[3], K. Mirski[3], E. Zink[3], C. Thompson[4]

[1]Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Anesthesiology & Critical Care Medicine, Baltimore, USA, [2]Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Pharmacy, Baltimore, USA, [3]Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Neurology, Baltimore, USA, [4]Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health, Biostatistics, Baltimore, USA

INTRODUCTION. Common ICU sedation scales are typically applied as charting tools and to titrate sedation, but rarely used to effectively communicate patient condition between the hospital team. We developed a symmetrical 7-level scale (+3 "dangerously agitated" to -3 "deeply sedated") that is intuitive and easy to use, the Nursing Instrument for the Communication of Sedation (NICS). We compared and validated this scale against several common ICU sedation scales.
METHODS. Prospective cohort study to assess criterion, construct, face validity, and inter-rater reliability in a general ICU population.
RESULTS. 393 observations were performed in 104 patients [20 intubated (INT), 84 non-INT] by 59 ICU providers untrained to NICS. Criterion validity was tested comparing NICS to the level of arousal as assessed by an intensivist using an 8 point scale ranging from coma to agitated, which demonstrated excellent correlation ($r_s = 0.94$ overall, 0.91 non-INT, 0.85 INT, all $p < 0.001$). Construct validity was confirmed by comparing NICS to the RASS, SAS, MAAS, and Ramsay scales which also showed excellent correlation ($r_s = 0.93$–0.96 $p < 0.001$). Face validity was determined in a blinded survey of 53 ICU nurses: NICS and the other four other sedation scales were rated using a 10-point Likert scale. NICS was highest rated as easy to score, intuitive, and a clinically relevant measure of sedation and agitation (all scores 8 or higher). NICS performed better than RASS, SAS, MAAS, Ramsay when asked which scale is easiest to communicate (mean score 9 vs. 7.7 RASS, <5.0 other, $p < 0.001$) and when asked which was preferred overall (83% NICS, 17% RASS, 6% other). NICS also demonstrated comparatively a high degree of inter-rater reliability (ICC = 0.945 compared to 0.923, 0.898, 0.926, 0.885, respectively).
CONCLUSION. NICS is a valid and reliable sedation scale for use in a mixed population of ICU patients without need of formal training. NICS also appears to rank high in nursing preference and ease of communication. Further studies will assess NICS during changes in behavior and sedative dosing.

0233

SAFETY OF SEDATION IN PATIENTS WITH HIGH RISK OF POSTOPERATIVE ICU ADMISSION

S. Petrini[1], G. Caggese[1], E. Ferri[1], I. Morghen[1], D. Osti[1], S. Rinaldi[1], S. Boccia[2], S. Gullini[2], R. Zoppellari[1]

[1]S. Anna University Hospital, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Ferrara, Italy, [2]S. Anna University Hospital, Gastroenterology, Ferrara, Italy

AIMS. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) is usually performed in non-operating room. Sometimes the complications of this procedure, consisting in small bowel bleeding and perforation, pancreatitis, haemodynamic and respiratory failure, lead to an admission to intensive care unit (ICU). Few studies have evaluated what is the best sedation in patients (pts) with high risk of complications, namely elderly people and patients with compromised physical status.
The aim of our study is to assess the effectiveness and safety of a sedation protocol for ERCP for this kind of patients.
METHODS. All patients (over 18 years old) undergoing ERCP between 1st December, 2007 and 31th March 2009 were enrolled. They were assessed using the Physical Status of the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA).

Patient monitoring included: ECG, NIBP, SpO_2, respiratory rate and Ramsay Sedation Score (RSS) collected every five minutes. All patients received O_2 (4 l/min) through nasal cannula, Atropine 0.5 mg i.v. and remifentanil i.v. [0.05–0.1 μg/(kg min)]. Five minutes later (before endoscopy) topical pharyngeal anaesthesia with lidocaine 10% spray and midazolam i.v. (20 μg/kg) were administered. Adequate sedation was achieved through the titration of remifentanil and if necessary a further dose of midazolam i.v. (20 μg/kg). After ERCP all patients were monitored for 2 h.
RESULTS. 201 patients (106 women and 95 men) with a mean age of 72 years (SD 11, range 33–94), ASA II-IV (ASA II 53 pts, ASA III 113 pts, ASA IV 35 pts) were studied. The mean duration of ERCP was 30 min (SD 12).The mean remifentanil infusion rate was 0.1 μg/(kg min) (SD 0.08). The mean initial dose of midazolam was 1.6 mg (SD 0.68). Twenty four percent of patients received a supplemental bolus of midazolam.
All our patients had a satisfactory sedation (RSS 2–3). Arterial systolic blood pressure and cardiac rate remained within 30% baseline. An episode of bigeminism without hypotension was recorded. No endotracheal intubation or mask ventilation was necessary in any of our patients. No complications related to the use of remifentanil were observed.
Particularly, ASA IV patients (77 ± 9 years old) had a good sedation with lower mean dosage of remifentanil [0.07 ± 0.04 μg/(kg min)] and midazolam (1.3 ± 0.6 mg); only one transient desaturation occurred (SpO_2 92%).
Adequate sedation was obtained in all five over 90 years old patients using a lower mean remifentanil infusion rate [0.06 ± 0.02 μg/(kg min)], in absence of complications.
None of our patients needed further monitoring in ICU.
CONCLUSIONS. The association of remifentanil and midazolam for ERCP can be effective and safe even in older and high risk (ASA IV) patients. Drugs must be titrated in order to avoid haemodynamic and respiratory complications that could lead to ICU admission.

0234

SEDATION (S), ANALGESIA (A) AND NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKADE(NMB) OF CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS UNDER MECHANICAL VENTILATION IN EIGHT INTENSIVE CARE UNITS(ICUS) IN SPAIN

J. L. Martinez Melgar[1], E. Moreno Lopez[1], T. Tabuyo Bello[2], M. Madruga Garrido[2], J. V. Bravo Doviso[3], E. Alemparte Pardavila[4], P. Posada Gonzalez[5], A. Garrote Freire[6], P. Rascado Sedes[7], S. Gomez Canosa[8]

[1]Hospital de Montecelo, Pontevedra, Spain, [2]Hospital A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain, [3]Hospital Xeral de Lugo, Lugo, Spain, [4]Complexo Hospitalario de Orense, Orense, Spain, [5]Hospital Xeral de Vigo, VIgo, Spain, [6]Hospital Clinico, Santiago, Spain, [7]Hospital de Conxo, Santiago, Spain, [8]Hospital Arquitecto Marcide, Ferrol, Spain

AIM. To evaluate the use, type and dosage of sedatives, analgesics and NMB for continuous infusion (c.i.) in critically ill patients under mechanical ventilation (MV), as well as the monitoring level.

METHODS. An observational cross-sectional survey was carried out in 8 ICUs in the Galician Health Service, 4 medical and 4 mixed. The following parameters were analyzed: patients admitted and reason for admission, patients under MV (patients under MV for less than 12 h or in T-piece trial were excluded), number, gender, APACHE II score, presence of acute renal failure (ARF) (creatinine > 1.8 mg/dL) or liver failure (LF) (bilirubin > 1.5 mg/dL), length of stay (LOS) in the ICU (in days) of patients sedated and analgesiated using c.i., mean dose (mean d.) in the last 24 h, maximum dosage (defined as maximum dosage at any point since the beginning of the c. i. and maintained for at least 12 h), as well as type, reason for administration and mean dose of NMB in c. i. Furthermore, the methods used to monitor the level of S, A and NMB were determined in each unit.

RESULTS. 116 patients were admitted. Reason for admission: respiratory: 32, neurological: 22, cardiological: 31, infectious: 19, traumatological: 6; others: 6 patients. Patients under MV: 59 patients, of whom 52 (39 males, mean age 66 ± 14, APACHE II $22 \pm 7{,}3$, with a mean LOS of 11 ± 8 days, 14 with ARF and 3 with LF) received continuous sedative infusion: 36 patients with midazolam (MZ) (mean d. 18.6 ± 9.9 mg/h and maximum dosage (max d.) 22 ± 12 mg/h; 7 received propofol (PF) [mean d.: 1.25 ± 0.38 mg/(kg h) and max d.: 2.01 ± 0.50 mg/(kg h)]; MZ + PF was administered in 5 (mean d.: 11 ± 9.22 mg/h and 1.32 ± 0.70 mg/(kg h) and max d.:19.4 ± 13.4 mg/(h y) 2.08 ± 0.9 mg/(kg h) respectively; and remifentanil (RF) was used in four patients (mean d.:10.75 ± 4.1 μg/(kg h) and max d.:15 ± 4.1 μg/(kg h). Continuous analgesic infusion was administered in 45 patients, 34 received fentanil (mean d.: 47.9 ± 24.5 μg/h and max d.:68.70 ± 45.47 μg/h; and morphine was used in 7 (mean d.:1.98 ± 1.48 mg/h and max d.: 3.57 ± 3.04 mg/h), the remaining 4 patients are included in the continuous sedoanalgesic infusion group with RF. c.i. of NMB was administered in 10 patients: 9 due to ARDS and 1 due to high ICP; all of them received cisatracurium (mean d.: 14.26 ± 11.28 mg/h). About monitoring S, 3 units used sedation scores (2 used the RASS and the Ramsay scale was used in 1) and 2 used the bispectral index (one of them also used the RASS). The level of A was monitored in 1 unit using the VAS. No measure of the continuous NMB was performed.

CONCLUSION. 88% of the patients under MV received continuous sedative infusion, being MZ the more used (69%). PF alone or in combination with MZ meant 13 and 9.6% respectively. 86% of the patients received continuous analgesic infusion, using fentanyl in 75% of the patients. Only 50% of the ICUs used any method for measuring the level of S, using none for A or NMB.

0235

A NATIONAL POINT-PREVALENCE SURVEY OF THE USE OF SEDATION, ANALGESIA, NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKADE AND DELIRIUM ASSESSMENT IN ADULT INTENSIVE CARE UNITS IN SINGAPORE

J. Koh[1], A. Tee[1], J. W. H. Phoo[1], K. W. Leong[2], N. Chia[3], S. K. Goh[3], J. Tan[4], B. Ho[4], C. K. Tan[5], G. Maclaren[5], G. C. Phua[2], Singapore Society of Intensive Care Medicine Research Group

[1]Changi General Hospital, Singapore, Singapore, [2]Singapore General Hospital, Singapore, Singapore, [3]Alexandra Hospital, Singapore, Singapore, [4]Tan Tock Seng Hospital, Singapore, Singapore, [5]National University Hospital, Singapore, Singapore

INTRODUCTION. The aim of this study is to evaluate sedation, analgesia, neuromuscular blockade practices and delirium assessment in Adult Intensive Care Units (ICUs) in Singapore.

METHODS. All adult ICUs under the Singapore Society of Intensive Care Medicine Research Group participated in a point-prevalence survey on the 30th October 2008. Data collected for all adult ICU inpatients included demographics, practices on sedation, analgesia and neuromuscular blockade as well as delirium assessment and management.

RESULTS. There were 93 patients in the 11 ICUs. The mean age was 61.2 years old with a predominance of Chinese (76.3%) and a slight male predominance of 57.0%. Forty-six per cent of the patients were mechanically ventilated and 14.0% had tracheostomy done. There were an average number of 4 devices per patient. Sedation was administered in 25.8% of the patients with no sedation scales used in a quarter of these patients. Only 20.8% of the sedated patients were on sedation protocol. The majority of patients (58.3%) were monitored hourly and on propofol (50%) and midazolam (37.5%). Up to 41.2% of sedated patients did not have daily interruption of sedation. There were no significant difference noted in the use of sedation between medical and surgical ICUs. Slightly more than a third of patients were given analgesia ($n = 33$) with no analgesia scales used in a third of these patients. One third of them were administered with paracetamol and about a third with morphine. Patients in surgical ICUs were more likely to receive analgesia compared to medical ICUs patients. Most of these patients (81.8%) were monitored hourly. Only 2 patients were on neuromuscular blockade. There was no usage of any formal delirium assessment tools at all with 38.8% of the patients being assessed for delirium based on clinical judgement of the caring team. Only 24% of the patients had some form of sleep promotion in the ICU.

CONCLUSIONS. This national multi-center study reveals several deficits in the adult ICU with regards to sedation, analgesia and delirium assessment and management. Several initiatives should be implemented to improve patients' safety and quality of care in the ICU.

0237

PATIENTS INTERHOSPITAL TRANSFER WITH AORTIC DISSECTION IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVIS (EMS) NIS, SERBIA

T. Rajkovic[1], V. Janackovic[2], S. Ignjatijevic[1]

[1]Emergency Medical Sistem Nis, Emergency Department, Nis, Serbia, [2]Military Hospital, Anesteziology Department, Nis, Serbia

BACKGROUND. All patients with aortic dissection mostly require emergent vascular surgical intervention in first level medical hospitals. Many hospitals do not have adequate resources for these patients and thay must be transfered to appropriate hospital. Because of its nature the transfer of critical ill patients is one of the most chalange transport managaments in EMS.

OBJECTIVE. To evaluate the feasibility of interhospital transfer in terms of baseline characteristcs, complication and safety.

SETTINGS. Emergency Medical Service Nis and Hospital in Nis Clinical of Cardiology in Serbia, covering an area at597 km^2 with 248,086 inhabitants.

DESIGN. Prospective observational study of patients interhospital transfer with aortic dissection from 01 January 2008 to 31 October 2008. In our study, 369 patients were transported. Of these 69 were patients transported with full retrieval team staffed by a emergency medical physician. Age, gender, blood presure (BP), heart rate (HR), type of aortic dissection, treatment, complications, duration of transport and clinical outcome were discuss.

RESULTS. In our study, of these 69 patients, aortic dissection was accurately diagnosed in 11 patients (15.94%). Gender: male 9(81.81%) female 2 (18.18%) Age ($M \pm SD$) = male:63.5 ± 11.12; age female 51.5 ± 16.26. Average time interval for transport was 153 min. First value of sistolic BP ($M \pm SD$) = 135 ± 19.47, value of sistolic BP at the admission($M \pm SD$) = 115 ± 35.31, Value of first diastolicBP ($me \pm SD$) = 75 ± 9.48. Value of diastolicBP at the admission ($M \pm SD$) = 70 ± 22.05. First value of HR ($M \pm SD$) = 95 ± 6.74. Value of HR at the admission ($M \pm SD$) = 70 ± 22,42 Firs value of SaO_2 95 ± 6.74. Value of SaO_2 at the admission 96 ± 2.50. Inital pain report was 4 ± 2.56, at the admission 2 ± 0.93; De Bakey TypeI 5 (45.45%), TypeII 2 (18.18%) TypeIII 4 (36.36%) Treatment: Metaprolol 9 (81.81%), Fentanyl 7 (63.63%), Midazolam 3 (27.27%) Diazepam 5(45.45%) NitroglycerineIV 2(18.18%) Omeprazol 4 (36.36) ETI 1 (9.09%) One patient died (9.09%).All of these 11 patients undergo immediate vascular surgical intervention but unfortunatlly 6 (54.54)were died in first 15 days.

CONCLUSION. In our area critical care transport teams provided safe transfers for critically ill patients.Adequate preparation, strict adherence to checklists and adequate personal are the key of optimal solving of problems.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Jonathan Warren et al (2004) Guidelines for the inter-and intrahospital transport of critically ill patients. Crit Care Med 32:256–262.
2. Jack JM Ligtenberg et al (2005) Quality of interhospital transport of critically ill patients: a prospective audit. Crit Care 9:R446–R451.
3. Erik Jan van Lieshout et al (2008) Decision makig in interhospital transport of critically ill patients: national guestionnaire survey among critical care physicians Intensive Care Med 34:1269–1273

Emergency medicine: 0236–0249

0236

COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY GRADING FOR PREDICTING ESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE IN CAUSTIC INJURY

H. H. Ryu[1], H. L. Kim[2]

[1]Chonnam National University Hospital, Gwangju, Republic of Korea, [2]Chosun University Hospital, Gwangju, Republic of Korea

PURPOSE. The aims of this study was to investigate the ability of thoracic computed tomography (CT) to predict the esophageal stricture formation and the risk factors associated with the development of stricture induced by caustic ingestion.

METHODS. This study was conducted in 41 patients who visited emergency care center following caustic ingestion during a period ranging from January of 1998 and August of 2008, in whom a retrospective analysis of medical records was performed. Findings for the esophageal lesion were classified according to the change of the esophageal wall and the infiltration of periesophageal soft tissue. Also, clinical, laboratory, and endoscopic data from this patients were reviewed. The correlation between the degree of esophageal damage seen on CT scans and esophageal constriction seen on esophagography were then evaluated.

RESULTS. A total of 41 cases of caustic ingestion were identified (age range, 20–82 years). The most common caustic agent ingested was acid (70%). The most frequent cause for ingestion was attempt of suicide (70%) as opposed to accidental (30%). The findings of thoracic CT in 41 patients were follows: first-degree esophageal injury in 4 (9.8%), second-degree in 8 (19.5%), third-degree in 17 (41.6%), fourth-degree in 12 (29.3%). Fourteen patients (34.1%) developed caustic esophageal stricture. The degree of esophageal damage got closer to grade IV, the more prevalent esophageal constriction became. This correlation was statistically significant ($p < 0.001$). Of the total 41 patients, 26 underwent endoscopy in the early stage after they visited emergency care center. An analysis of the correlation between the degree of esophageal damage seen on endoscopy and that seen on CT scans was performed. This revealed a significant correlation ($p = 0.002$, $r = 0.585$).

CONCLUSIONS. Thoracic CT grading suggesting periesophageal soft tissue infiltration and fluid collection (grade III to IV) rather than only edema (grade I) may be associated with stricture formation. Early CT grading was very safe and useful for predicting the development of stricture induced by caustic ingestion.

0238

EARLY REFRACTORY HYPERTENSION AS A COMPLICATION OF ENDOVASCULAR REPAIR OF BLUNT AORTIC INJURY

V. Metaxa[1], M. Tsagourias[1], E. Kotso[1], E. Blougoura[1], P. Papakonstantinou[1], V. Tsapas[1], D. Matamis[1]

[1]Papageorgiou General Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Thessaloniki, Greece

INTRODUCTION. Although endovascular repair of traumatic aortic injury (ERTAI) has revolutionized the practice of vascular surgery, many questions still remain unanswered. Endoleaks, coverage of the left subclavian artery, stent fold/collapse, access complications and durability are the most important complications associated with the procedure. We describe our experience with stent fold/collapse after endovascular repair of blunt aortic injury in otherwise healthy and young patients.

METHODS. From January 2005 to December 2008, 14 patients (mean age 39 years, mean APACHE score 11, mean length of stay 13 days) who underwent endovascular repair of a blunt aortic injury were admitted in our ICU. Every day clinical examination and invasive blood pressure monitoring were employed for all our patients. When persistent hypertension was detected, transthoracic (TTE) and transoesophageal echocardiography (TEE) were initially used, followed by spiral computed tomography (CT) and angiography as confirmatory methods.

RESULTS. Of the 14 patients, 4 (28%) developed a pressure gradient of >50 mmHg at the level of the stent that was initially investigated with Continuous Wave Doppler at the descending thoracic aorta (suprasternal view). The complication presented with refractory hypertension (requiring more than two classes of antihypertensives in high doses) and difficult weaning. The cause of hypertension in 1 of those 4 patients was a stent collapse, while in the other 3 patients the stent appeared folded but not collapsed. Endograft revision by open surgery was necessary in 1 of the 4 patients.

CONCLUSION. The absence of especially designed grafts for the treatment of blunt aortic injury and the subsequent use of oversized grafts are associated with severe complications. Refractory hypertension after ERTAI can be a manifestation of poor stent alignment and/or stent collapse. Echocardiographic monitoring proved to be a useful tool in the early diagnosis of this kind of stent-graft complication. As far as we know, it is the first time that echocardiography is described in the relative literature as an early diagnostic technique for this serious complicationction.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Neschis DG et al (2008) Blunt Aortic Injury. N Engl J Med 359:1708–1716.
2. Neuhauser B et al (2007) Serious complications following endovascular thoracic aortic stent-graft repair for type B dissection. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 33:58–63

0239

OUTCOMES OF VERY ELDERLY AFTER MEDICALIZED EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE MANAGEMENT—A PROSPECTIVE STUDY

F.-X. Duchateau[1], A. Burnod[1], J. Josseaume[1], D. Pariente[1], C. Leroy[2], S. Beaune[3], A. Ricard-Hibon[1], J. Mantz[1]

[1]Beaujon University Hospital, Assistance Publique Hôpitaux de Paris, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Clichy, France, [2]Louis Mourier Hospital, Emergency Department, Colombes, France, [3]Beaujon University Hospital, Assistance Publique Hôpitaux de Paris, Emergency Department, Clichy, France

INTRODUCTION. Facing an aging population, the number of interventions of the French Emergency Medical Service (EMS) among very elderly is increasing. A previous retrospective study showed that except from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival to discharge was remarkably high after EMS intervention for life-threatening pathology [1]. The aim of the present study was to evaluate prospectively outcomes of very elderly patients managed by EMS.
METHODS. After IRB approval, we conducted a prospective study over 1 year, including all patients aged 80 years or more managed by our physician staffed EMS department. Characteristics of patients including previous medical status (McCabe and Knaus scoring systems), functional independence (Katz ADL scale), clinical conditions, the Index de Gravité Simplifié Ambulatoire (IGSA) severity score were recorded. Patients were followed until their hospital discharge. The 3-month mortality was recorded as well as the ADL score. Data are expressed as mean ± SD, median [IQR] or percentage of patients and compared using univariate and multivariate analysis. A $p < 0.05$ was considered the threshold for significance (*).
RESULTS. Of the 523 patients included, 53 died on-scene, 440 were transferred to the hospital and 30 patients were left on scene because of significant improvement in medical status making hospitalization unnecessary, or on the contrary in near-death situations. Mean age was 86 ± 5 years (214 men). Their ADL was 2 (0–9) and 63% of patients were living at home. Main conditions were pneumonia ($n = 80$), acute coronary syndrome or chest pain ($n = 76$) and acute pulmonary oedema ($n = 67$). At 3 months, survival rate was 66% ($n = 273$). The proportion of patients living at home was 64% and ADL among survivors was 2 (0–8) (vs. 1 (0–6) initially for this subpopulation, $p = 0.01$]. When compared with deceased patients, survivors were significantly younger (86 ± 5 vs. 87 ± 5 years*), had lower ADL [1(0–6) vs. 6 (1–12)*], a better previous health status (Mc Cabe 2: 4 vs. 12%* and Knaus D: 15 vs. 34%*) and lower proportion of patients with cognitive impairment (24 vs. 43%*), and presented with higher Glasgow Coma Score [15 (15–15) vs. 12 (8–15)*], higher initial systolic blood pressure (BP) (135 ± 35 vs. 117 ± 49 mmHg*) and lower IGSA [6 (4–8) vs. 8 (6–11)*]. Independent factors of survival were a Knaus C (OR, 7.1; 95% CI 1.8–28) or D (OR, 5.0; 95% CI 1.1–23.5), the Glasgow Coma Score (OR, 1.2; 95% CI 1.0–1.4), initial BP (OR, 1.01; 95%CI 1.0–1.02), and two conditions: acute coronary syndrome/chest pain (OR, 5.8; 95% CI 1.8–18), and other cardiology (OR, 4.5; 95%CI 1.4–15.7).
CONCLUSION. Knaus class, consciousness and some particular conditions are predictive of survival for very elderly patients after medicalized EMS management. Survivors return to their original place of living with a slight functional impairment.
REFERENCE(S). 1. (2008) Intensive Care Med 34:1544–1545.

0240

EMERGENCY RESUSCITATIVE MEDIAM STERNOTOMY INCISION AS A COMPONENT OF INITIAL RESUSCITATION

S. Tiberio[1], L. Baquero[2], A. Joaquim[1], A. G. Morais[1]

[1]Hospital São José, Centro Hospitalar Lisboa Central, Anestesiologia, Lisboa, Portugal, [2]Hospital Santa Marta, Centro Hospitalar Lisboa Central, Cirurgia Cardio-Torácica, Lisboa, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. Chest Trauma is a common cause of traumatic death in the US, accounting for 20% of deaths.
Penetrating anterior chest wounds causing cardiac injury are typically fatal, with only 6% of patients surviving to reach hospital.
While the majority of patients with thoracic trauma can be managed conservatively or with simple intercostals catheter, a small but significant number of blunt (10%) and penetrating (15–30%) injuries, require Emergency Resuscitative Mediam Sternotomy as a component of initial resuscitation.
CASE REPORT. A 35 years old men, fall from 20 meters high, while working in a truss. He was immobilized with semirigid cervical collar and backboard in the scene and transport to our trauma center, witch was a 1 h car-distance.
Anesthesiologist Team was present since the initial management in Emergengy Room (ER) and act according to Advanced Trauma Life Support principles.
In primary survey, patient was paraplegic, had a GCS of 14/15, a normal respiratory rate, a slight hypotension and a slight tachycardia.
When Surgeon places a chest drainage, it drains immediately more than 1,500 ml blood, and the patient vital signs started to fade, to extreme bradicardia.
The patient was then intubated with a rapid sequence intubation, with a single lumen endo-bronquial tube, and ventilated with protective lung ventilation.
Hypotension postinduction was promptly treated with vasoactive drugs (nor-adrenaline and dobutamine) and ongoing volume resuscitation.
An Emergency Resuscitative Mediam Sternotomy incision was perfomed in the ER and reveled a Clavicule and Sternum fracture and laceration in the Braquiocephalic artery which has repaired.
Maintenance was performed with total intravenous anesthesia with fentanyl and nondepolarizing muscle relaxant.
Monitoring include standard monitoring plus direct arterial and central venous pressures.
During the surgical procedure we treat massive blood loss, with multiple transfusions of 17 units of red blood cells (unmatched type-specific), seven units fresh plasma, and 2 pools of plaquets, fibrinogen and cryoprecipitate.
At the end of the surgery, still ongoing blood loses, made us suspect of coagulopathy, and to use Octaplex®.
It was also performed a nasal tamponade, to stop severe epistaxis and suture a major scalp wound with evidence of basal skull fracture.
Patient was transferred to an intensive care unit (ICU) ventilated.We was extubated at the 18th day post-operative.
After 27 days, he still remains in ICU, because he is recovering from lumbar spine fixation for a total fracture-dislocation of D8-D9.
DISCUSSION. Although he remains paraplegic, we think Emergency Sternotomy have had a significantly impact in this life-threating situation.
The use of Cell-Saver® would have been beneficial, but it was unavailable in ER.
REFERENCES(S). 1. Moloney JT et al (2008) Anesthetic management of thoracic trauma. Current Opinion in Anesthesiology 21:41–46.
2. Westaby S and Odell JA (1999) Cardiothoracic Trauma Arnold 149–164.

0241

EPIDEMIOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND ANALYSIS OF MORBIDITY-MORTALITY OF SEVERELY BURNED PATIENTS

M. Ugalde Gutiérrez[1], E. Arana Arri[1], N. Lekerika Royo[1], J. R. Iruretagoyena Amiano[1], M. D. C. Contreras Martínez[1], F. Labayen Beraza[1], V. Torrero[1]

[1]Hospital de Cruces, Barakaldo, Spain

OBJECTIVE. The understanding of the epidemiological characteristics of severely burned patients and the analysis of the outcome of those attended by both the ICU personnel and the Plastic Surgery Unit in Cruces Hospital
MATERIAL AND METHODS. It is an observational retrospective study of patients admitted in the Severely Burned Patients' Unit in Cruces Hospital from January 2005 to January 2009 (both included). The Plastic Surgery Unit is in charge of this facility.
We included only patients attended in this Unit by ICU personnel. These patients belonged to the area assigned to Cruces which has been reference centre of the northern area of Spain until December 2008.
We collected all the information needed from the clinical history and the treatment sheet, and used the SPSS 15.0 programme to perform the statistic analysis.
RESULTS. We found 83 patients that meet the severely burned patients criteria and that were attended by the ICU personnel in colaboration with the Plastic Surgey Unit.
Their medium age was 49.88 ± 19.29 years, 77% of those patients were men, and the medium burned body surface was 32 ± 21.59%. These patients remained hospitalized in this unit during a medium time of 28.43 ± 21.7 days. During their stay, the 100% of them needed mechanical ventilation, 36% presented acute renal failure, 57% had a PaO_2/FiO_2 less than 300, and 75.9% suffered some kind of infection. The mortality was 24%. After conducting bivariate study of the variables, we found as predictors of mortality: TBSB grade 3 (OR = 1.02; 95% CI 1.004–1.04), shock (OR = 6.48; 95% CI 1. 88–22.25), renal failure (OR = 20.53; 95% CI 5.35–78.7), ABSI (OR = 1.50, CI 95%: 1.19–1.90), APACHE II (OR = 1.18; 95% CI 1.08–1.29) and SOFA (OR = 1.22; CI 95%: 1.05–1.43).
CONCLUSIONS. Mortality in severely burned patients is high and it is conditioned largely by the percentage of burned body surface and the by the presence of shock and renal failure. Therefore, the initial resucitation in admission is vital for a good clinical outcome. ABSI, APACHE II and SOFA are useful tools to predict mortality.

0242

THERMODILUTION IN THE REANIMATION PERIOD IN CRITICALLY ILL BURN PATIENT

P. Araujo Aguilar[1], A. García de Lorenzo[1], M. Sánchez Sánchez[1], M. J. Asensio Martín[1], B. Galván Guijo[1], E. Herrero de Lucas[1], E. Perales Ferrerira[1], A. Marbán Macarrón[1], R. Denia Lafuente[1], M. Jiménez Lendínez[1]

[1]H.U La Paz, ICU. Bur Unit, Madrid, Spain

OBJECTIVE. Haemodynamic evolution in critically ill burn patient during the reanimation period.

METHODS. Prospective and observational study developed in a Burn Unit, in which were included all patients with Total Surface Body Area burn (TSBA) > 20% and/or Inhalation Syndrome who were admitted in our Unit from March 2007 to December 2008. We used transpulmonar thermodilution by means of monitor PiCCO® in a total of 10 measurements per patient (admission and every 8 h). We collected measurements of Cardiac Index (CI), Intrathoracic Blood Volume (ITBV), Extravascular Lung Water (EVLW), Inhalation Syndrome or not (it was diagnosed by broncoschopy), percentage of TSBA and Abbreviated Burn Severity Injury Score (ABSI) in a total of 40 patients.The average change of measurements of CI, ITBV and EVLW was studied in the following determinations and their association with few factors with a general and lineal model of mixed effects longitudinal data unbalanced.
RESULTS. The evolution of thermodilution measurements was the following (Graphic 1)
Cardiac Index: CI 1 = 2.83, CI 2 = 2.6, CI 3 = 2.86, CI 4 = 3.14, CI 5 = 3.41, CI 6 = 3.7, CI 7 = 3.95, CI 8 = 4.13, CI 9 = 4.37, CI 10 = 4.37.
Intrathoracic Blood Volume: ITBV 1 = 753, ITBV 2 = 733, ITBV 3 = 783, ITBV 4 = 742, ITBV 5 = 757, ITBV 6 = 813, ITBV 7 = 890, ITBV 8 = 896, ITBV 9 = 923, ITBV 10 = 908.
Extravascular lung water: EVLW 1 = 6.78, EVLW 2 = 7.3, EVLW 3 = 7.82, EVLW 4 = 8.74, EVLW 5 = 8.71, EVLW 6 = 8.65, EVLW 7 = 9.31, EVLW 8 = 9.13, EVLW 9 = 8.71, EVLW 10 = 8.37.
In our serie, 75% of patients were male and the average age was 50.12 (20–86). Nine out of all the patients (22.5%) suffered inhalation syndrome, the average ABSI was 8.69 (5–16) and the average of TSBA was 37% (20–95%). Mortality in our serie was 25% (10 patients).CI and ITBV measurements increased significantly while the reanimation advanced (CI p 0.0001) (VSIT p 0.0001). In EVLW we only find significantly differences in post hoc study between first measurements and fourth one (p 0.03), 5th (p 0.04), 6th (p 0.04), 7th (p 0.007), 8th (p 0.01) and 9th (p 0.04).In the EVLW/ITBV ratio (permeability Index = PI) we did not observe significantly changes in the evolution.The inhalation factor did not change CI outcomes neither magnitude nor in the measurements evolution (p 0.48 and p 0.71 respectively), the same form, ITBV (p 0.73 and p 0.28 respectively), but inhalation modified EVLW (p 0.04) and the Permeability Index was in the signification stadistic limit (p 0.06).Mortality was higher in patients who CI was lower and EVLW was in higher values.
CONCLUSIONS. Thermodilution in the reanimation period in critically ill burn patient shows significantly haemodynamic changes in the evolution that can help to adapt the treatment.The inhalation syndrome only modified the measurements of EVLW significantly in this period but it influenced neither CI, ITBV nor PI.

0243

PATTERNS OF INTERFACILITY TRANSFERS IN A NON-TRAUMA SYSTEM SETTING: DOES IT DIFFER?

P. Drimousis[1], E. Kleidi[1], D. Theodorou[1], A. Larentzakis[1], K. Toutouzas[1], M. E. Theodoraki[1], S. Katsaragakis[1]

[1]University of Athens, Hippocration Hospital, Surgical Intensive Care Unit, Athens, Greece

INTRODUCTION. One major issue in trauma management is to get every patient directly from the scene to the appropriate hospital for the injury he sustained. Patterns of interfacility transfers have been thouroughly investigated in trauma system settings, but scarce data are available about transfers in non trauma system settings.

OBJECTIVES. This study aims to assess interfacility transfers that eventuate in the abscence of a formal trauma system and to estimate the potential benefits from the implementation of a more organized process.

METHODS. The 'Report of the Epidemiology and Management of Trauma in Greece' is a one year project of trauma patient reporting throughout the country. It provided data concerning the patterns of interfacility transfers. In Greece there is no formal trauma system employed and to our knowledge, all available data concerning the epidemiology of trauma in the country are either extrapolations of relevant data from other countries or based on police reports and individual hospital reports.

In this study, we attempted to evaluate the paterns of interfacility transfers, Information reviewed included patient and injury characteristics, need for an operation, intensive care unit (ICU) admittance and mortality. Trauma patients were devided in two groups, the transfer group was compared to the non-transfer group. Analysis employed descriptive statistics and Chi-square test. Interfacility transfers were furthermore assessed according to each health care facility's availability of five requirements; Computed Tomography scanner, ICU, neurosurgeon, orthopedic and vascular surgeon.

RESULTS. Data on 8,524 patients were analyzed; 86.3% were treated at the same facility, whereas 13.7% were transferred. In transferred group there were more male, the mean age was lower than that of the non transferred group and the injury severity score was higher. Transferred patients were admitted to ICU more often, had a higher mortality rate but were less operated on compared to non-transferred.

The transfer rate from facilities with none of the five requirements was 34.3%, whereas the rate of those with at least one requirement was 12.4%. Facilities with at least three requirements transferred 43.2% of their transfer volume to units of equal resources.

CONCLUSIONS. The assessment of interfacility transfers can reflect current trends in a non-trauma system setting and could indicate points for substantial improvement.

0244

SEVERE MULTIPLE TRAUMA PATIENTS REGISTER IN TOLEDO

A. Raigal Caño[1], L. Marina Martínez[1], M. Sánchez Casado[1], M. A. Taberna Izquierdo[2], V. Hortigüela Martin[1], A. Pedrosa Guerrero[1]

[1]Hospital Virgen de la Salud, Toledo, Spain, [2]Hospital Nuestra Señora del Prado, Talavera de la Reina, Spain

OBJECTIVE. Evaluation of management and evolution of multiple trauma patients in ICU.

METHOD. Data taken from RETRATO (register severe multiple trauma) study, including the multiple trauma patients in the province of Toledo admitted in ICU between 2001 and 2007.

RESULTS. 1,090 patients included, 2,172 injuries analyzed. Average age was 36.5, 79.5% men. 43.3% were car accidents, 20% falls, 13.8% motorcycle, 6.6% run over and 2.2% bicycle. 49.9% had one injury, 30.8% two and 15.1% three. Most frequent injury was TBI (33.7%), thoracic traumatism (20.2%) and ortophaedic (15.6%); severe TBI was 56.4%. CT-rate according to Marshall classification was 38.1% II, 20.3% V and 12.6% III. ISS averaged 20, higher in dying patients than in the survivors (43 ± 21.6 vs. 20.1 ± 10.9; $p < 0.001$). Of the non mechanical-ventilated patients, 43.2% were so in the first 12 h following admittance. During this, 31.6% patients were given blood transfusions, platelets 6.3%, plasma 14.6% and prothrombinic complexes 2.2%. In the first 24 h 36.4% underwent surgery, most frequent was neurosurgery (52.8%). Complications: nosocomial pneumonia (25.3%), catheter related bloodstream infection (6.9%), acute kidney injury (6.3%), ARDS (10.3%), CNS infection (0.9%). 2.4% renal replacement therapy. Invasive ventilation was used in 67.3% with 7.32 ± 11.7 days, non invasive ventilation in 0.8%. Average stay in the ICU was 4 days. 76.4% of the patients were transferred to a ward. 8.6% were transferred to another hospital. GOS on discharge was higher than 3 on 67.3%. 15% died in ICU, 7% brain death. TBI as a main injury showed a 32.4% mortality rate. Depending on trauma type, mortality was higher in fall (40%) and run over (27.1%). If due to car accident (14.4%), motorcycle (27.1%) or bicycle (4.3%), mortality in ICU was lower ($p < 0.001$). Prehospitalary variables related to mortality were age, GCS < 7 and a motor component < 5, pupil alteration, shock, respiratory failure, prehospitalisation intubation and ISS ($p < 0.001$). On arrival to hospital, the variables were: haemodynamic instability in the first 12 h, transfusions need and number, Marshall IV-VI, mechanical ventilation ($p < 0.001$) and initial fibrinogen ($p < 0.05$). Evolutive variables related to a higher mortality rate were days of stay, invasive ventilation, tracheostomy and the show up of complications (catheter related sepsis -$p < 0.01$-, nosocomial pneumonia, acute kidney injury, ARDS, renal replacement therapy ($p < 0.001$). In a logistic regression model, prehospitalisation variables having an influence on ICU mortality rate were age (OR 1.05; $p < 0.001$), mydriasis (OR 2.9; $p < 0.005$), GCS-motor component (OR 0.7; $p < 0.001$), shock (OR 3; $p < 0.001$) and ISS (OR 1.1; $p < 0.001$).

CONCLUSIONS. Multiple trauma patients show a high need of resources, with many peaks of treatment involving a high monitorization and handling. Many of the variables are related with a higher mortality rate in ICU: ISS, mydriasis, GCS motor component and shock.

0245

THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A NATIONAL TRAUMA REGISTRY IN GREECE. METHODOLOGY AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS

P. Drimousis[1], D. Theodorou[1], K. Toutouzas[1], A. Larentzakis[1], M. E. Theodoraki[1], S. Katsaragakis[1]

[1]University of Athens, Hippocration Hospital, Surgical Intensive Care Unit, Athens, Greece

INTRODUCTION. Trauma systems are multifactorial modules that incorporate any aspect of traumatic injury from the very moment of the injury to the final outcome. A significant prerequisite for the development of a trauma system is the trauma registry. Trauma registries are the actual core of any trauma system since they provide valuable information about the standard of care offered to the patients and are amenable to quality control and statistical evaluations, which in turn allow improvements and amendments in the definite care. Contrary to what is common practice in the USA, trauma registries in European countries are in embryonic stage. In our country with no actual trauma system, the epidemiology of trauma and the reports on care outcomes are based on police reports and National Emergency Service reports.

OBJECTIVES. The purpose of this study was to assess the possibility of a National Trauma registry in Greece and to provide accurate data on the epidemiology of trauma in the country.

METHODS. The project, entitled "Report of the epidemiology and management of trauma in Greece", was initiated in October 2005 and lasted for twelve months. All the national representatives of the Hellenic society of Trauma were invited to participate. The representatives are certified surgeons employed in hospitals receiving trauma. Data presented here are those reported from two tertiary care facilities in Athens and twenty eight other primary and secondary hospitals around the country. Inclusion criteria were defined as trauma patients with documented need for admission in the hospital, patients that arrived dead or died in the emergency department of the receiving hospital and patients that required transfer to a higher level center.

RESULTS. In total 8.862 trauma patients were included in the study in twelve months time. Of them 68.7% ($n = 6{,}084$) were male, aged 41.8 ± 20.6 (mean $\pm$ SD) and 31.3% were female ($n = 2778$), aged 52.7 ± 24.1 (mean $\pm$ SD). As expected and reported in most trauma registries, males are leading in all subcategories of ISS.

The age group 0–54 years incorporates 68.4% of the total injuries, in accordance to the axiom that trauma is the disease of the young.

CONCLUSIONS. Trauma registries are the cornerstone of any trauma system. Even in a non-trauma system setting, registries are a valuable tool for quality control of the provided health care and for further development of the health care system.

0246

DOES RURALITY AFFECT THE OUTCOME OF TRAUMA PATIENTS?

D. Moreira[1], E. Gomes[2], D. Chaló[1], C. Dias[3], E. Neutel[2], I. Aragao[2]

[1]Hospital Santo António, Anesthesiology Department, Porto, Portugal, [2]Hospital Santo António, Intensive Care Department (UCIP), Porto, Portugal, [3]Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade do Porto, Biostatistical Department, Porto, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. There are several variables studied in order to determine its influence in politrauma patient's outcome. Most researches had focused on injury severity and little is known about the effect of geographical remoteness and rurality.

OBJECTIVES. Determine the impact of rurality in epidemiology, injury severity, health care facilities, length of stay (LOS), mortality, functional outcome and quality of life in trauma patients.

METHODS. Retrospective study in trauma patients that were admitted in our Emergency Room(ER) between 2001 and 2008. Data was collected from the prospective trauma registry and follow-up registry 6 months after the accident. We classified patients according to Statistical National Institute classification: Urban areas-areas with more than 500 inhab/km^2 or have a place with more than 5,000 inhabitants; Semi-urban areas-areas with more than 100 inhab/km^2 and less than 500 inhab/km^2 or have a place with more than 2,000 inhabitants and less than 5,000 inhabitants; rural areas-areas that were not classified as semi-urban or urban areas.Patients were divided in three groups according to residence area: R (rural), SU (semi-urban), U (urban). We studied several variables in order to find a relation with rurality: sex, age, type of injury, LOS in hospital and intensive care (ICU), anatomic severity (AIS), politrauma severity (ISS), physiologic severity (RTS), surveillance probability (TRISS index), pre-hospital care, previous admission in other hospital, ICU admission and mortality. We report two outcome measures: Euroqol to evaluate quality of life and Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale for functional outcome. We used Qui-square test, *T* test, Mann–Whitney test, Kruskal–wallis test for statistic analysis.

RESULTS. 1,311 patients were admitted in the ER. 161 patients (12.3%) were excluded with missing data related to residence area. We studied 1150 patients, where 214 patients were from rural areas (18.6%), 219 from semi-urban areas (19%) and 717 from urban areas (62.3%). We find a statistical significant relation between rurality and pre-hospital care, previous admission in other hospital and ICU admission. Urban area patients had a higher incidence of pre-hospital care(R: 12.2%; SU: 17.7%; U: 70.1%, $p < 0.01$). Semi-urban and rural patients were admitted more frequently in other hospitals before admission in ER (R: 89.2%; SU: 85.8%; U: 61.9%, $p < 0.01$) and also had higher admissions in ICU (R: 82.2%; SU: 78.5%; U: 72.4%, $p < 0.006$). There were no statistical differences in the other variables studied.

CONCLUSIONS. Rural trauma patients are similar from those that live in urban areas concerning epidemiology, injury severity and outcome. Despite lack of pre-hospital care and higher previous admission in other hospital in rural patients, mortality between groups did not differed in our trauma centre.

REFERENCE(S). Pre-hospital Immediate Care 1998;2:14–17. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection and Critical care 2005;59(3):632–638.

0247

METFORMIN-ASSOCIATED LACTIC ACIDOSIS (MALTA) IN THE INTENSIVE CARE UNIT: OUTCOME AND TOXICOKINETIC ANALYSIS

B. Mégarbane[1], T. Méas[2], A. N. Adjibade[1], C. Bardin[3], N. Deye[1], F. J. Baud[1]

[1]Hôpital Lariboisière, Réanimation Médicale et Toxicologique, Paris, France, [2]Hôpital Lariboisière, Service de Médecine Interne, Paris, France, [3]Hôpital Hôtel Dieu, Pharmacie, Paris, France

INTRODUCTION. Metformin-associated lactic acidosis (MALTA) is a rare but severe complication (0.08/1,000 patients/year) of metformin treatment in type-II diabetes. Metformin impairs neoglucogenesis and liver lactate clearance in the presence of a disease that enhances its production. Although frequently used, there is no recommendations regarding hemodialysis in this poisoning.

OBJECTIVES. To study the prognostic factors of MALTA and the interests of blood metformin measurement.

METHODS. Retrospective analysis of MALTA (lactic acidosis > 5 mmol/l + metformin concentrations > 4 µmol/l using HPLC-UV detection) admitted to our ICU in 2003–2008; description median [25–75% percentiles]; comparisons using Mann–Whithney and χ^2 tests.

RESULTS. Sixteen patients [12F/4M; 57 years (47–63); body mass index: 28 kg/m^2 (21–32); creatinine clearance: 75 ml/min (57–91)] were included. Poisoning was related to accidental [$N = 8$; documented aetiologies: infection ($N = 4$), radiology opacification ($N = 2$), dehydration ($N = 2$)] or suicidal overdoses [$N = 8$; ingested doses: 9.7 g (4.5–22.5)]. On admission, patients presented profound lactic acidosis with arterial pH 7.19 (6.84–7.31), serum bicarbonate 11.0 mmol/l (6.8–15.6) and plasma lactate 17.2 mmol/l (9.8–19.7). Early symptoms associated coma (50%), asthenia (47%), vomiting (27%), abdominal pain (27%), and diarrhoea (20%). Renal function was significantly altered [creatinine clearance: 37 ml/min (14–54); $p < 0.001$). All patients received massive alkalinization, 12/16 (75%) were hemodialyzed while 10/16 (63%) were mechanically ventilated and received catecholamines. Six patients (38%) died in the ICU. Duration of ICU stay was 3 days [3–10]. There was no significant differences regarding MALTA severity and treatments between suicidal and accidental poisonings. Neither lactic acidosis severity nor acute renal failure were predictive of death. There was no correlation between prognosis and the time-course of plasma metformin concentrations, with or without dialysis. Toxicokinetics showed significant tissue distribution when the patient was early admitted or plateaued concentrations if he was later admitted and survived, even though his situation improved and his lactates decreased. Metformin dialysance suggested an interest for extra-renal elimination enhancement although its impact on survival could not be analysed based on this limited study.

CONCLUSIONS. Our study showed that MALTA is severe with elevated mortality in ICU whatever the poisoning is accidental or intentional. Metformin toxicokinetics are useful case by case to better understand the patient's outcome.

0248

TOTAL BODY CT SCAN IN THE SEVERELY INJURED PATIENTS: HOW LONG IT TAKES IN THE REAL LIFE? RESULTS OF A MULTICENTER PROSPECTIVE COHORT STUDY ON 753 MAJOR TRAUMA (ISS > 15) CASES

G. Nardi[1], S. Rogante[1], C. Siddi[1], E. Cingolani[1], S. Di Bartolomeo[2], G. Sanson[2], C. Coniglio[3]

[1]Ospedale San Camillo Forlanini, Shock & Trauma, Rome, Italy, [2]Osp SSM Udine, Emergency Department, Udine, Italy, [3]Ospedale Maggiore, Emergency Department, Bologna, Italy

The most important guidelines [1] for Trauma Care recommend (US)-FAST as the first step investigation to rule out major bleedings. However, US is less sensitive and accurate than multislice computed tomography (CT). The spreading concept that "moderrn CTs require little time" often brings surgeons to ask for total body CT also in haemodynamically unstable patients. To understand how long it really takes to perform a total-body CT in patients suffering from major Trauma (MT) we analysed the data of the RITG project, a pilot multicenter study to define the national standards for trauma care and establish a National Trauma Registry.

METHODS. 3 Italian Level 1 Trauma Centers were involved into the first stage of the RITG project. Data of all Major Trauma patients (ISS > 15) who were admitted to either one of the three hospitals during a 12 months period of time (01 July 2004–30 June 2005) were prospectively entered into the RITG database. Time between hospital admission and the first scan were recorded for all patients. Patients who, for any reason, were submitted to a CT with a delay of 120° or more were excluded. The time elapsed between the first scan and the patient's exit from the CT room was measured in a subset of 235 pts from a single Center equipped with a new generation CT next to the Emergency Room.

RESULTS. During the Study period 753 MT patients were admitted to the three Trauma Center. 486 patients were submitted to an emergency total body CT scan within 120′. 12 patients died before arrival in the ED. 11 more died soon after admission and before the secondary survey. The interval times are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1

	Average	HospA	HospB	HospC
N patients	486	141	178	167
Admission-CT interval	45°	65°	34°	45°
First scan—exit interval	NA	NA	22°	NA

Seven patients died in the CT room. The average interval between hospital admission and the first available scan was 45°. However, even where a new generation CT next to the ER was used, the average time needed to stabilize the patients, get a correct position on the CT and start the scanning process was 34° as an average.

CONCLUSIONS. In the most severely injured patients, who are frequently artificially ventilated, the time required to stabilize the patient and perform a total body CT scan is longer than expected and to a certain extent, independent from the CT scanner itself unless the very last technology as the sliding CT scanners are employed [2], thus CT should be considered with extreme caution in the unstable patients.

REFERENCE(S). 1. EAST Guidelines. J Trauma 2002;602–615.
2. Ping Fung Kon Jin (2008) J Trauma 1320–1326.

0249

OUTCOME PREDICTION OF MET DISPATCHES: AGE AND/OR COMORBIDITIES? PROSPECTIVE COHORT STUDY

C. Pechlaner[1], S. Michler[1], A. Vontavon[1], I. Lorenz[2], M. Joannidis[1]

[1]Innsbruck Medical University, Univ.-Klinik Innere Medizin, Innsbruck, Austria, [2]Innsbruck Medical University, Univ.-Klinik Anästhesie und Intensivmedizin, Innsbruck, Austria

BACKGROUND. Investigations on age or comorbidities after in-hospital medical emergency team (MET) dispatches report inconsistent associations with outcome. We explored whether, and how strongly, age and a range of comorbidities determine the likelihood of cardiac arrest, of not performing CPR in cardiac arrest, and of survival.

METHODS. We included all MET dispatches at Innsbruck University Hospital between January, 2002 and December, 2007; we excluded dispatches lacking any clinical documentation. Data were extracted from prospectively defined forms and electronic patient records, with approval by the institutional ethics board. Multivariate predictors were identified with logistic regression.

RESULTS. Of 1,077 dispatches, 1009 satisfied inclusion criteria. Median age was 67.2 years (IQR 56.1–77.8). Survival to discharge was 51.3% after all dispatches, and 22.7% after dispatches involving CPR. Mean follow-up was 32.9 months.

In univariate analyses, survival to discharge was significantly lower with two of 11 acute conditions (acute coronary syndrome and acute inflammation), and with five of 10 chronic conditions (chronic heart failure, diabetes mellitus, kidney failure, hepatic cirrhosis and malignancy). Recent surgery was strongly associated with higher odds of survival.

The most consistent multivariate predictors of survival to discharge were liver cirrhosis (OR 0.32; 95% confidence interval 0.15–0.70) and malignancy (OR 0.40; 0.25–0.63). Malignancy was not predictive for outcome after CPR attempts, whereas liver cirrhosis was predictive both in all dispatches and in dispatches involving CPR. Recent surgery was strongly associated with higher multivariate odds of survival (OR 6.1; 2.2–16.4) after cardiac arrest.

In dispatches without CPR, absence of chronic conditions was associated with higher likelihood of survival (HR 6.9; 95% CI 5.2–9.3). Increasing numbers of chronic conditions were significantly and continuously associated with lower survival (p for trend < 0.0001). Advanced age only weakly predicted survival, but age ≥75 years was, along with malignancy, the strongest predictor of not attempting CPR in patients with cardiac arrest.

CONCLUSIONS. Comorbidities are important determinants of survival after in-hospital MET dispatches, with and without cardiac arrest. Survival odds are lowest with malignancy and liver cirrhosis. Recent surgery increases odds of survival by exclusion of those most severely ill. Advanced age at best weakly predicts worse survival, but strongly predicts not attempting CPR.

Transfusion practices: 0250–0263

0250

APPLICATION OF THE JAPANESE ASSOCIATION FOR ACUTE MEDICINE DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION DIAGNOSTIC CRITERIA FOR PATIENTS AT AN EARLY PHASE OF TRAUMA

A. Sawamura[1], M. Hayakawa[1], S. Gando[1], H. Hoshino[1], N. Kubota[1], N. Henzan[1], M. Sugano[1]

[1]Hokkaido University Graduate School of Medicine, Division of Acute and Critical Care Medicine, Department of Anesthesiology and Critical Care Medicine, Sapporo, Japan

OBJECTIVES. To validate the diagnostic criteria for disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) established by the Japanese Association for Acute Medicine (JAAM) and to evaluate the hypothesis that DIC diagnosed by the JAAM scoring system constitutes a dependent continuum to the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (ISTH) overt DIC in patients at an early phase of trauma.

DESIGN. Retrospective, cohort study.

SETTING. Emergency department (ED) and intensive care unit in a university hospital.

INTERVENTION. None.

MEASUREMENTS AND MAIN RESULTS. The study subjects included of 314 consecutive severe trauma patients. A systematic review of the computer-based medical records of the patients was conducted to provide the base line characteristics and DIC-related variables. The worst data of these variables were obtained at 4 time points within 24 h after arrival to the ED; Time Point 1, immediately after arrival at the ED to 4 h after the arrival; Time Point 2, 4 to 8 h after the arrival; Time Point 3, 8 to 16 h after the arrival; Time Point 4, 16 to 24 h after the arrival. One hundred and forty one patients (141/314, 44.9%) diagnosed as JAAM DIC showed significant differences in the prevalence of multiple organ dysfunction syndrome (MODS) and the outcome in comparison to the non-DIC patients. A stepwise logistic regression analysis showed that the maximum JAAM DIC scores during the study period independently predicted the patient death (odds ratio 1.338, 95% confidence interval 1.070–1.672). All of the patients who developed ISTH overt DIC during the study period could be identified by the JAAM DIC criteria at early time points. The mortality rate and the incidence of MODS of the patients with the ISTH overt DIC were higher than those only met the JAAM DIC criteria. Stepwise increases in the ISTH overt DIC scores and the incidence of the ISTH overt DIC were observed in accordance with the increases in the JAAM DIC scores. While the mortality rates were identical, there were marked differences in the incidence of MODS and Sequential Organ Failure Assessment scores between the DIC patients associated with trauma and sepsis.

CONCLUSIONS. The JAAM scoring system has acceptable validity for the diagnosis of DIC at an early phase of trauma. The JAAM DIC further exists in a dependent continuum to the ISTH overt DIC. In addition to MODS, other factors may affect the prognosis of the trauma patients associated with DIC.

0251

FRESH FROZEN PLASMA TRANSFUSION IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

M. H. Spivey[1], M. R. Duffy[1]

[1]Derriford Hospital, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Plymouth, UK

INTRODUCTION. In the UK, more than 300,000 units of fresh frozen plasma (FFP) are transfused every year. Since 2004 there has been a reduction of 16% in its use, but it has been suggested that as many as 47% of transfusions in critical care may be inappropriate. There is significant morbidity associated with the transfusion of FFP. Guidelines for the use of FFP do exist, but the indications for its use are limited. Coagulation studies, such as prothrombin time (PT), abnormalities are often assumed to be a risk factor for bleeding prior to invasive procedures, but evidence suggests that FFP may not have a prophylactic role. In addition to this the PT or International Normalised Ratio (INR) were not intended to assess haemostasis in patients without a history of bleeding.

METHODS. Review of the blood bank database between 1st January 2008 and 31st December 2008 revealed all prescriptions of FFP for patients on intensive care (ITU). The case notes were analysed to find the indication and timings of administration and weight of the patient. The pathology database was examined to find the clotting studies immediately before transfusion.

RESULTS. In 2008 98 patients received FFP; this was only 6.8% of the total admissions to the ITU. There were 170 prescriptions and a total of 462 units transfused. The mean prescription of FFP was 2.7 units and overall each patient received a mean of 4.7 units. The mean dosage of FFP was 9.96 ml/kg. The PT pre-transfusion mean was 24.0 ± 13.6 s with a median of 19.7 s. The APTT pre-transfusion mean was 52.1 ± 20.0 s with a median of 46.1 s. Only 6.5% of transfusions had not had a clotting screen done prior to administration of FFP. 32% of administrations were given prior to procedures being undertaken on the ITU and a further 10% were given in preparation of the patient for the operating theatre.

CONCLUSIONS. A significant number of patients are receiving FFP outside international guidelines. A third of transfusions were given for prophylactic correction of coagulopathy prior to an invasive procedure where there is least evidence for using FFP. Most patients received a sub-therapeutic dose of FFP; there is ongoing debate on the correct dosage required to normalise coagulopathy, but it is likely to be greater than 15 ml/kg.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Stanworth SJ (2007) The evidence-based use of FFP and cryoprecipitate for abnormalities of coagulation tests and clinical coagulopathy. Hematology Am Soc Hematol Educ Program 179–86.
2. BCSH Guidelines for the use of fresh frozen plasma (updated). Br J Haematol. 2004; 126:11–28.
3. Lauzier F, Cook D, Griffith L et al (2007) Fresh frozen plasma transfusion in critically ill patients. Crit Care Med 35:1655–1659.

0252

ANALYSIS OF MASSIVE TRANSFUSION PRACTICE IN A UNITED KINGDOM TERTIARY REFERRAL HOSPITAL

P. Moor[1], T. Woolley[1], M. R. Duffy[1], A. Copplestone[2]

[1]Derriford Hospital, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Plymouth, UK, [2]Derriford Hospital, Department of Haematology, Plymouth, UK

INTRODUCTION. Massive transfusion (MT) is defined as the administration of 10 or more units of Packed Red Blood Cells (PRBCs) in less than 24 h [1]. Little data exists on the demographics of MT and subsequent demand on a hospital's blood bank. We examined the MT requirements of a 1071 bedded tertiary referral hospital over a 20 month period.
OBJECTIVES. To establish the MT demographic, speciality distribution, PRBC demand and associated mortality; within a tertiary referral hospital over a 20 month period.
To assist with future MT logistics, planning, implementation and audit.
METHODS. The hospital blood bank database was reviewed for cases of MT from Jan 2007 to Aug 2008. Inclusion criteria were the administration of ≥ 10 units of (PRBC) within a 24 h period. Cross referencing with the laboratory records and medical notes was undertaken to establish patient demographics, hospital specialty, diagnosis, outcome and number of PRBC transfused.
RESULTS. 59 patients received MT over a 20-month period; 34 male (57.6%) 25 female (42.3%). Median age 71 years (range 16–95). Median MT of PRBC was 12 (range 10–50) units. 881 units of PRBC were transfused in the treatment of MT during the study period, accounting for a hospital expenditure of over €175,000. The main specialties associated with MT were the: Emergency Department (17 patients, 28.8%), Cardiothoracic Surgery (13 patients, 22.0%), and 11 General Surgery (11 patients, 18.6%). 25 of the 59 patients receiving massive transfusions (42.3%), did not survive to hospital discharge. 56% of those patients who died, did so in the first 48 h with a further 4% dying in the next 24 h. 20% of the further deaths occurred within and 20% after thirty days.
CONCLUSIONS. MT in our establishment is associated with a high mortality and predominantly early deaths. Recipients were generally elderly with significant co-morbidity. Provision of PRBCs and blood components for Massive Transfusion recipients, is challenging for blood bank services [2]. The demand of MT, within our establishment, was predominantly within the acute specialties; emphasizing the need for close communication between them and the laboratory services. In light of this data we propose the implementation of a MT protocol together with continuous audit, to assess its effect on outcome.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Malone DL, Hess JR, Fingerhut A (2006) Massive Transfusion Practices Around the Globe and a Suggestion for a Common Massive Transfusion Protocol. J Traum 60(6):S91–S96.
2. Stainsby D, MacLennan S, Hamilton PJ (2000) Management of massive blood loss: a template guideline. Br J Anaesth 85:487–491.

0253

CHANGES IN UTILISATION OF BLOOD PRODUCTS IN A UNITED KINGDOM INTENSIVE CARE UNIT 1998–2008

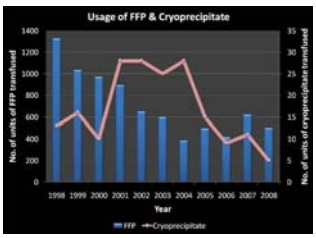
M. H. Spivey[1], M. R. Duffy[1]

[1]Derriford Hospital, Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Plymouth, UK

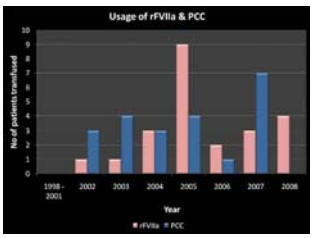
INTRODUCTION. In 2007 the Department of Health updated the 'Better Blood Transfusion' circular, a drive to decrease the use of blood products which have become increasingly scarce and expensive [1]. There is evidence that blood product transfusions in ICU patients are associated with an increase in morbidity, length of stay and mortality. There has been concern over the increasing use blood products and despite guidelines [2] for their use, both national and local audits have demonstrated a high degree of inappropriate transfusion [3].

METHODS. Derriford hospital is a 1071-bedded tertiary referral centre. The blood bank database was examined for the use of blood products on ICU from 1st January 1998 to 31st December 2008.

RESULTS. There was a steady rise in ICU admissions from 1,131 patients in 1998 to 1,443 patients in 2008. During this time there was a marked decline in both the transfusion of fresh frozen plasma (FFP) and cryoprecipitate. The decreased use of these blood products has occurred with only a very modest introduction of new pro-coagulant therapies, prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC) and recombinant factor VIIa (rFVIIa).



Usage of FFP and cryoprecipitate



Usage of rFVIIa and PCC

CONCLUSIONS. Our usage of blood products does not reflect the national trends of increasing use of cryoprecipitate and PCC with a small reduction in FFP transfusion, and is more in line with the HSC requirements for better use of blood products. This has been achieved with little use of the newer rFVIIa and PCC. The evidence for the use of all these blood products is not strong, particularly in critically ill patients. National guidelines exist for their use, but these are poorly adhered to.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Better Blood Transfusion—safe and appropriate use of blood. Department of Health HSC 2007/2001.
2. BCSH Guidelines for the use of fresh frozen plasma (updated). Br J Haematol 2004;126:11–28.
3. Serious hazards of Transfusion (SHOT)—Annual Report 2007. http://www.shotuk.org/SHOT%20Report%202007.pdf

0254

THE IMPACT OF PACKED RED BLOOD CELL TRANSFUSION ON CLINICAL OUTCOMES IN PATIENTS WITH SEPTIC SHOCK TREATED WITH EARLY GOAL DIRECTED THERAPY

B. Fuller[1], M. Gajera[1], C. Schorr[1], S. Zanotti[1], D. Gerber[1], R. P. Dellinger[1], J. Parrillo[1]

[1]Cooper University Hospital, Critical Care Medicine, Camden, USA

AIMS. To test the hypothesis that transfusion of PRBCs has a deleterious effect on clinically relevant outcomes in patients with septic shock receiving early goal directed therapy (EGDT).

METHODS. Retrospective cohort study of 93 patients who presented in an academic center in septic shock and received EGDT. Data was collected on patients identified via the Surviving Sepsis Campaign Chart Review database and linked to the Project IMPACT database. Pearson chi square and Fisher's exact test were used to test for clinical significance. Primary outcome was mortality and secondary outcomes included mechanical ventilation days, intensive care unit (ICU) length of stay, and hospital length of stay.

RESULTS. 89/93 patients presented via the Emergency Department. 34/93 patients received at least one PRBC transfusion during their hospital stay. The two groups were balanced with respect to age, gender, APACHE II, and baseline lactate levels. The PRBC group had a mortality of 41.2 vs. 33.9% in the no PRBC transfusion group (p = NS). The PRBC group also had more mechanical ventilation days (11.2 vs. 5.0 days, $p = < 0.05$), longer hospital length of stay (25.9 vs. 12.5 days, $p = < 0.05$), and longer ICU length of stay (11.4 vs. 3.8 days, $p = < 0.05$).

CONCLUSIONS. In this study, transfusion of PRBC was associated with worsened clinical outcomes in patients with septic shock treated with EGDT. This trial is limited by its small sample size and retrospective nature. However, the results are consistent with data from previous trials pointing to a deleterious effect associated with PRBC transfusion. Further studies are needed to determine the impact of transfusion of PRBC within the context of early resuscitation of patients with septic shock, as the beneficial effects gained by an early and goal oriented approach to resuscitation may be lost by the negative effects associated with PRBC transfusion.

0255

BLOOD TRANSFUSION FOR TRAUMATIC CARDIAC ARREST

Y. Moriwaki[1], H. Toyoda[1], M. Iwashita[1], S. Arata[1], Y. Tahara[1], N. Harunari[1], T. Kosuge[1], N. Suzuki[1]

[1]Yokohama City University Medical Center, Critical Care and Emergency Center, Yokohama, Japan

INTRODUCTION. Blood transfusion therapy (BTT) is thought as one of transplantation of living cell, that means BTT includes several risk such as infection and BTT should be thought to derived from precious material by courtesy of donors. Patients with traumatic cardiopulmonary arrest on arrival on the hospital (T-CPA) usually suffered from lethal hemorrhage and required rapid supplement of red blood cells for resuscitation of circulation and oxygen transport, that is to say BTT. However, the prognosis of T-CPA patients is well known hopeless. The aim of this study is to evaluate the propriety of our strategy concerning BTT for T-CPA patients.

SUBJETCS AND METHODS. We retrospectively examined the medical records of T-CPA patients for the past 10 years. We do BTT until 1998 (the first period) for T-CPA patients regardless of ROSC without any restriction. After then (the second period), we do BTT case by case but only after ROSC in principle. The rate of ROSC, admission to ICU, survive to discharge were compared between these two period, and were compared within the first period between the patients group who underwent BTT (BTT group) and the group who did not underwent BTT (non-BTT group).

RESULTS. In 477 blunt T-CPA and 29 penetrating T-CPA patients, 34 and 59% achieved ROSC, 18 and 38% admitted to ICU, and 3 and 14% were survive to discharge. In penetrating T-CPA in the first period, 12 units of packed red cells (PRC) were used before ROSC for 1 non-survivors. In the second period, no PRC was used for non-survivor before ROSC. In blunt T-CPA in the first period, PRCs were used for 29 non-survivors before ROSC. In the second period no PRC was used for non-survivors before ROSC. Concerning the effect of BTT on the prognosis of T-CPA in all cases, the rate of ROSC and admission to ICU were statistically higher in the first period than in the second period ($p = 0.0003$ and 0.032). However, there was no statistical difference in the rate of survive-to-discharge between these periods. There was a same tendency in witnessed cases. In cases with electrical rhythm on the scene, only the rate of ROSC were higher in the first period ($p = 0.007$). Restricted in the first period, only the rate of ROSC was statistically higher in non-BTT group than BTT group in all cases, in witnessed cases, and in cases with electrical rhythm on the scene ($p = 0.005$, 0.008, and 0.003). However, there was no statistical difference in the rate of admission to ICU and survive-to-discharge between these groups..

CONCLUSIONS. Our retrospective serial study showed a possibility that BTT before ROSC for T-CPA improves the success rate of ROSC but add no effect on the improvement of survival rate. BTT is thought to be futile for T-CPA before ROSC.

0256

MANAGEMENT OF REFRACTORY COAGULOPATHY DUE TO ADULT ONSET ACQUIRED AUTOIMMUNE HAEMOPHILIA.

D. Hendron[1], G. Allen[1], M. Brady[1], G. Benson[2]

[1]Belfast City Hospital, Intensive Care, Belfast, UK, [2]Belfast City Hospital, Department of Haematology, Belfast, UK

We report a case of life-threatening haemorrhage occurring as a result of a rare acquired condition caused by the production of an antibody to clotting Factor VIII. This necessitated administration of recombinant activated Factor VIIa (Novoseven) to bypass this step of the clotting cascade.

A 71-year-old man presented to intensive care following OGD for acute upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage, with recent haemoptysis and haematuria.

OGD had demonstrated a large clot obstructing the oesophagus and extending through stomach into duodenum. This could not be removed and no bleeding points were identified.

A coagulopathy was detected which failed to correct with administration of appropriate amounts of fresh frozen plasma, cryoprecipitate and activated prothrombin complex concentrate (APCC), necessitating clotting factor studies. This demonstrated a Factor VIII level of 2% with a detectable antibody inhibitor.

Acquired haemophilia was diagnosed and activated Factor VIIa was administered resulting in rapid correction of coagulation studies and arrest of haemorrhage.

It was necessary to continue daily Activated Factor VIIa at a dose of 40 mg a day in addition to anti-inhibitor coagulant complex (FEIBA-VH)—an activated prothrombin complex with Factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity.

Definitive treatment of the coagulopathy was chemotherapy with Cyclophosphamide, Vincristine and Rituximab. This destroyed the Factor VIII inhibitor and returned his Factor VIII levels to almost 100%.

Laparotomy and gastrotomy were required to relieve the oesophageal obstruction from the accumulated clot.

He was eventually discharged from hospital and remains well.

Acquired haemophilia is a rare haematological condition that presents with refractory haemorrhage and coagulopathy and these patients are likely to be referred to critical care services for ongoing support and management.

It has an incidence of approximately 1.5 cases per million per year [1]. Underlying medical conditions can be identified in up to 50% of patients and include autoimmune disease, solid tumours, lymphoproliferative malignancies and pregnancy [2].

International recommendations on the diagnosis and treatment of patients with this condition have recently been published and advise recombinant activated Factor VIIa to control bleeding followed by a combination of corticosteroid and chemotherapy [2]. The paucity of cases presents an obstacle for randomised controlled trials and therefore these recommendations are based on anecdotal evidence and expert opinion.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Collins P, Hirsch S, Baglin T et al (2007) Acquired haemophilia A in the UK: a 2-year national surveillance study by the UK Haemophilia Centre Doctors' Organisation. Blood 109:1870–1877.

2. Huth-Kuhne A, Baudo F, Collins P et al (2009) International recommendations on the diagnosis and treatment of patients with acquired haemophila A. Haematalogica 94:566–575

0257

USE OF RECOMBINANT ACTIVATED FACTOR VII IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS: EXPERIENCE WITH 54 CASES

J. Rodríguez[1], M. A. Montes de Oca[1], J. A. Villalobos[1], J. Simón[1], J. Franco[1]

[1]The American British Cowdray Medical Center, Intensive Care Unit, Mexico City, Mexico

INTRODUCTION. Severe bleeding in the critically ill patient is an entity that often increases time of hospitalization and mortality. Use of recombinant activated factor VII (rFVIIa) in doses of 90 μg/kg has shown to be effective to treat hemorrhage with a low rate of adverse effects.

OBJECTIVE. To report the experience of using rFVIIa in critically ill patients from the intensive care unit (UCI) of The ABC medical center, Mexico City.

DESIGN. An observational, transversal and retrospective study from a database of 54 critically ill patients treated with rFVIIa in the ICU.

RESULTS. Etiology of bleeding: Surgical 50%, hematologic 22%, vascular 16.7%, multifactorial 11.3%, APACHE II 16.6 ± 6.5 (6–30), 22% of total patients were infected, general mortality of 35.2% (survivors: 35 patients, Non survivors: 19 patients). Amount of doses necessaries to stop bleeding: 5.1 (1.2–7.2). Rate of bleeding: (a) survivors: 336 ml/h pre dose and 45 ml/h post dose, (b) non survivors: 290 ml/h pre dose and 66 ml/h post dose.

CONCLUSION. Administration of rFVIIa in critically ill patients was coincidental with a lowering rate of bleeding.

KEYWORDS. Recombinant activated factor VII, Critically ill patient, bleeding.

0258

TRANSFUSION IN CRITICALLY ILL TRAUMA PATIENTS AFTER WENCHUAN EARTHQUAKE

Y. Deng[1], Y. Kang[1]

[1]West China Hospital of Sichuan University, ICU, Chengdu, China

OBJECTIVE. To analyze the application of blood transfusion in critically ill trauma patients after Wenchuan earthquake.

METHODS. A retrospective study was made in ICU of Huaxi hospital on patients who had received transfusion at least once during 1 month after the earthquake. Their primary diagnosis and clinical features and APACHEII score were obtained at admission. Non-active bleeding patients were classified into S group if operation was done during his ICU stay, otherwise N group. The function of liver and kidney, and the state of circulation and oxgenation were compared between groups, as well as the hemoglobin level before each transfusion were investigated.

RESULTS. A total of 75 patients (52.8%) had received transfusion at least once, among which 55 were non-active bleeding. The average frequency was 9.6 ± 5.7 and 2.0 ± 1.5, amount was 7302.6 ± 5402.8 ml and 921.8 ± 709.9 ml, the incidence of transfusion-related complication was 10.4%(19/182) and 13.0%(14/108) in active and non-active bleeding patients respectively. The APACHEII score, mean arterial pressure, AST, serum creatinine, oxgenation index and hemoglobin level on day 1, 7, 28 after admission to ICU showed no statistically significant difference between S and N group. The frequency and amount of transfusion were similar also, while the Hb level before each transfusion was significantly lower in N group (87.4 ± 17.3 g/L)than in S group (75.6 ± 9.6 g/L) ($p < 0.05$). The incidence of transfusion-related and infectious complications, time with ventilator and the 28-day mortality were similar.

CONCLUSION. Transfusion strategy is more strict in ICU doctors than surgeons, while the similar result on organ function, incidence of complications and outcome raises the need for a more wide-accepted transfusion trigger.

KEYWORDS. Earthquake trauma transfusion trigger.

0259

COAGULATION STATUS IN POISONINGS REQUIRING EXTRACORPOREAL LIFE SUPPORT IN RELATION TO REFRACTORY CARDIAC FAILURE OR ARREST: A PROSPECTIVE STUDY

B. Mégarbane[1], S. Mohebbi[1], N. Deye[1], S. Bellucci-Sessa[2], F. J. Baud[1]

[1]Hôpital Lariboisière, Réanimation Médicale et Toxicologique, Paris, France, [2]Hôpital Lariboisière, Service Immuno-hématologie, Paris, France

INTRODUCTION. Extracorporeal life support (ECLS) represents an ultimate rescue technique in poisonings. The optimal anticoagulation protocol remains unclear.

OBJECTIVES. We aimed to investigate the coagulation status at ECLS decision in order to validate the best heparin protocol to administer.

METHODS. Prospective study including all poisoned patients treated with ECLS in 2003–2007; interpretation of clotting tests measured at cannulation by two blinded biologists; heparin infusion to obtain an activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT) at 2–3 N; transfusions to maintain hemoglobin >8 g/dl, platelets >30 G/l and prothrombin index (PI) > 20%; descriptive study (percentiles 10–90%); comparisons using χ^2 and Mann–Whitney tests.

RESULTS. Fifty-seven poisoned patients [19M/38F, 41 years (21–59)] were included, in relation to refractory cardiac failure (26/57) or arrest (31/57). Patients had ingested elevated doses of cardio-toxicants in 49/57 cases. Sixteen patients (28%) survived. When deciding to perform ECLS, the clotting tests were as follows : platelets 177 G/l (104–219), PI 31% (13–53), APTT 2.8 N (1.3–7.0), V-factor 23% (10–55), II-factor 46% (21–67), fibrinogen 1.2 g/l (0–2.8), C-protein 34% (20–77), and antithrombin III 42% (16–68). The presence of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC, soluble complexes > 2+) and/or marked hepatocellular failure (PI < 20%) did not significantly differ between patients cannulated for cardiac failure or arrest. However, there was a significantly prolonged APTT ($p = 0.04$) and a trend towards a more significant defibrination (euglobulin lysis time < 2 h, $p = 0.06$) in case of cardiac arrest, thus justifying the absence of heparin requirement. Comparison of clotting tests in regard to survival showed a significant difference in platelets [148 G/l (97–197) vs. 107 G/l (54–204), $p = 0.03$], fibrin [1.4 g/l (0.9–2.8) vs. 1.1 g/l (0–2.6), $p = 0.03$) and antithrombin III [55% (27–77) vs. 34% (14–66), $p = 0.04$]. Blood [5 packs (2–12)] and fresh plasma [4 packs (2–12)] transfusions were required within the first 24 h. Hemorrhages (9/57), thrombosis (3/57) or lower limb ischemia (4/57) seemed equivalent to previous series using more complicated anticoagulation protocols.

CONCLUSIONS. Poisoned patients present at ECLS time with important alteration in their clotting tests, associated with various degrees of hepatocellular failure, DIC, defibrination, as well as dilution. A simple heparin protocol appears optimal to reduce complications in these critical situations.

0260

AN UNUSUAL CASE OF HEMOLYSIS: SEVERE HEMOLYSIS INDUCED BY HENNA APPLICATION IN A G6PD DEFICIENT GIRL. CASE REPORT AND REVIEW

A. Thomas[1], A. El Mahdi[1]

[1]Ministry of Health, UAE, Internal Medicine, Khorfakkan, United Arab Emirates

Henna is the dried and powdered leaves of the Henna plant. The plant is Lawsonia Alba and the powdered leaves are used to apply decorative designs over the skin. Henna application is widely practiced in the Arab and Asian communities. They create fascinating designs over the skin, especially over the hands and feet. It is widely practiced during wedding ceremonies and at childbirth. G6PD deficiency is common in the community of the Arab world. Lawsone, the chemical compound in the Henna leaves, is capable of inducing severe acute hemolysis in G6PD deficient cases. The compound is chemically related to Naphtha. We report a case of acute sever hemolysis in a young girl who presented with dizziness and jaundice and diagnosed to have acute severe hemolysis. Her symptoms had started while preparing for her wedding by henna application. The girl was G6PD deficient, and found to have severe hemolysis resulting from Henna application on her skin. Very few cases have been reported of similar nature. The matter is also of tremendous practical implication in areas of G6PD deficiency. The relevant literature is reviewed as well.

0261

EVALUATION OF STATSENSOR LACTATE IN ASSESSMENT OF ACUTELY UNWELL ADULTS?

G. M. Creed[1], Acutely Unwell Adults

[1]Guy's and St. Thomas' Foundation Hospital, Intensive Care and Critical Care Medicine, London, UK

BACKGROUND. Lactate has prognostic use in critically ill medical and trauma patients, and is a core component in identification of early sepsis. Elevated lactate levels in these patients prior to ICU admission, e.g. in an A&E setting or pre hospital setting identify patients at risk of death and can trigger an earlier optimization of triage decisions and earlier targeted treatment. A range of POC methodologies for lactate measurement are available but there is little standardization between methodologies. Stat Sensor Lactate is a new POC Lactate meter based on a patented multiwell and multilayer electrochemical technology that incorporates control wells that measure and correct for common interfering substances. The electrochemistry technology is layered onto a gold platform providing a stable and robust surface for the electrochemical reaction kinetics. The aim of this study was to assess the performance and functionality of Stat Sensor Lactate.

METHODS. Whole blood venous samples were collected from 100 adult patients admitted to A&E. Samples were tested for lactate using StatSensor Lactate (Nova Biomedical) and the Omni B221 BGA (Roche) routinely used for lactate measurement. Precision was assessed using donated whole blood and spiked with a concentrated lactate solution.

STATISTICAL METHODS. Spearman rank correlation/regression, Bland–Altman analysis. Results were classified into risk categories (low $\leq$ 2.0 mmol/L, intermediate = 2.0–5.0 mmol/L and high > 5.0 mmol/L) and percentage concordance calculated.

RESULTS. Within run precision was acceptable at all levels tested. For the lowest level sample (mean 1.5 mmol/L) %CV for the two meters tested was (6.7 and 7.0%) at the three other levels tested (mean 5.8, 10.4, 23.9 mmol/L) % CV precision was <4%.

Lactate values during the method validation ranged from 0.6 to 11.1 mmol/L by the reference method (Nova 0.8 to 10.6 mmol/L). Mean concentration Omni BGA 3.59 $\pm$ 2.36 mmol/L, Nova Stat Sensor $\pm$ 3.52 $\pm$ 2.26 mmol/L.

Regression analysis: correlation coefficient $r^2 = -0.99$, slope = 0.95 with intercept 0.11. Bland Altman analysis: Mean difference between methods was -0.06 ± 0.25 with limits of agreement -0.49–0.43 mmol/l.

A good concordance was obtained with the different risk categories with Stat Sensor Lactate showing a > 95% concordance with reference method.

CONCLUSIONS. Stat Sensor Lactate demonstrated a good correlation to the reference method. Bland Altman analysis demonstrated minimal variation across the working range. Stat Sensor Lactate is very easy to use, with a rapid analysis times (13 s) and only requires a small sample volume and is ideally suited to triage at acutely unwell adults at significant risk of developing SIRS or Severe Sepsisrisk.

0262

ANEMIA IS A PATHOLOGY ACCOUNTING WITH VARIOUS POSSIBLE CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS AND PROGNOSIS

M. Quintana[1], S. Fabra[1], S. Perez Cachafeiro[2], M. Sánchez Casado[3]

[1]Hospital Universitario La Paz, Emergency Room Departament, Madrid, Spain, [2]Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Epidemiology Departament, Madrid, Spain, [3]Hospital Virgen de la Salud, Intensive Care Unit, Toledo, Spain

BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES. This research work's intention is to describe the epidemiology in patients suffering from anemia who were interned into Emergency Room (ER).

MATERIAL AND METHODOLOGY. A preliminary work will be conducted in which three days in June will be randomly chosen. During these days, all patients satisfying certain criteria will be registered. The criteria fitted to this work are the following: be using the Emergency channel of the hospital, score any diagnostic and be over 14 years old. Paediatric, gynaecologic and traumatic cases fall out of this research. Anemia was diagnosed according to WHO criteria.

OUTCOME. 861 patients were interned through the aforementioned ER channel. 44.6% were subject of blood analysis using classification proceedings. From the latter, 17.7% were diagnosed with anemia. Age, intake of clopidogrel and/or aspirin, admission and place of admission resulted statistically significant among anemia patients versus non-anemia. Anemia was to be found in 8.5% of patients younger than 65 years old, 23% of the times in patients between 65 and 74 and 30.6% among patients above 74 years old. According to VCM, 41.7% were microcitic-anemia, 48% were normocític-anemia and 10.3% resulted macrocític ones.

CONCLUSION. Anemia is among a large share of patients coming into the hospital through emergency proceedings. Its likelihood increases accordingly to the risk group analysed and dominating among the elderly population and among patients suffering from renal disfunction and non aggregated. Most common are normocitic and macrocitic anemia-types. Early identification and valuation could bear prognostic consequences.

0263

ANAPHYLAXIS AND RHABDOMYOLYSIS. ANY EARLY RELATIONSHIP?

A. S. Omar[1]

[1]Tawam Hospital, Critical care medicine, Al Ain, United Arab Emirates

INTRODUCTION. An elevated serum creatinin phosphokinae (CPK) and the presence of myoglobin in the urine characterize rhabdomyolysis. Rhabdomyolysis had been described in various traumatic and non-traumatic conditions [1], there are few reports of its association with anaphylaxis. In this paper, we report 2 cases of anaphylaxis both complicated with rhabdomyolysis.

AIM OF THE WORK. To discus the association between rhabdomyolysis and anaphylaxis and the value of early screening of CPK in such cases.

SETTING. Two patients were included in this review in multidisciplinary intensive care unit of Tawam Hospital/UAE.

RESULTS. The two patients survived, both developed rhabdomyolysis shortly after admission, evidenced by fivefold or greater increase in serum CPK [2]. Both patients had transient hypotension through the presentation, but none of them had persistent shock requiring vasopressors or complicated with acute renal failure.

CONCLUSION. We observed rapid increase in serum CPK in our two cases suggesting the potential benefits of early assessment of CPK in such patients which may amplify early goal guided management and avoiding logistic organ dysfunction.

KEYWORDS. Rhabdomyolysis, anaphylaxis.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Visweswaran P, Guntupalli (1999) J Rhabdomyolysis. Crit Care Clin 15(2):415–428, ix–x.
2. Line RL, Rust GS (1995) Acute exertional rhabdomyolysis. Am Fam Physician 52:502–506.

0265

EFFECTS OF DECOMPRESSIVE CRANIECTOMY ON ACUTE POST-TRAUMATIC BRAIN SWELLING AFTER SEVERE TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY

W. Qiu[1,2], C. Guo[1], H. Shen[2,3], W. Liu[2,3]

[1]Hangzhou Normal University, Department of Neurosurgery, Hangzhou, China, [2]Brain Medicine Institute, College of Medicine, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, China, [3]Second Affiliated Hospital, College of Medicine, Zhejiang University, Department of Neurosurgery, Hangzhou, China

Acute post-traumatic brain swelling is one variety of the pathological forms, which needs emergent treatment following traumatic brain injuries. We investigated the effects of clinical effects of decompressive craniectomy (DC) in patients with acute post-traumatic brain swelling (BS). Seventy-four patients of acute post-traumatic BS with midline shifting more than 5 mm were divided randomly into two groups: DC group ($n = 37$) and routine temporoparietal craniectomy group (control group, $n = 37$). The vital sign, the intracranial pressure (ICP), the Glasgow outcome scale (GOS), the mortality rate and the complications were prospectively analysed. The mean ICP values of patients in DC group at 24, 48, 72 and 96 h after injury were much lower than those of routine temporoparietal craniectomy group (15.19 ± 2.18, 16.53 ± 1.53, 15.98 ± 2.24 and 13.518 ± 2.33 mmHg vs. 19.95 ± 2.24, 18.32 ± 1.77, 21.05 ± 2.23 and 17.68 ± 1.40 mmHg, respectively). The mortality rates at 1 month after treatment were 27% in the DC group and 57% in the control group ($p < 0.01$). Good neurological outcome (GOS Score of 4 to 5) rates 1 year after injury for the groups were 56.8 and 32.4%, respectively ($p = 0.041$). The incidences of delayed intracranial hematoma and subdural effusion were 22 and 5%, respectively ($p < 0.05$). In conclusion, DC has superiority in lowering ICP, reducing the mortality rate and improving neurological outcomes over routine temporoparietal craniectomy. However, it increases the incidence of delayed intracranial hematomas and subdural effusion, some of which need secondary surgical intervention. Therefore, the effects of DC in patients with acute post-traumatic BS should be further evaluated.

Neurotrauma: 0264–0277

0264

EFFECTIVENESS OF BIPHASIC INTERMITTENT POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE VENTILATION IN HEAD INJURY PATIENTS

S. Chakithandy[1,2], I. Littlejohn[1]

[1]Hurstwood Park Neurological Centre, Haywards Heath, UK, [2]Guy's and St. Thomas' Foundation Hospital, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. The blood oxygen and carbon dioxide levels are a direct measure of the effectiveness of ventilatory support in patients on mechanical ventilation. Head injury patients require strict control of the cerebral homeostatic state. These patients also need careful management of sedation, maintaining a fine balance between patient comfort, hemodynamic instability and ability to assess conscious levels. Biphasic intermittent positive airway pressure (BIPAP) ventilation is thought to be better tolerated by the patient allowing for spontaneous breathing at any point, thus reducing the amount of sedatives and muscle relaxants used. But the effectiveness of this ventilatory mode in achieving stable blood oxygen and carbon dioxide levels in this group of patients is not known. We hypothesised that BIPAP is more labour intensive to adapt to the target blood gas parameters as the volume delivery is not constant and that the blood gases may be more unstable in the initial resuscitation phase of head injury patients without conferring much advantages in terms of usage of sedatives and muscle relaxants.

METHODS. Retrospective data collected from case record review of 13 head injury patients with no primary respiratory insult, requiring mechanical ventilation with volume controlled synchronised intermittent mandatory ventilation (SIMV) was compared to the data from 13 similar patients treated with BIPAP ventilation. Both the data groups specifically looked at two time periods, the first 24 h and 24–72 h after intensive care admission. Blood gas parameters classified as hypocarbic, hypercarbic and/or hypoxic, use of muscle relaxants, Number of episodes of raised intracranial pressure (ICP) above 20 mmHg as recorded in the intensive care chart every hour, number of episodes of cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) below 70 mmHg as recorded in the chart every hour was noted. Need for muscle relaxant in the first 24 h of admission was noted. The outcome was recorded as either "alive" or "dead" at the end of ITU stay. The data was checked for normality of distribution and compared using non parametric tests (SPSS 15 for windows).

RESULTS. Baseline characters were comparable between the groups. Increased episodes of hypoxia (9.3 ± 12.5 vs. $6.9 \pm 12\%$ $p = 0.53$) and hypocarbia ($32.9 \pm 18.5\%$ vs. $20.7 \pm 20.1\%$ $p = 0.046$) in BIPAP mode, compared to SIMV volume control mode. All measurements being percentages of total blood gases for that patient in the first 24 h. There was no difference in the usage of muscle relaxant (35.7 vs. 66.7% $p = 0.214$), raised ICP, reduced CPP or mortality between the groups.

CONCLUSION. BIPAP mode of ventilation requires more intensive monitoring and changes in ventilatory settings before adapting to the target blood gas parameters in the first 24 h of admission. At the same time the quoted advantage of using less sedatives and muscle relaxants is not significant.

0266

BENEFIT OF DECOMPRESSIVE CRANIECTOMY FOR REFRACTORY CRANIAL HYPERTENSION IN SEVERE TRAUMA BRAIN INJURY

C. Díaz Mendoza[1], L. Ugalde Jauregui[1], G. Coloma Valverde[2], B. Del Amo Nolasco[1], M. Sánchez Palacios[1]

[1]Hospital Insular, ICU, Las Palmas GC, Spain, [2]Hospital Insular, Neurosurgery Department, Las Palmas GC, Spain

OBJECTIVE. The management of malignant posttraumatic cerebral edema remains a frustrating endeavour for the neurosurgeon and the intensivist. Mortality and morbidity rates remain high despite refinements in medical and pharmacological means of controlling elevated intracranial pressure. Awaiting for results of new randomized -controlled trials, the use of decompressive craniectomy (DC)for refractory cranial hypertension in Severe Trauma Brain Injury continues being controversial . We present our experience in 14 patients with refractory cranial hypertension and DC after severe brain injury.

METHODS. A retrospective review of prospectively collected data was performed on all patients admitted with Severe Trauma Brain Injury (GCS ≤ 8) from January of 2006 until December of the 2008. Thirty patients of a total of 79 with severe trauma brain injury, developed intracranial hypertension (ICP ≥ 25). Decompressive craniectomy (DC) was accomplished in 14 patients (G1:13 with frontotempoparietal craniectomy technique and 1 with bifrontal technique), 16 patients (G2: control group), received conventional approach. We analyze among others variables: age, injury severity score (ISS), abbreviated injury score (AIS); admission and discharge Glasgow coma score (GCS), extended Glasgow outcome score (GOSE), complications, ICU and hospital mortality. Differences between groups were tested with Students t test and χ^2 testing for statistical analysis.

RESULTS. Fourteen patients with intracranial hypertension were treated with decompressive craniectomy . Compared with control group, patients with DC had a better GCS (9 ± 5 G1; 5 ± 4 G2 $p = 0{,}004$) and GOSE index not only at ICU discharge (4 ± 3 G1; 2 ± 2 G2 $p = 0{,}008$) but also at hospital discharge (4 ± 3 G1; 2 ± 2 G2 $p = 0.03$). The mortality rate was lower in the craniectomy group (G1: 14%, G2; 73% $p = 0.05$).

CONCLUSIONS. In our Center, the use of DC for treat patients with severe TBI and refractory cranial hypertension (GCS ≤ 8 and PIC ≥ 25) improved outcome and mortality significantly compared with medical conventional approach.

0267

MANAGEMENT OF RAISED INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE WITH DECOMPRESSIVE CRANIECTOMY AT KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL LONDON: A RETROSPECTIVE PILOT STUDY

N. Mezarakis[1], C. Jennings[1]

[1]King's College Hospital, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. Decompressive craniectomy (DC) is a second line surgical intervention reserved for resistant cases of raised intracranial pressure following traumatic brain injury.

METHOD. In this retrospective study we present 10 patients who underwent decompressive craniectomy following traumatic brain injury at King's College Hospital between 2003 and 2008.

RESULTS. 60% of these patients presented at A&E with a Glasgow Coma Scale of 8 or below whereas the remaining 40% presented with GCS above 8 and deteriorated following admission. The patients underwent decompressive craniectomy to reduce raised ICP resistant to medical treatment (barbiturate coma excluded). The procedure resulted in significant decrease in ICP. 6 out of 10 patients had the operation within 24 h following their injury. We also found that DC in younger patients (<40 years) was correlated with lower ICP following the operation compared to older patients (>40). Our study also showed that early DC (<24 h) is correlated with a shorter stay in ITU.

CONCLUSIONS. The findings of the present study are limited by its retrospective nature and small sample size which does not permit any definitive conclusions from these results. However, they form the basis for further investigation. We present the study with a review of the recent literature.

0268

SECONDARY INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (ICP) INDICES CORRELATE WITH MARSHALL CLASSIFICATION AND OUTCOME IN TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY (TBI)

G. De la Cerda[1], V. Verma[1], M. Thavasothy[1], M. Healy[1]

[1]Royal London Hospital, London, UK

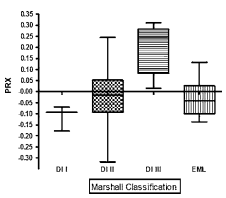
INTRODUCTION. The objective is to study the correlation of secondary ICP indices with CT Findings and outcome in TBI. A cerebrovascular pressure reactivity index **(PRx)** can be determined as the moving correlation coefficient between mean ICP and mean arterial blood pressure . It is a surrogate marker of cerebrovascular reactivity. The **RAP** coefficient was calculated as the running correlation coefficient **(R)** between slow changes in pulse amplitude **(A)** and mean ICP **(P)**. It is a surrogate marker of pressure-volume compensatory reserve.

All components of the ICP waveform that have a spectral representation within the frequency limits of 0.05 to 0.0055 Hz can be classified as **slow waves**.

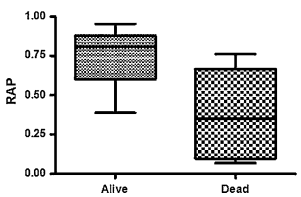
METHODS. Prospective observational study of 38 patients with TBI at the Royal London Hospital. All patients were managed according to the local Guidelines for the management of TBI . Secondary indices derived from the ICP waveform were analyzed by ICM + software. An initial CT was performed in all patients before admission to ICU.

TABLE 1 PATIENT DEMOGRAPHICS

Mean age	37 (17–63)
Male:female ratio	4:1
GCS on admission	7 (3–12)
Mean ICP (mmHg)	16.7 (8–31)
Mean CPP (mmHg)	67.9 (56–87)
Days in ICU	10 (4–31)
Mortality	21%



RAP versus mortality



PRx versus Marshall classification

RESULTS. Marshall classification has been shown to predict mortality in TBI. We found a strong association between **ALL** these secondary indices and the initial CT findings.

ALL these markers of cerebral haemodynamics correlate significantly with outcome in head-injured patients.

CONCLUSIONS. Surrogate markers of cerebrovascular reactivity and pressure-volume compensatory reserve correlates with CT findings and outcome in TBI.

These secondary ICP indices may be used in the management of TBI.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Czosnyka et al (2007) Intracranial pressure: more than a number. Neurosurg Focus 22(5):E10.

0269

UK NATIONAL GUIDELINES ON COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATION OF HEAD INJURY—THE IMPACT ON CRITICAL CARE SERVICES

D. J. R. Harvey[1], M. D. Wiles[1], I. K. Moppett[1]

[1]University of Nottingham, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Nottingham, UK

INTRODUCTION. Following the introduction of national guidance [1] on the management of patients with head injury, the use computed tomography (CT) imaging of the head has increased markedly. The impact on anaesthetic and critical care services is unknown.

OBJECTIVES.

1. Determine the impact of national guidelines on CT scanning in the head injured patient upon anaesthetic and critical care services in a university teaching hospital.
2. Determine the incidence of acutely abnormal CT appearances in patients referred for CT scanning under the guidelines.
3. Estimate in-hospital mortality in this population and its sub-groups.

METHODS. A case-note analysis was performed in October 2008 of 300 consecutive emergency department (ED) patients who were recorded as having a CT head.

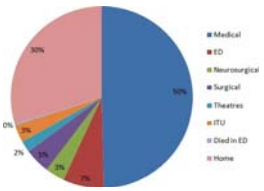
RESULTS. Of the 300 cases, 10 did not actually have CT head. Details of the 290 analysed subjects, indications for the scan and 30 day mortality rates are reported in Table 1.

TABLE 1 30 DAY MORTALITY RATE ACCORDING TO COHORT VARIBLES

		Number of subjects	Acute abnormality detected on CT (%)	30 day mortality (%)
Admission GCS	3–12	49	21 (43)	10 (20)
	13–15	241	49 (20)	20 (8)
History of significant trauma	Yes	48	12 (25)	1 (1)
	No	248	58 (23)	28 (11)
Age (years)	<16	34	5 (15)	0
	17–35	72	7 (10)	1 (1)
	36–64	94	22 (23)	4 (4)
	>65	90	36 (40)	25 (28)

On admission to ED, 23 patients had a GCS of ≤ 8. In seven of these patients the GCS subsequently improved to greater than eight prior to CT. Of the remaining 16 patients, 10 were intubated for CT. Of the six patients who were not intubated, one subsequently required intubation for admission to intensive care.

9 patients with GCS > 8 were also intubated. General anaesthesia was administered to 7 patients for no other reason than to facilitate CT scanning. The discharge destinations of the 290 patients are summarised in Chart 1.



Discharge destination from ED

CONCLUSION. The vast majority (>90%) of ED patients undergoing CT head do not require advanced airway management despite an overall acute scan diagnosis rate of around 25% and mortality of 10%. The increased use of acute CT head scanning has had a minor impact upon critical care services in our institution.

REFERENCE(S). 1. National Institute of Health and Clinical Excellence. Head Injury Triage, Assessment, Investigation and Early Management of Head Injury in Infants Children and Adults. Clinical Guideline (2007) London: NICE.

0270

SYSTEMIC CONCENTRATIONS OF INFLAMMATORY MEDIATORS ARE ASSOCIATED WITH THE DURATION OF INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION IN PATIENTS WITH SEVERE TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY

L. Mascia[1], E. Corno[1], E. Menaldo[1], D. Pasero[1], B. Assenzio[1], E. L. Martin[1], I. Mastromauro[1], L. Del Sorbo[1], M. Berardino[1], M. Fontanella[1], A. Ducati[1], on behalf of BrainIT

[1]University of Turin, Turin, Italy

INTRODUCTION. In patients with severe traumatic brain injury pro- and anti-inflammatory mediators are released into the systemic circulation. However, the relationship between the inflammatory response and the kind and duration of secondary insults remains unclear.

OBJECTIVES. The aim of this study was to investigate in severe traumatic brain injured patients the relationship between the systemic concentrations of pro- and anti-inflammatory mediators and the total duration of secondary insults occurring during the ICU stay.

METHODS. Ten consecutive traumatic brain injury patients admitted to the ICU were included. Physiological variables were continuously recorded and analyzed minute-by-minute to identify the occurrence of secondary insults (intracranial hypertension, systemic hypotension, hypoxemia and hyperthermia) according to the Edinburgh University secondary insult grading scale. Serum samples were obtained at admission, 24, 48 and 72 h, in which pro- and anti-inflammatory mediators were analyzed by a bioplex assay.

RESULTS. Ten male patients were enrolled, mean age 35 ± 15, GCS 7 ± 1, APACHE II 13 ± 4, ISS 32 ± 9. Patients were monitored for 3.5 days (median value, range 1–5; 46,442 total minutes recorded); intracranial hypertension occurred for 7,099 min (15.3% of total period recorded, range 0.3–99%), hypotension occurred for 6,176 min (14.8% of total period recorded, range 0.75–43%), hypoxemia occurred for 180 min (0.4% of total period recorded), not enough data were validated for fever. Interleukin (IL)-6, IL-1beta, IL-8, IL-10 and IL-1ra were in the detectable range. A significant correlation was found between the total duration of intracranial hypertension and the median value of IL-6 ($p < 0.01$, $R^2 = 0.48$), IL-1beta ($p < 0.05$, $R^2 = 0.37$), IL-8 ($p < 0.05$, $R^2 = 0.34$), IL-10 ($p < 0.05$, $R^2 = 0.42$), and IL-1ra ($p < 0.05$, $R^2 = 0.34$) measured during the period of observation. No correlation was found between these inflammatory mediators and the occurrence of hypotension or hypoxemia. No significant correlation was present between the baseline values of these inflammatory mediators and the severity indexes (GCS, ISS and APACHE II).

CONCLUSIONS. These results suggest that the duration of secondary insults such as intracranial hypertension was associated with a systemic inflammatory reaction, while the severity of injury on admission was not related to the initial concentrations of these inflammatory mediators.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Brain IT project QLG3-CT-2002-01160.

0271

DETECTING PAIN IN SEVERELY BRAIN-INJURED PATIENTS RECOVERING FROM COMA

C. Chatelle[1], C. Schnakers[1], A. Vanhaudenhuyse[1], S. Majerus[1], D. Ledoux[1], M. Boly[1], M.-A. Bruno[1], P. Boveroux[1], A. Demertzi[1], G. Moonen[1], S. Laureys[1]

[1]University of Liege, Liege, Belgium

AIM. Assessing behavioral responses to pain is difficult in severely brain-injured patients recovering from coma. We here propose a new scale developed for assessing pain in vegetative (VS) and minimally conscious (MCS) coma survivors: the coma pain scale (CPS) and explore its concurrent validity, inter-rater agreement and sensitivity.

METHODS. Concurrent validity was assessed by analyzing behavioral responses of 48 post-coma patients to a noxious stimulation (pressure applied to the fingernail) (28 vs. and 20 MCS; age range 20 to 82 years; 31 non-traumatic and 17 of traumatic origin). Patients' were assessed using the CPS and four other 'pain scales' employed in non-communicative patients: the 'Neonatal Infant Pain Scale' (NIPS) and the 'Faces, Legs, Activity, Cry, Consolability' (FLACC) used in newborns; and the 'Pain Assessment In Advanced Dementia Scale' (PAINAD) and the 'Checklist of Nonverbal Pain Indicators' (CNPI) used in dementia. For the establishment of inter-rater agreement, fifteen patients were concurrently assessed by two examiners.

RESULTS. Concurrent validity assessed by Spearman rank order correlations between the CPS and the four other validated pain scales was good. Cohen's kappa analyses revealed a good to excellent inter-rater reliability for the CPS total and subscore measures, indicating that the scale yields reproducible findings across examiners. Finally, a significant difference between CPS total scores was observed as a function of diagnosis (i.e., VS or MCS).

CONCLUSION. The CPS constitutes a sensitive clinical tool for assessing pain in severely brain injured patients with disorders of consciousness. This scale constitutes the first step to a better management and understanding of pain in patients recovering from coma.

0272

MECHANISMS INVOLVED IN RESPIRATORY FAILURE IN THE ACUTE PHASE OF CERVICAL SPINAL CORD INJURY

J.-M. Dominguez-Roldan[1], J.-M. Barrera-Chacon[2], C. Garcia-Alfaro[1], P.-I. Jimenez-Gonzalez[1], M.-L. Gascon-Castillo[1], M.-D. Freire-Aragon[1], F. Hernandez-Hazañas[1]

[1]Hospital Virgen del Rocio, UCI-HRT, Sevilla, Spain, [2]Hospital Virgen del Rocio, UGC Neurorehabilitacion, Sevilla, Spain

INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES. The main objective of this research has been to evidence that in the respiratory failure in the acute phase of cervical spinal cord injury the neuromuscular weakness is not the only mechanism involved.

METHODS. Study group: 75 consecutive patients with cervical spinal cord injury admitted to ICU. Mean age: 35, 4 years. 51 patients ASIA A, 18 ASIA B, 6 ASIA C. The more frequent neurological level was C6 (50%). The requirement of mechanical ventilation was considered the key sign for establishing the diagnosis of severe respiratory failure. The blood gas values (pO_2, PCO_2, and paO_2/FIO_2) before and after connection to mechanical ventilation [MV(if needed)], were used to estimate the more probably mechanism of respiratory insufficiency. The increase of pCO_2 levels was considerate as a sign of neuromuscular weakness; the low pO_2 level before ventilation, and the persistence of paO_2/FIO_2 below normal values was considered a sign of V/Q mismatch. For this purpose statistic analysis (mean values comparison using Student *t* test) comparing blood gases before and after mechanical ventilation treatment was performed.

RESULTS. 39 (52%) patients developed severe respiratory failure. Mean delay between admission and mechanical ventilation was 108 h. Previously to mechanical ventilation 22 patients developed pulmonary atelectasis, and four pneumonia.

TABLE 1 BLOOD GASES VALUES BEFORE AND AFTER MV

	Before MV	After MV	Statis.significance
pO_2 (mmHg)	63.4 ± 24	87.5 ± 26	$p < 0.05$
pCO_2 (mmHg)	45.1 ± 9.6	37.1 ± 10.5	$p < 0.05$
paO_2/FIO_2	146.8 ± 41.0	193.4 ± 39.8	$p < 0.05$

The incidence en respiratory failure was significantly higher in patients with neurological level above C6 ($p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSIONS. The incidence of respiratory failure is related with the severity of neurological deficit (relationship between incidence of respiratory failure and neurological deficit level). In addition, our data support that, besides the neuromuscular weakness (moderate increase of CO_2 levels), a significant V/Q mismatch with shunting phenomena associated (significant hypoxemia no completely solved after MV) is involved in the respiratory failure of cervical spinal cord injured patients.

0273

TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY: EPIDEMIOLOGY, MORTALITY RISK FACTORS AND OUTCOME

M. J. Garcia Monje[1], M. Mourelo Fariña[1], V. Aller Fernández[1], P. Fernández Ugidos[1], R. Galeiras[1], T. Tabuyo Bello[1], D. Freire Moar[1], P. Jimenez[1]

[1]A Coruña University Hospital, Intensive Care Medicine, A Coruña, Spain

OBJECTIVE. To assess the epidemiology, risk factors and outcome of moderate and severe head-injured patients.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. Retrospective observational study made in a University Hospital Intensive Care Unit from January 2007 to March 2009. Patients older than 18 years, with a moderate or severe head injury were included. Head injury severity was based on initial Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) and CT findings. Epidemiology data and potential risk factors were collected. To evaluate the functional outcome a telephone interview was made, using the Glasgow Outcome Scale (GOS) and Modified Rankin Scale (mRS).

RESULTS. 105 patients were included.
Epidemiology results: 76, 2% were male, median age 45 (SD 20.8) and initial GCS 7 (SD 2.9). Computerised findings classified by the National Coma Data Bank (NCDB) was 3 (SD 1.4).APACHE II score 15 (SD 4.8). 15.2% patients had anisocoric pupils and 4.8% midriatic pupils. Injury location was: frontal 18.1%, temporal, 7.6%, occipital 11.4%, diffuse 21.9% and multiple contusions 36.2%.
Seizures onset 3.8, 33.3% of the patients had major trauma injuries, 13.3% needed emergency surgery and 36.2% received blood transfusions.
57.1% had hyperthermia and 5.7% hyperglycemia during ICU stay.
For medical treatment 63.8% received neuromuscular blocking agents, hyperosmolar therapy 52.4% and hyperventilation 46.7%. Second level treatment: Barbiturate 7.6% and decompressive craniectomy 5.7%.
Complications: (1) Infectious diseases: ventriculitis 19%, ventilator acquired pneumonia (VAP)19%, urinary infection 13.3% and bacteraemia 1.9%; (2) Respiratory diseases: ARDS 9.5% and pulmonary oedema 1%; (3) Neurological problems: cerebral ischemia 1% and bleeding 1.9%.
ICU Length of stay (LOS) was 16.0 days (SD 11.3) and hospital LOS 21.0 days (SD 69.4). ICU mortality was 18.1%.
Mortality Risk factors: Unvaried analysis showed as mortality risk factors: Age ($p < 0.001$), APACHE II score ($p < 0.001$), NCDB ($p = 0.006$), Hyperventilation ($p = 0.039$), Transfusions ($p = 0.003$), Neurological complications ($p = 0.003$) and ICU LOS ($p < 0.001$).
Multivariate analysis demonstrated that age ($p = 0.009$), NCDB score ($p = 0.048$), neuromuscular blocking drugs ($p = 0.012$) and ICU LOS ($p < 0.001$) were independent risk factors.
Outcome: Discharge GCS was14.0 (SD 2.8) and GOS 3.0 (SD 1.2). Six months GOS was 4.0 (SD 1.7) ($p < 0.001$) and six months mRS 2.0 (SD 2.4).
CONCLUSIONS.

1. Moderate and severe traumatic brain injury is more likely in middle aged men; more than one third present other major trauma and intensive first level medical treatment is required in most of them.
2. The most frequent complications found were infectious diseases like ventriculitis and VAP.
3. Independent mortality risk factors in moderate and severe trauma brain injury were age, high APACHE II score, neuromuscular blocking drugs and ICU LOS.
4. Outcome was significantly improved after six months, and most of the patients only present mild disability and good recovery.

0274

MODULATION OF PERIPHERAL BLOOD LYMPHOCYTE SUBPOPULATIONS IN PATIENTS WITH SEVERE BRAIN INJURY

V. Sotosek Tokmadzic[1], G. Laskarin[2], H. Mahmutefendic[2], P. Lucin[2], D. Rukavina[2], A. Sustic[1]

[1]Medical Faculty, University of Rijeka, Department of Anaesthesiology, Reanimatology and Intensive Care, Rijeka, Croatia, [2]Medical Faculty, University of Rijeka, Department of Physiology and Immunology, Rijeka, Croatia

INTRODUCTION. Nosocomial infections are leading causes of increased morbidity and mortality of severe brain injured patients [1]. The mechanism underlying the susceptibility to the infections is a subject of great scientific interest and still to be clarified [2]. It has been recently recognized that injury of brain induces a disturbance of balance between the central nervous and immune system [3].
OBJECTIVE. The aim of this study was to investigate changes in frequency of lymphocytes subpopulation in peripheral blood of patients with severe brain injury during the course of intensive care treatment.
METHODS. Human peripheral blood samples were taken from the severe brain-injured patients at day 1, 4 and 7 and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were immediately isolated by gradient density centrifugation. The percentage of lymphocytes subpopulation were analyzed by simultaneous detection of surface antigens using fluorochrome conjugated monoclonal antibodies directed toward CD3, CD56, CD16, CD4, CD8, CD5, CD19. T lymphocytes were distinguished from the other lymphocyte subpopulation as cells labeled with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody but negative for CD56 staining (CD3+ CD56−). T cells subsets were determined as: CD3+ CD56− CD4+ (helper T cells) and CD3+ CD56− CD8+ (cytotoxic T cells). The cells stained as CD3− CD56+ and CD3+ CD56+ were determined as NK or NKT cells respectively. B lymphocytes were stained for CD5+ CD19+. The frequency of CD4+, CD8+, CD16+ and CD56+ within entire T cell population was analyzed as well.
RESULTS. At day 4 after the injury the percentage of T lymphocytes significantly diminished and their number restored at day 7. It is a consequence of CD3+ CD56− CD8+ fluctuation rather than changes of CD3+ CD56− CD4+ subset. The frequency of NK and NKT cells showed the similar time dependent pattern whereas the percentage of B cells did not change basically. The frequency of CD4 expressing T cells did not significantly change whereas CD8 expressing T cells decreased at day 4 and restored at day 7 to the initial level.
CONCLUSION. The decrease of cells with cytotoxic phenotype (CD3+ CD56− CD8+ T cells, CD3− CD56+ NK cells, CD3+ CD56+ NKT cells) might explain high incidence of susceptibility to infection of patients with severe brain injury.
REFERENCE(S). 1. Dziedzic T, Slowik A, Szczudlik A (2004) Nosocomial infections and immunity: lesson from brain-injured patients. Crit Care 266–270.
2. Morganti-Kossmann MC, Satgunaseelan L, Bye N, Kossmann T (2007) Modulation of immune response by head injury. Injury 38:1392–1400.
3. Meisel C, Schwab JM, Prass K, Meisel A, Dirnagl U (2005) Central nervous system injury-induced immune deficiency syndrome. Nat Rev Neurosci 6:775–786.
GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. This investigation was supported by the grant from the Croatian Ministry of Science (project no. 062-0000000-0220).

0275

THE PROGNOSTIC VALUE OF THE TEMPORAL COURSE OF S100*B* PROTEIN IN POST-ACUTE SEVERE BRAIN INJURY

J.-J. Egea-Guerrero[1], F. Murillo-Cabezas[1], J.-M. Dominguez-Roldan[1], M. A. Muñoz Sánchez[1]

[1]H.U.U. Virgen Del Rocio, Neurocritical Care Unit, Seville, Spain

OBJECTIVE. To investigate whether S100β samples are suitable biomarkers for early prediction of long-term outcome in patients with severe traumatic brain injury.

DESIGN. A prospective, observational study.

SETTING. University neurosurgical ICU (Level 1 Trauma Center).

PATIENTS. Eighty-seven patients with head injury, Glasgow Coma Scale < 9.

INTERVENTIONS. None.

MEASUREMENTS AND MAIN RESULTS. Clinical and demographic data, and head CT scan were taken at admission. Patients underwent advanced neuromonitoring and were treated according to Brain Trauma Foundation guidelines. S100β concentration was quantified at admission and 24, 48 and 72 h post-TBI (Days 0, 1, 2 and 3). Outcome was assessed 12 months after discharge using Glasgow Outcome Score. Significant negative correlations were found between 1-year GOS and S100β concentrations on days 1–3, but not on day 0 (day 0, $p = 0.1$; day 1, $p = 0.003$; day 2, $p < 0.0005$; day 3, $p < 0.0001$). Patients who deceased showed higher S100β concentration than survivals for all the samples. Good (GOS = 4–5) versus poor outcome (GOS = 1–3) differed significantly on days 2 and 3. Logistic regression analysis showed that samples 24, 48 and 72 h post-TBI sample predicted death outcome. ROC curve analysis showed 72-h sample was the strongest predictor for decease. Poor outcome was only predicted by the 72-h sample.

CONCLUSIONS. S100β levels 72 h post-TBI was the strongest predictor for poor and fatal 1-year outcome, whereas levels at admission do not. A temporal profile of S100β release from admission to 72 h post-TBI is strongly recommended for use in identifying the subset of patients liable of developing a worse outcome. According to our results, S100β protein might be an early, sensitive, accurate and useful biomarker for predicting long-term outcome in patients with acute severe TBI.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. This research was made possible in part by the generous donation of protein S100β Electrochemiluminescence assay kits by Roche Diagnostics, Mannheim, Germany.

0276

BRAIN TISSUE GLYCEROL LEVELS IN SEVERE BRAIN TRAUMA - A SERIES OF 30 PATIENTS

P. G. Papanikolaou[1], K. Barkas[1], E. Barthouniotou[2], S. Pabukos[2], H. Zogbi[2], G. Georgoulis[1], M. Rizikari[2], K. Damilakis[1], L. Voidonikolas[1], T. Kyriakou[1], G. Katsaris[2]

[1]General Nikaia Piraeus Hospital, Neurosurgical Department, Athens, Greece, [2]General Nikaia Piraeus Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Athens, Greece

INTRODUCTION. Brain intercellular fluid glycerol concentration as measured by microdialysis catheters has been recognized as an index of glial and neuronal cellular destruction. We present a data analysis correlating glycerol levels with intracranial pressure (ICP), cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP), brain tissue oxygen partial pressure ($PbtiO_2$), lactate to pyruvate concentration ratio (L/P) and outcome.

METHODS. Data of 30 head injured patients is presented. All had simultaneous monitoring of ICP, $PbtiO_2$ and metabolic biochemistry by three brain intraparenchymal bolt catheters inserted via the same one burrhole (ICP Codman or Camino, $PbtiO_2$ LICOX and Microdialysis—CMA).

RESULTS. There was not a clear straight correlation of raised glycerol levels with bad outcome. However, glycerol elevation seemed to be a predictor of intracranial hypertension together with L/P raise. In subarachnoid hemorrhage patients glycerol elevation was an early sign of secondary ischemic insult.

CONCLUSION. Multimodal monitoring with intracranial catheters is a useful clinical tool for management of critical neurosurgical patients. Metabolic biochemistry as measured by microdialysis, and specially L/P and glycerol levels, can early predict incoming intracranial hypertension as well as secondary ischemia.

0277

CAN TRANSCRANIAL DOPPLER SONOGRAPHY (USING PULSATILITY INDEX) ASSESS INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION IN SEVERE HEAD INJURED PATIENTS?

J.-M. Dominguez-Roldan[1], C. Garcia-Alfaro[1], F. Hernandez-Hazañas[1], P.-I. Jimenez-Gonzalez[1], J.-J. Egea-Guerrero[1], M.-L. Gascon-Castillo[1], F. Murillo-Cabezas[1]

[1]Hospital Virgen del Rocio, UCI-HRT, Sevilla, Spain

INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES. Transcranial Doppler sonography (TCD) is a useful tool for the evaluation of the blood flow through the arteries of the base of the skull. The pulsatility index (PI), a parameter derived from the blood velocities along the cardiac cycle, has been used as an indirect way to evaluate intracranial pressure. The aim of this research has been to evaluate the accuracy of transcranial Doppler sonography (through pulsatility index) in the inference of intracranial pressure.

METHODS. Population of the study group (High-PI-group): 50 severe head injured patients (GCS at admission < 9; mean age 37.7 years; patients with diffuse injury (traumatic Coma Data Bank) type II (43%) and III (29%)) who presented episodes of increase of pulsatility index (PI > 1.2) in the acute phase of head injury. Control group (normal-PI-group): 50 severe head injured patients, with TCD recordings of normal PI (PI ≤ 1.2). In all the patients the intracranial pressure (ICP) was continuously monitored using a intraparenchymal device. All the TCD recordings are referred to the Middle Cerebral Artery of the cerebral hemisphere were ICP catheter was inserted. In the transcranial Doppler recording, the Pulsatility Index was automatically calculated derived from the formulae: Pulsatility index = (systolic velocity − diastolic velocity)/mean velocity.

100 transcranial Doppler sonography recordings of with pulsatility index ≥ 1.2 (high normal value of pulsatility index) were correlated with the simultaneous ICP value. The incidence of intracranial hypertension (ICP > 20 mmHg) was analyzed in the High-PI-group, and compared with the incidence of intracranial hypertension in the normal-PI-group. Statistic analysis: Pearson's Correlation Coefficients PI/ICP (in the High-PI-group); Sensitivity, specificity, Predictive values of high PI (PI > 1.2) were used.

RESULTS. The Correlation Coefficients PI/ICP (in the High-PI-group) were $r = 0.630$, 0.397.

INCIDENCE OF HIGH PI IN EPISODES HIGH ICP]

	ICP > 20 mmHg	ICP ≤ 20 mmHg
PI > 1.2	78	22
PI ≤ 1.2	2	98

The positive predictive value of PI for ICP > 20 mmHg was 78%; the negative predictive value was 98%, Sensibility 98%, Specificity 82%, and the likelihood ratio + test was 5.32.

CONCLUSIONS. The use of PI (cut-off point 1.2) of TCD recordings have a high value to rule out the existence of intracranial hypertension. Even considering the moderate-good correlation between increase of PI and Intracranial Hypertension, the only use of PI can overestimate the incidence of intracranial hypertension in patients with severe head injury.

Cardiac surgical issues: 0278–0290

0278

THE EFFECT OF INTRATHECAL BUPIVACAINE PLUS SUFENTANIL ON INTRAOPERATIVE HEMODYNAMIC STATUS IN ELECTIVE CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS SURGERY

A. Dabbagh[1], S. Rajaei[2], H. Taghizade[1]

[1]Shahid Beheshti University, M. C., Tehran, Iran, Republic of Islamic, [2]Immunology Department, Tehran University of Medicine, Tehran, Iran, Republic of Islamic

INTRODUCTION. Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery carries a number of drawbacks, namely systemic inflammatory response and the hemodynamic derangements. Several methods have been used to suppress this inflammatory state; among them to be mentioned is sympathetic blockade by neuraxial anesthesia. This study assesses the effect of intrathecal bupivacaine plus sufentanil on intraoperative hemodynamic changes in elective coronary artery bypass surgery.

METHODS. In a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial, 80 patients scheduled for elective CABG was randomly assigned into two groups. After matching inclusion and exclusion criteria and induction of general anesthesia, one group received intrathecal sufentanil (S) and the other group received the same dose of sufentanil plus supplemental bupivacaine (SB). Except for this, all the cases were similar regarding anesthesia and surgery. Mean arterial blood pressures were measured before and after induction of anesthesia, during the bypass time and after weaning from bypass were checked. Also, the need of the patients for administration of inotropic agents after weaning was compared.

RESULTS. There was more stable mean arterial blood pressure and less inotropic need after weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass in the SB group. Also, the SB patients had a more stable hemodynamic profile during the bypass period; especially after the initiation of the bypass. Less inotropic agents were needed after weaning in the SB patients. There was no difference between the two groups regarding the extubation time.

DISCUSSION. The administration of intrathecal sufentanil plus bupivacaine seems to keep the hemodynamic status of the patients more stable than intrathecal sufentanil alone.

0279

CAN LEAN BODY MASS BE USED TO ADAPT THE PUMP FLOW RATE (PFR) FOR OVERWEIGHT AND OBESE PATIENTS UNDERGOING CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS (CPB)?

M. A. Jebali[1], M. S. Soussi[1], Z. Hajjej[1], A. Abderrahmen[1], K. Lamine[1], M. Ferjani[1]

[1]Military Hospital of Tunis, Anesthesiology and Critical Care, Tunis, Tunisia

INTRODUCTION. In overweight and obese individuals, a greater proportion of body surface area (BSA) is accounted for by fat. Adapting the PFR to the lean body mass (LBM) should decrease complications due to high flow rates [1].

OBJECTIVES. To compare the rate of postoperative organ failure in patients with PFR adjusted to the LBM to those with PFR adapted to the total body mass (TBM).

METHODS. Prospective randomized comparative study including 21 patients. Inclusion criteria: age > 16 years, body mass index (BMI) > 25, elective coronary artery bypass graft surgery (CABG). Non inclusion criteria: left ventricular ejection fraction ≤ 35%, carotid stenosis > 50%, creatinine clearance < 60 ml/min. On the day before surgery, patients' height and weight were measured. LBM was determined with bioelectrical impedance (*Tanita TBF310*) [2]. Anaesthesia protocol was standardized for all patients. PFR was maintained at 2.4 L/(min m^2). Two groups were defined: PFR adjusted to LBM (LBM group) and PFR adjusted to TBM (TBM group). Exclusion criteria during CPB were: mean arterial pressure < 60 mmHg, mixed venous oxymetry < 70% and an arterial pH < 7.35. Post operative parameters recorded were: maximum MODS, maximum troponin level (Max TPO), duration of mechanical ventilation (MV), duration of catecholamine (CAT) administration, duration of intensive care unit (ICU) stay and length of hospital stay (LHS). Data are presented as means ± SD. Non parametric tests (Chi-square and Mann Whitney) were used in statistical analysis ($p < 0.05$ indicated statistical significance).

RESULTS. One patient was excluded from the group LBM because of hemodynamic intolerance. The two groups were comparable concerning: age, sex, BMI, % of fat mass, Euroscore, duration of aortic clamping and duration of CPB.

POSTOPERATIVE DATA

	LBM Group ($n = 11$)	TBM Group ($n = 9$)	p
Maximum MODS	2 ± 3	3 ± 3	0.55
Max TPO (µg/l)	2.31 ± 1.39	6.47 ± 8.36	0.2
Duration MV (h)	7 ± 6	16 ± 30	0.32
Duration CAT (h)	7 ± 15	13 ± 24	0.45
Duration ICU (days)	3 ± 1	4 ± 2	0.24
LHS (days)	10 ± 5	12 ± 3	0.35

CONCLUSIONS. In this preliminary study, adapting PFR to LBM in patients with a BMI > 25, does not increase post operative morbidity. Studies with larger populations are needed to confirm these results.

REFERENCE(S). Alston RP et al (2006) Perfusion 21:139–147.
2. Susan AJ et al (2000) Br J Nutr 83:115–122.

0280

NT PRO-BNP IN OFF PUMP CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS SURGERY (OPCAB): PRELIMINARY DATA

J. Llagunes[1], C. Reina[1], M. Plaza[1], L. Blasco[1], J. J. Peña[1], A. Ripoll[1]

[1]Consorcio Hospital General de Valencia, Anestehesia and Critical Care, Valencia, Spain

OBJECTIVES. Our aim was to determine NT-proBNP levels in patients undergoing off pump cardiac surgery and if those levels are related to any of the baseline clinical characteristics of patients before surgery or as predictors of length stay at ICU and hospital.

METHODS. This study was approved by the Hospital's Ethics Committee. Prospective observational study including 20 consecutive patients. Preoperatory and postoperatory data were collected. Interventions included blood samples for NT-pro BNP taken prior to operation, and 18 and 36 h in postoperative. Troponin-I was taken 12 and 36 h postoperatively. Blood obtained was processed for NT-proBNP with Cobas H 232 system® Point of Care (POC) by Roche Diagnostics, with range from 60 to 3,000 pg/ml. The serum NT-proBNP level was also correlated with the logistic Euroscore and ejection fraction (EF). Serum NT-pro-BNP and troponin I values were compared between patients with and without postoperative length of stay in the intensive cardiac unit (ICU) > 48 h. and hospital >7 days.

RESULTS. All results are in median ± SD * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$ Tables 1??? and 2???

CONCLUSIONS. Preoperative Euroscore and NT-proBNP levels were higher in patients with EF < 40%. The troponin I after surgery increased more in patients whose length stay in icu was longer. After surgery NT-proBNP levels increased significantly,and they differ significantly between patients with length stay in ICU for more than 48 h and 7 days at hospital. Our data collection confirmed that measurement of NT-proBNP is useful and helpful during postoperative period and it also predicted a higher possibility for a long stay in ICU and a later hospital discharge. However, owing to the small size sample, these results must be regarded as preliminary.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Reyes G, Forés G, Rodríguez-Abella H et al (2005) NT-proBNP in cardiac surgery: a new tool for the management of our patients? Interact Cardiol Vasc Thorac Surg 4:242–247.
2. Eliasdo SB, Klemenzson G, Torfason B, Valsson F (2008) Brain natriuretic peptide is a good predictor for outcome in cardiac surgery. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 52:182–187.

0281

THE IMPACT OF PERCUTANEOUS AORTIC VALVE IMPLANTATION: MAJOR ADVERSE CARDIAC, CEREBRAL AND VASCULAR (MACCV) EVENTS IN AN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

N. M. Muñoz-Guillen[1], R. Leon-Lopez[1], M. J. Ferrer-Higueras[1], J. M. Dueñas-Jurado[1], F. J. Vargas-Vasserot[1], J. M. Serrano-Simón[1], R. Guerrero Pabon[1]

[1]H.U. Reina Sofia, Intensive Care Medicine, Cordoba, Spain

OBJECTIVE. Evaluate the effectiveness, safety, MACCV events and clinical outcome up to 30 days after implantation of current third-generation of the Core-Valve revalving system in patients with a high risk surgical morbidity and mortality.

METHOD. Observational prospective single-center study. From 1 April to 30 December, 2008, a total of 22 patients with severe symptomatic aortic stenosis rejected for surgical intervention underwent isolated aortic valve replacement. *Inclusion criteria*. Aortic valve area (AVA) < 0.6 cm^2/m^2, annulus 20–27 mm, and a EuroSCORE [3] >15%. *Exclusion criteria*. Nitinol allergy, active septic process, AMI, Ictus, mitral or tricuspide regurgitation > grade II, important periferic disease and surgical bioprotesis stenosis. Patient EuroSCORE, operative demographics and early mortality (≤30) were recorded in a prospective database.

INTERVENTIONS. We used the retrograde approach and was carried out under general anesthesia and guided by angiography and transesofagical echocardiography. Before the release of the valve, a valvuloplasty was performed; both sequences were carried out during the rapid stimulation of a pacemaker (which awards stability) placed in right ventricle. Statistic: Base-line and outcome variables are expressed in means or medians. All analysis were performed by SPSS® 15.0.

MEASUREMENTS AND RESULTS. Patients mean age was 76.6 ± 3.9 years and 50% were female (11 male and 11 female). The most common contemporary disease associated was extracardiac disease (77.3%) and hypertension (68.2%). The AVA was 0.54 ± 0.19 cm^2/m^2, peak gradient 107.17 ± 26.7 and the patient's EuroSCORE was 16 ± 4%. Device success and procedural success was achieved in 21 (95.5%) of 22 enrolled patients. Successful device implantation resulted in a marked reduction in the aortic valve gradient and mean AVA. Early improved in clinical symptoms were evidenced. MACCVE appeared in the 77.3% (17 of 22): 9 (40.9%) because of Atrio-Ventricular blockade (AVB), 7 (31.8%) because of left bunch blockade and 1 (4.5%) because of periprocedural cardiac tamponade caused by wire perforation of the ventricle, this patient died. No further adverse events occurred during ICU stay. Follow-up clinical results: 30-day adverse events happened in 8 patients (36.4%) divided in: 3 patients (13.6%) kept disruption of the A–V conduction so needed definitive pacemaker; 2 patients (9.1%) suffered valvular infections; 1 patient (4.5%) had a major bleeding requiring transfusion and another one (4.5%) presented aortic dissection. Overall 30-day mortality rate was 4.5%.

CONCLUSIONS. In spite of the limitations of our trial, percutaneous aortic valve implantation appears to be safety. A high rate of MACCV events were observed, essentially due to a disruption of the A–V conduction, in most cases transitional. Despite the definition of "inoperability" is difficult, less-invasive aortic valve procedures will undoubtedly find a place within current cardiac surgical practice.

0282

USE OF CALCIUM SENSIVITIZING IN POSTOPERATIVE VENTRICULAR DYSFUNCTION OF GRAFT IN TRANSPLANTATION OF THE HEART

C. Pérez Castaño[1], J. L. Pérez Vela[1], E. Renes Carreño[1], M. A. Corres Peiretti[1], P. Arribas López[1], J. Gutierrez Rodriguez[1], B. Maroto[1], N. Perales Rodriguez de Viguri[1]

[1]Hospital Doce de Octubre, Madrid, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Graft ventricular dysfunction in the immediate postoperative period of cardiac transplant patients is a serious complication that presents with a low cardiac output syndrome and need for circulatory support.

OBJECTIVE. To describe the evolution of cardiac transplant patients, presenting clinical low cardiac output in the immediate postoperative period, and after handling routine, they are treated with levosimendán (LV).

MATERIAL AND METHODS. Descriptive, prospective and observational in a postoperative care unit for cardiac surgery from a terciary hospital. Study period: January 2006–December 2008. LV was used when the patient had inotropic dependence over 72 h, to try to remove the amines or added to them in those cases that do not get these drugs with an adequate hemodynamics. Bolus was used in 4 occasions and then infusion of 0.1–0.2 mcg/(kg min). We analyzed demographic variables, hemodynamic response to the input of the drug if you can reduce or discontinue other medications, clinical tolerance and side effects, overall development, the ICU and hospital stay.

RESULTS. We studied 13 patients (6 women and 7 men). Presented a mean age of 48.85. Before surgery, all of whom were in NYHA functional class III-IV. Three patients were transplanted in emergency. In this series, there is a case without pulmonary hypertension (PAH) pre-transplant, 5 patients with mild HTP and HTP 7 moderate to severe, with a transpulmonary gradient(GTP) between 9 and 21 mmHg. The 3 patients with GTP > 15 mmHg had a positive reversibility test with sildenafil. Ischemia time of surgery was 195.46. In the immediate post, all the patients studied had low cardiac output syndrome by graft postoperative ventricular dysfunction, cardiac index measured by pulmonary artery catheter. In all patients echocardiography was performed to rule out a pericardial effusion with hemodynamic deterioration in cardiac cavities and showed ventricular dysfunction, right dominance in 10 patients. In all patients we observed a good tolerance to the drug. In 11 LV cases facilitated the withdrawal of the remaining. 2 patients were used LV only after the withdrawal of treatment with inotropic dependence on it. In the remaining cases to be associated with other drugs. Only two cases could not withdraw inotropic treatment after the LV infusion. In five patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension and prevalence of right ventricular failure, to reduce poscarga also added pulmonary arterial vasodilators. Patients have a stay in ICU between 4 and 6 days. One patient mortality.

CONCLUSIONS.

1. The primary graft failure is a severe potential complication of post-cardiac, which is associated with a worse prognosis.
2. LV shows good tolerance, without serious adverse effects attributable to the drug, and facilitated the removal of amines and clinical recovery.
3. It is necessary to expand the case to confirm the results, and to establish the most appropriate indications and patterns of use of this drug.

0283

PEREOPERATIVE RISK FACTORS OF SURGERY FOR POST-INFARCTION VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT

N. Qedra[1], B. Tutkun[1], E. Wellnhofer[2], S. Buz[1], M. Hübler[1], R. Hetzer[1]

[1]Deutsches Herzzentrum Berlin, The Department of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Surgery, Berlin, Germany, [2]Deutsches Herzzentrum Berlin, The Department of Internal Medicine / Cardiology, Berlin, Germany

Post-infarction ventricular septal defect (infarctVSD) is a rare but serious complication of myocardial infarction, usually quickly followed by low cardiac output. Repair of infarctVSD is still a challenging procedure with a high risk of mortality. Improvement of surgical outcome depends on results of large studies in this setting. The aim of this retrospective study was the evaluation of preoperative and surgical parameters influencing the 30-day mortality following surgical repair.

METHOD. Fifty-seven patients (age: median 66; range 47–85 years) who underwent patch closure of infarctVSD between 1988 and 2007 were reviewed; 22 variables, including laboratory, hemodynamic, echocardiographic and surgical parameters were evaluated.

RESULTS. Thirty-day mortality accounted for 37.5% ($n = 21$) patients. Median time from myocardial infarction (MI) (36 posterior MI, 20 anterior MI) to surgery was 22 (range 0–176) days. Twenty-three patients (41%) were in cardiogenic shock at the time of operation. Preoperative revascularization was performed by PTCA in 15 (26.7%) and IABP was implanted in 13 (23%). Preoperative CK ($p = 0.4$, t test), CKMB ($p = 0.005$, t test), troponin ($p = 0.047$, t test), creatinine ($p = 0.02$, t test), left ventricular ejection fraction ($p = 0.003$, t test), cardiogenic shock ($p < 0.001$ Mann–Whitney U) and mechanical ventilation were significantly ($p = 0.001$, Mann–Whitney U) elevated in non-survivors. In the multivariate logistic regression only left ventricular ejection fraction (Wald 4.3, $p = 0.02$) and troponin (Wald 2.7, $p = 0.49$) were significant predictive variables for postoperative mortality (73% accuracy). Location of the infarctVSD was not associated with survival in our patients. In 30 patients concomitant procedures (CABG, tricuspid and mitral valve replacement or reconstruction) were additionally performed. Mortality in the case of concomitant CABG ($n = 25$) was 36%.

CONCLUSIONS. In this large study, pre-operative left ventricular function and troponin level were found to be the best predictors identifying patients at high risk for 30-day mortality following surgical closure of infarctVSD. Both parameters may be helpful in deciding on the time of the operation and preoperative preparation.

In contrast to other findings, in our cohort the location of the VSD (anterior vs. posterior) did not affect mortality. This may be due to improvement of surgical technique and perioperative management over time.

0284

IMPACT OF FLUID CHALLENGE WITH SALINE OR COLLOIDS ON PULMONARY OEDEMA AND CARDIAC PRELOAD AFTER CARDIAC SURGERY

K. Zabothens[1], E. Strike[1], N. Porite[1], M. Bekers-Anchipolovskis[1], V. Harlamovs[1], I. Berzkalne[1]

[1]Paula Stradina University Hospital, Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Unit of Cardiac Surgery, Riga, Latvia

INTRODUCTION. Adequate fluid therapy is the first step of hemodynamic optimization after cardiac surgery [1]. Cardiac surgery exposes patients to ischemia and reperfusion, which are well known risk factors for a systemic inflammatory response and increased capillary permeability in the lungs [2]. It is still unclear what type of fluid should be given in the presence of increased pulmonary vascular permeability at hypovolemic status.

OBJECTIVES. Aim of this study was estimate the optimal type of fluid for intravascular volume deficit treating without evoking pulmonary oedema.

METHODS. A prospective clinical study at the intensive care unit was performed on 24 mechanically ventilated patients within 1 h after elective cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass. Patients, divided into four groups, were subjected to fluid challenge according to the global end-diastolic volume index (GEDVI) measurements with normal saline 1,000 ml or the colloids 4% gelatin, 6% HES 130/0.4 or 5% albumin 250 ml in 20 min. Hemodynamic and extravascular lung water index (EVLWI), GEDVI measurements were performed exactly before fluid challenge, afterwards and 30 min after challenge.

RESULTS. The change in EVLWI did not differ between saline and colloid fluid challenge. GEDVI increased by 12% in saline group, by 15% in 4% gelatine, 16 in 6% HES 130/0.4 and 17 in 5% albumin.

CONCLUSIONS. All colloid fluid infusion leads to the greater increase in cardiac preload compare to normal saline (saline in four times larger volume). The change in EVLWI did not differ between saline and colloid fluid groups and did not increase pulmonary oedema despite in the presence of increased pulmonary vascular permeability, when fluid overloading is prevented.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Matthias SG, Goepfert et al (2007) Goal-directed fluid management reduces vasopressor and catecholamine use in cardiac surgery patients. Intensive Care Med 33:96–103.
2. Calvin SH, Ng, Song Wan, Anthony PC Yim, Ahmed A Arifi (2002) Pulmonary dysfunction after cardiac surgery. CHEST 121:1269–1277; Goal-directed fluid management reduces vasopressor and catecholamine use in cardiac surgery patients. Intensive Care Med x; 33:96–103

0285

FIBRINOLYTIC THERAPY IN MECHANICAL-PROSTHETIC VALVE THROMBOSIS

A. M. Cabrera-Calandria[1], L. D. Muñoz-Jiménez[2], C. A. Urbano-Carrillo[2], P. J. Catalán-Muñoz[3], I. M. Piñero-Uribe[2], B. Zayas-Ganformina[2], J. Mora-Ordoñez[1]

[1]Hospital Regional Universitario Carlos Haya, Intensive Care Unit, Málaga, Spain, [2]Hospital Regional Universitario Carlos Haya, Cardiology, Málaga, Spain, [3]Hospital La Línea de la Concepción, La Línea de la Concepción, Spain

INTRODUCTION. The annual incidence of prosthetic valve thrombosis is up to 1–2% (patients-year) despite the anticoagulant therapy. Conventionally, the treatment of choice for this event was the surgical valve replacement. However, fibrinolytic therapy has become a valid alternative for the treatment of this serious complication, especially in high-risk surgery patients.

AIMS. To analyze the clinical factors, diagnosis and treatment management of patients with prosthetic valve thrombosis admitted to the Acute Cardiac Care Unit.

METHODS. We designed an observational-descriptive study, including patients admitted between 1998 and 2008. Clinical factors were analyzed: sex, age, prosthetic valve position, time from valve replacement, INR at admission, clinical features, diagnostic technique and treatment used.

RESULTS. 14 patients were included. 35.7% were women, 64.3% men. Mean age was 57.2 ± 4.15 years. The highest incidence was at the tricuspid prosthetic valve position (57.1%), followed by the mitral (35.7%) and the aortic position (7.1%). When a triple valve replacement was performed, the tricuspid position was the most often affected. Mean time from the first valve replacement surgery was 5.9 ± 2.7 years. Clinical features which led to the diagnostic were: acute heart failure (71.42%), peripheral embolization (14.28%), chest pain (7.14%) and syncope (7.14%). The diagnostic techniques used were transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) and cinefluoroscopy in all the patients. INR at admission time was lower than adecuate anticoagulation recommendations in 71.42% of patients. The most widely used treatment was the systemic fibrinolytic therapy (78.57%), followed by surgery (14.28%) and conservative treatment with heparin alone (7.14%). The most widely used thrombolytic was rtPA in 90.9% of patients, with a mean dosage of 89.3 ± 15.4 mg. One patient was treated with 1.4 mil. UI of streptokinase. Unfractionated Heparin was added to all patients whom received fibrinolytic therapy, with a mean dose of 683 ± 331 UI/h. A 57.1% incidence of minor bleeding was found in the fibrinolytic group. There were no major complications due to fibrinolytic. Total mortality rate was 14.28%.

CONCLUSIONS. Our experience, suggests that systemic fibrinolytic therapy is safe and effective in patients with prosthetic valve thrombosis.

0286

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION SUPPORT FOR ACUTE REFRACTORY NON-ISCHAEMIC CARDIOGENIC SHOCK: SINGLE CENTRE EXPERIENCE IN 20 ADULT MEDICAL PATIENTS

L. J. P. Slegers[1], V. Pellegrino[2], L. M. L. de Lau[3]

[1]Erasmus Medical Center, Department of Intensive Care, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, [2]The Alfred Hospital, Department of Intensive Care, Melbourne, Australia, [3]Erasmus Medical Center, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

OBJECTIVE. To describe the outcomes of patients with acute, refractory, non-ischaemic and not postcardiotomy, cardiogenic shock treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) and to evaluate whether survivors and non-survivors differed with respect to clinical characteristics, pre-ECMO treatment and laboratory values.

DESIGN. In this retrospective cohort study, information is collected from a database with additional review of medical records.

SETTING. A university attached quaternary ECMO referral centre.

PATIENTS. 20 consecutive adult patients, 14 males, mean age 39.7 ± 12.7 year, presenting to hospital with non-ischaemic acute severe, refractory cardiogenic shock, supported by central or peripheral venoarterial (VA) ECMO.

MEASUREMENTS AND MAIN RESULTS. Characteristics of survivors and non-survivors were compared using chi square test. Twelve patients (60%) were transported to our institution on ECMO. Eleven patients (55%) were weaned from ECMO, seven (35%) bridged to ventricular assist devices. In two patients (10%) ECMO support was withdrawn. Mean duration of ECMO support was 145.5 ± 69.7 h. Overall survival was 70%, and did not differ between patients with myocarditis ($n = 10$), cardiomyopathy ($n = 7$) and acute on chronic non-ischaemic cardiogenic shock ($n = 3$). A larger proportion of the three patients with 2 or more complications died as compared to the seventeen patients with less than 2 complications (67% versus 24%, $p = 0.133$). Pre-ECMO intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation (IABP) was used in 11 patients, 91% survived, as compared to 44% of those who did not receive IABP ($p = 0.024$). We have not identified any other significant differences between survivors and non-survivors.

CONCLUSION. The survival of patients on ECMO in this unique heterogeneous patient cohort is similar to the survival of ECMO support for fulminant myocarditis in the literature. We recommend to institute ECMO early in all medical patients with acute non-ischaemic cardiogenic shock, refractory to conventional therapy, or to refer these patients in time to an ECMO centre.

0287

HUMAN PARVO B19 INFECTION ASSOCIATED WITH SEVERE ACUTE MYOCARDITIS SUPPORTED BY EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION IN A YOUNG ADULT

S. Duran[1], A. H. M. Knook[1], K. Nieman[2], R. J. van Thiel[1], J. C. den Hollander[3], J. Bakker[1]

[1]Erasmus Medical Center, Intensive Care Medicine, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, Erasmus Medical Center, Cardiology, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, [3]Erasmus Medical Center, Pathology, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Human Parvo B19 virus is associated with a broad spectrum of clinical manifestations, mostly in children or immune-compromised patients. In adults, severe myocarditis due to this viral agent is a rare disorder, presenting as acute congestive heart failure.

We describe a patient with rapidly progressive heart failure, needing circulatory support by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO).
METHODS. Case report.

RESULTS. A 24-year-old previous healthy female was admitted to our ICU with nausea, vomiting, bradycardia and hypotension with a blood pressure of 80/40 mmHg. Two weeks before admission, patient had signs of erythema infectiosum. On physical examination the patient was pale, with venous congestion, third heart sound and hepatomegaly. The initial electrocardiogram showed a slow, regular, ventricular rhythm. Admission chest X-ray showed normal heart size with bilateral pleural effusion. Echocardiography revealed dilated ventricles (RV and LV) with depressed systolic function and a thrombus in the RV apex.
Patient was initially treated with intravenous medical therapy, but unfortunately developed progressive cardiogenic shock. Troponin levels, serum transaminases and BUN were extremely elevated. It was therefore decided to implant a percutaneous ECMO by femoro-femoral cannulation which permitted to stabilize hemodynamic conditions while peripheral organ functions returned to normal range.
Progressive cardiac recovery was observed after 7 days with a circulatory assistance with a mean flow rate of 4.1 l/min. As myocardial function improved, ECMO was gradually weaned and removed after 10 days of support. However, atrioventricular conduction did not recover, necessitating implantation of temporary VVI-pacemaker, which was later replaced by a permanent DDD pacemaker system.
Pathology of the endomyocardial biopsy showed extensive lymphocytary infiltration with destruction of myocytes. Parvo B19 DNA-PCR was positive in both the biopsy and serum.
These findings suggest that this patient developed severe myocarditis induced by parvo B19 viral infection. To our knowledge, Parvo B19 viral infection is an uncommon cause of severe myocarditis in adult patients. Sparse literature is available describing the use of ECMO in these adult patients.
CONCLUSION. This case report shows that Parvo B19 virus should be recognised as a potential infective agent in adult patients presenting with severe myocarditis. Furthermore, ECMO can be safely used to stabilize hemodynamics and peripheral organ perfusion in expectation of myocardial recovery in these patients.

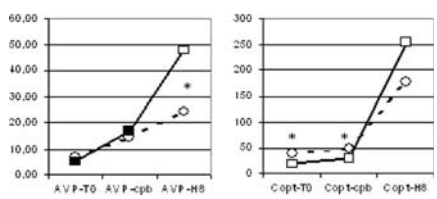
0288

VASOPRESSIN AND COPEPTIN PLASMA CONCENTRATION VARIATION DURING POST CARDIAC SURGERY VASODILATORY SYNDROME

O. Attard[1], J. Eliet[1], P. Gaudard[1], C. Bernard[1], J. Struck[2], A. Bergmann[2], N. G. Morgenthaler[2], G. Guillon[3], P. H. Colson[3]

[1]CHRU de Montpellier, S.A.R.D, Montpellier, France, [2]B.R.A.H.M.S., Hennigsdorf, Germany, [3]Institut de Génomique Fonctionnelle, Montpellier, France

INTRODUCTION. Arginin vasopressin (AVP) results from proAVP cleavage into neurophysin, AVP et copeptin (Cop). Copeptin is easier to measure than vasopressin, and could be used as a marker of vasopressin release [1]. The aim of the study was to compare plasma concentration of AVP and Cop during cardiac surgery, and specifically during post cardiac surgery vasodilatory syndrome (PCSVS).
METHODS. Two-month consecutive patients scheduled for cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) were included in the study except patients suffering from chronic renal failure and under dialysis. Blood samples were obtained from blood withdrawals routinely operated before CPB, during CPB and after surgery, at the postoperative hour 8 (H8). These samples were used for AVP and Cop measurements.
PCSVS, assessed as hypotension unresponsive to volume replacement therapy and without cardiogenic shock features, was treated with norepinephrine (NE). Patients treated with NE have been compared to the others. Statistical test consisted of variance analysis, non parametric test (Mann Whitney or Wilcoxon) and linear regression. A P value of less than 0.05 ($p < 0.05$) was considered statistically significant.
RESULTS. 64 patients have been included, out of which 10 have been treated with NE. Correlation between AVP and Cop plasma concentrations is significant ($r = 0.70$, $p < 0.01$). AVP and Copt concentrations increased significantly at H8 but the increase is less pronounced in NE-treated patients (Fig. 1).
NE-treated patients had lower preoperative left ventricle EF (45.0 ± 14.9 vs. 55.5 ± 10.5%, $p = 0.03$), longer CPB (123.1 ± 46.4 vs. 200.0 ± 80.7 min, $p < 0.01$) and clamping times (87.7 ± 41.5 vs. 157.1 ± 70.2 min, $p < 0.01$), higher incidence of low output syndrome (8/10 vs. 4/54, $p < 0.05$) longer extubation time (27.5 ± 14.8 vs. 8.0 ± 7.0 h, $p < 0.01$) and higher plasma Cop before (T0) and during CPB (Fig. 1).



AVP (ng/ml) et copeptin (Cop, pmol/l), in patients. *$p < 0.05$ NE versus others

DISCUSSION. Correlation between AVP and Cop is similar to that observed in other studies [1]. The correlation coefficient is rather weak that is possibly related to AVP dosage limitations (binding of AVP to blood platelets, lack of antibody-specificity). Increased Cop plasma concentrations before and during CPB is observed in sicker patients undergoing more complex surgery, which seems to expose them to relative postoperative vasopressin deficiency and PCSVS.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Intensive Care Med 2009; 35:489–497.

0289

NOREPINEPHRINE USE DURING DONOR MANAGEMENT: DOES IT IMPACT ON HEART RECEPTOR OUTCOME?

M. V. Nespereira Jato[1], M. G. Crespo Leiro[1], M. J. Paniagua Martín[1], P. Rascado Sedes[1], J. Muñiz García[1], M. J. García Monge[1], A. Fernández García[1], A. I. Hurtado Doce[1], L. Seoane Quiroga[1], M. T. Bouza Vieiro[1], P. Jiménez Gómez[1]

[1]University Hospital A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain

BACKGROUND. Waiting list for heart transplantation has been growing up. High doses of cathecolamines has been an exclusion criterion for heart donation and norepinephrine use is still controversial.

OBJECTIVE. To assess if norepinephrine used on heart donors modify receptors outcome.

METHODS. Historical Cohorts study from April 1991 to March 2007. Patients were divided in two groups: group 1: patients with local donors treated with norepinephrine ($n = 58$). Group 2: patients with local donors managed with other cathecolamines ($n = 39$).Cathecolamines were used at least for 1 h and doses were between 0.05 and 5 mcg/(kg min) if Norepinephrine and between 1 and 20 mcg/(kg min) if Dopamine or Dobutamine. Mortality risk factors published on the last International Society for Lung and Heart Transplantation guidelines were recorded. Graft dysfunction risk factors were also collected. Heart transplant outcome was measured by 30-day mortality, mortality rate at first, second, fifth and tenth years; and graft dysfunction incidence. Chi-squared and T student test was used. Multivariate logistic regression was used to evaluate norepinephrine impact on the outcome.

RESULTS. 535 heart transplants were performed. Local donors managed with cathecolamines were selected. 97 patients were included. Donors: Group 1: Men 77.6%; mean age 35.5 year; cause of death was head trauma 63.8%, intracranial bleeding 27.6%, brain infarction 6.9%. Group 2: Men 61.5%; mean age 38.99 year; cause of death: head trauma 33.3%, intracranial bleeding 48.7%, brain infarction 7.7%. Receptors: Group 1: Men 84.5%; mean age 55 year, indication for heart transplantation: Dilated cardiomyopathy (DMC) 48.3%, coronary heart failure 31%, valvular heart disease 8.6%; mean pulmonary artery systolic pressure (PASP) was 43.27 mmHg; mean pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) 2.2 Wood Units (WU); antibiotherapy 5.3%;previous pregnancy 8.6%, previous sternotomy 17.2%, dialysis 3.4%; insulin-dependent diabetes 3.4%; intra aortic balloon pump 5.2%; mechanical ventilation 6.9%;graft rejection 50%. Group 2: Men 76.9%; mean age 54.81 year, indication for heart transplantation: DMC 33.3%, coronary heart failure 56.4%, valvular heart disease 2.6%; mean PASP was 44.37 mmHg; mean (PVR) 2.73 WU; antibiotherapy 2.6%;previous pregnancy 17.9%, previous sternotomy 12.8%, dialysis 0; insulin-dependent diabetes 0;intra aortic balloon pump 0; mechanical ventilation 0; graft rejection 79.5%. Graft and transplantation: Group 1: Urgent 10.3%; Standard technique 1.7%, mean ischemic time 110.36 min. Group 2: Urgent 10.3%; Standard technique 23.1%, ischemic time 95.74 min.

Mortality in group 1 was 36.2 and 41% in group 2. No differences in mortality or graft dysfunction incidence were found in multivariate analysis.

CONCLUSIONS. Norepinephrine used for donors management compared with dopamine and dobutamine does not increase mortality or graft rejection incidence in heart transplantation. Groups were not uniform so further studies may be made to determine this association.

0290

SHORT-TERM OUTCOMES AND POST-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS UNDERWENT OFF-PUMP CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

L. D. Muñoz-Jimenez[1], A. M. Cabrera-Calandria[2], C. A. Urbano-Carrillo[1], I. M. Piñero-Uribe[1], R. Gómez-Calvo[2], P. J. Catalán-Muñoz[3]

[1]Hospital Regional Universitario Carlos Haya, Cardiology, Málaga, Spain, [2]Hospital Regional Universitario Carlos Haya, Intensive Care Unit, Málaga, Spain, [3]Hospital La Línea de la Concepción, La Línea de la Concepción, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Coronary artery bypass surgery on cardiopulmonary bypass is associated with significant morbidity and mortality. With present technology, all arteries on the heart can be bypassed off-pump. The benefit of this technique is higher for patients whom are at increased risk of complications from cardiopulmonary bypass, such as those who have heavy aortic calcification, carotid artery stenosis, prior stroke, and compromised pulmonary or renal function.

AIMS. To evaluate the short-term follow up results of off-pump coronary artery bypass (OPCAB) and postoperative management of these patients admitted to our Coronary Care Unit.

METHODS. We designed an observational study that included patients who underwent OPCAB from July 1998 to December 2008. Data were collected on preoperative age, sex, major cardiovascular risk factors, history of prior AMI, number of affected vessels and ventricular function. After the surgery we evaluated: the extubation time, postoperative bleeding, troponin maximum level, need for blood transfusion, use of vasoactive drugs and intra-aortic balloon pump, development of renal failure, atrial fibrillation, neurological complications and reintervention.

RESULTS. 69 patients were included. 79.9% were men and 20.3% women. Mean age was 65.3 ± 8.7 years. 100% of patients had one or more cardiovascular risk factor: hypertension was present in 73.9%, smoking 55.1%; diabetes mellitus 37.7% and dyslipidemia in 62.3%. There was prior myocardial infarction in 53.6% of patients. Prior coronary angiography showed 26.1% of patients with 2 vessels disease and 73.9% of 3 vessels disease. Mean LVEF was 53%. Mean number of grafts was 1.7. Mean extubation time was 9.6 h. Mean postoperative bleeding was estimated in 410 cc. 37.7% of patients needed blood transfusion; 36.2% vasoactive drugs; and 2.9% needed an intra-aortic balloon pump. 39.1% of patients developed troponin T elevation with a mean level of 6.3 ng/ml. 23.3% of patients developed atrial fibrilation, and 10.1% renal dysfunction (two patients needed hemodialysis). There was no neurological complications. 1 patient needed a reintervention. Mean of intensive care unit stay was 3.7 ± 5.3 days. Total mortality rate was 2.76%.

CONCLUSIONS. Our experience shows that the off-pump coronary artery bypass graft surgery is a safe and effective technique for coronary revascularization, with low mortality and morbidity rates and reduced postoperative complications.

Haemodynamics of septic shock: 0291–0304

0291

LEFT ATRIAL FUNCTION FOR OUTCOME PREDICTION IN SEVERE SEPSIS AND SEPTIC SHOCK. AN ECHOCARDIOGRAPHIC STUDY

A. S. Omar[1], M. U. Rahman[1], S. Abuhasna[1]

[1]Tawam Hospital/Johns Hopkins, Critical Care Medicine, Al Ain, United Arab Emirates

INTRODUCTION. Sepsis induced myocardial depression is a known phenomena**.** Left ventricular function and B-type natriuretic peptide assessment (BNP) are used to predict mortality in septic patients. Left atrial function has never been used to prognosticate outcome in septic patients.

OBJECTIVES. To assess if deterioration of left atrial function in patients with severe sepsis and septic shock could predict mortality.

METHODS. We studied 30 patients with severe sepsis or septic shock with mean age of 49.8 ± 16.17. Underlying echocardiographic parameters were measured on admission, 4th and 7th day, which comprised left ventricular ejection fraction (EF), and atrial function which is expressed as atrial ejection force (AEF), with AEF defined as the force that the atrium exerts to propel blood into the left ventricle (LV). All patients were subjected to BNP assay well. Multivariate analyses adjusted for acute physiology and chronic health evaluation score II (APACHE II score) was used for mortality prediction.

RESULTS. Underlying source of sepsis was lung in 10 patient (33%), blood in seven patient (23.3%), abdomen in seven patients (23.7%), while three patient (10%) had Urinary tract infection (UTI) as a cause of sepsis. Only one patient had CNS infection. Severe sepsis was admission diagnosis for 20 patients, 10 patients were labeled as septic shock. Look for 28 days mortality. In-hospital mortality was 23.3% (7 patients). Admission EF showed significant difference between survivors and non-survivors 49.01 ± 6.51 versus 56.44 ± 6.93% ($p < 0.01$), on the other hand admission AEF showed insignificant changes between the same groups 10.9 ± 2.81 versus 9.41 ± 2.4 k/dynes $p = 0.21$, while BNP was significantly higher in the non-survivors 1,123 ± 236.08 versus 592.7 ± 347.1 pg/ml ($p < 0.001$). Multivariate logistic regression, the predictable variables for mortality was APACHE II score, BNP then EF.

CONCLUSION. In septic patients, left atrial function unlike the ventricular function and BNP levels cannot be used as independent predictor of mortality.

KEY WORDS. Left atrial function, septic shock, mortality

0292

INTEREST OF N-TERMINAL PRO-BRAIN NATRIURETIC PEPTIDE (NT-PRO BNP) IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF CARDIAC DYSFUNCTION DURING SEPTIC SHOCK

M. S. Soussi[1], M. A. Jebali[1], Z. Hajjej[1], K. Lamine[1], M. Zaabar[1], M. Ferjani[1]

[1]Military Hospital of Tunis, Anesthesiology and Critical Care, Tunis, Tunisia

INTRODUCTION. Few works in the literature studied the interest of NT-proBNP in the diagnosis of left cardiac dysfunction (LCD) during septic shock (SS) [1–2].

OBJECTIVES. to analyse the relationship between plasma levels of NT-proBNP and LCD diagnosed by echocardiograph during SS.

METHODS. Prospective observational cohort study. Inclusion criteria: consecutive patients with SS [3]. Non inclusion criteria: creatinine clearance < 60 ml/min, 60 years < age < 18 years, cardiac surgery patients, pre existing coronary or cardiac insufficiency, neoplasia and systemic diseases. The evaluation of the left ventricular function was realised by a trans-thoracic or a trans-oesophageal echocardiograph on day 2. The LCD was defined by a left ventricular fraction of ejection <40% evaluated by Teicholtz. The blood tests for NT-proBNP analyses were drawn on days 0, 2, 4 and 7. Serum NT-proBNP measurements were made automatically by Elecsys 2010 analyser with the truss NT-proBNP (*Roche diagnostics, myelan, France*) by the electrochemiluminescence immunoassay method (Eclia). Data are expressed as mean ± SD and percentages. Statistical analysis was performed by repeated-measures ANOVA and ROC curves ($p < 0.05$ indicated statistical significance).

RESULTS. 36 patients were included in a period of 30 months (medical patients $n = 16$, surgical patients $n = 7$ and trauma patients $n = 13$), age = 53 ± 10 years, BMI = 24 ± 2 kg/m^2, APACHE II = 15 ± 9, IGS II = 35 ± 16, duration of intensive care unit stay = 24 ± 32 days, mortality = 50%. LCD was observed in 11 patients. The statistical analysis showed a significant elevation of NT-proBNP in patients with LCD (Table 1). On day 2, the area under ROC curve was 0.79, and the cut off value of NT-proBNP predictive of LCD was 2,600 pg/ml (sensibility = 72%, specificity = 74%).

TABLE 1

	SS with LCD ($n = 11$)	SS without LCD ($n = 25$)	p
NT-proBNP day 0	12475 ± 14463	1774 ± 4712	0.008
NT-proBNP day 2	9993 ± 11328	2025 ± 2965	0.004

CONCLUSIONS. This study showed that NT-proBNP values were significantly higher in SS patients with LCD. Other studies are necessary to assess the interest of this cardiac biomarker in SS.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Charpentier J et al (2004) Crit Care Med 32:660–665.
2. McLean et al (2007) Crit Care Med 35:1019–1026.
3. Bone RC et al (1992) Chest 101:1644–1655.

0293

PREDICTION OF FLUID RESPONSIVENESS BY A NON INVASIVE ASSESSMENT OF ARTERIAL PRESSURE IN SEPTIC SHOCK: COMPARISON WITH FIVE OTHER DYNAMIC INDICES

X. Monnet[1], M. Dres[1], A. Ferré[1], A. Bleibtreu[1], C. Richard[1], J.-L. Teboul[1]

[1]Hôpital de Bicêtre, Assistance Publique-Hôpitaux de Paris, Faculté de Médecine Paris-Sud, Université Paris-Sud 11, Service de Réanimation Médicale, EA 4046, Le Kremlin-Bicêtre, France

INTRODUCTION. Fluid responsiveness can be predicted by the respiratory variation of arterial pulse pressure (PPV) or of pulse contour-derived stroke volume (SVV) as well as by the changes in pulse contour-derived cardiac index during a passive leg raising manoeuvre (PLR) or a tele-expiratory occlusion (TEO). We evaluated the ability of an infrared photoplethysmography arterial waveform (CNAP device) to estimate PPV. We also tested the ability of this non invasive estimate of PPV to predict fluid responsiveness compared to the invasive measure of PPV, to SVV and to the PLR and TEO tests.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. In 29 patients with septic shock (63 ± 13 years of age, 25 receiving norepinephrine, SAPS2 = 65 ± 22, lactate = 3.3 ± 3.1 mmol/L), we measured the response of cardiac index (pulse contour analysis, PiCCO device) to fluid administration (500 mL saline over 20 min). Before fluid administration, we recorded the PPV directly calculated from the non invasive arterial pressure signal (PPV_{ni}), the PPV directly calculated from the invasive arterial pressure signal (PPV_i), the PPV automatically provided by the PiCCO device (PPV_{PiCCO}), the SVV automatically provided by the PiCCO device, the changes in cardiac index induced by a PLR test and the changes in cardiac index induced by a 15-s TEO.

RESULTS. Five patients were excluded because the arterial curve could not be obtained by the CNAP device due to excessive vasoconstriction. In the remaining 24 patients, fluid administration increased cardiac index by more than 15% (31 ± 19%) in 8 "responders". The fluid-induced changes in invasive (+20 ± 36%) and non invasive (+20 ± 29%) mean arterial pressure were correlated ($r = 0.79$, $p < 0.05$). At Bland–Altman analysis, PPVni accurately reflected PPVi (bias 1%, limits of agreement ±8%). For predicting fluid responsiveness in the 24 patients, the receiver operating characteristics (ROC) curves for PPV_{ni}, PPV_i, PPV_{PiCCO}, SVV, PLR and TEO were 0.83 ± 0.10, 0.82 ± 0.10, 0.86 ± 0.09, 0.77 ± 0.11, 0.92 ± 0.07, 0.94 ± 0.06 (all non significantly different). When considering only the 15 patients ventilated with a tidal volume ≤7 mL/kg predicted body weight, 2 were falsely classified as non responders by PPV_{ni}, PPV_i and two others by PPV_{PiCCO} and SVV, but all four were well classified by PLR or TEO.

CONCLUSION. In septic shock patients, provided that vasoconstriction is not excessive, the non invasive assessment of arterial pulse pressure seems valuable for predicting fluid responsiveness.

0294

HIGH TIDAL VOLUME VENTILATION PARTLY PREVENTS SEPSIS INDUCED MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSION BY DECREASING CARDIAC EDEMA

L. Smeding[1], R. R. Lamberts[2], W. J. van der Laarse[3], F. B. Plötz[1], A. B. J. Groeneveld[4], M. C. J. Kneyber[1]

[1]VU University Medical Center Amsterdam, Department of Pediatric Intensive Care, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [2]VU University Medical Center Amsterdam, Department of Anesthesiology, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [3]VU University Medical Center Amsterdam, Department of Physiology, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [4]VU University Medical Center Amsterdam, Department of Intensive Care, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Mechanical ventilated patients often require inotropic support. However, the role of mechanical ventilation (MV) in myocardial depression is not well understood. Septic patients often have impaired cardiac function and are in need of mechanical ventilation. We hypothesized that MV enhances sepsis-induced myocardial depression.

OBJECTIVES. In this study we investigated the influence of mechanical ventilation on cardiac function in an acute sepsis model.

METHODS. Sepsis was induced in male wistar rats using ip injection of LPS. Healthy and septic rats were randomized to one of three ventilation groups; (1) non-injurious ventilation with a tidal volume of 6 ml/kg and 5 cm H_2O PEEP (low tidal volume, LTV), (2) injurious ventilation with a tidal volume of 19 ml/kg and 5 cm H_2O PEEP (high tidal volume, HTV) and (3) spontaneous breathing. Arterial pressure was kept at least at 60 mm Hg. Cardiac output (CO, thermodilution method), central venous pressure (CVP) and mean airway pressure were measured in vivo. After 4 h of ventilation, animals were sacrificed and cardiac function was measured ex vivo in a Langendorff setup and expressed as developed pressure and +dP/dt. Cardiac wet to dry weight ratio was calculated.

RESULTS. Cardiac output in vivo was lower during HTV ventilation than during LTV ventilation ($p < 0.001$). CVP did not differ between ventilation strategies while mean airway pressure was higher in HTV ventilation than in LTV ventilation ($p < 0.001$). Ex vivo, cardiac function of septic animals was depressed compared to healthy controls ($p < 0.001$) In septic animals, cardiac function was better in HTV ventilated animals than in non ventilated animals ($p < 0.05$). Ventilation lowered cardiac wet/dry ratio ($p < 0.05$). Developed pressure ($p < 0.01$) and +dP/dt ($p < 0.05$) correlated inversely with cardiac wet/dry ratio.

CONCLUSIONS. LPS depresses myocardial function but mechanical ventilation does not further worsen cardiac function. High tidal volume ventilation decreases cardiac edema by decreasing transmural pressures for coronary outflow and thereby partly prevents sepsis induced myocardial depression.

0295

EARLY NORMALIZATION OF CENTRAL VENOUS O_2 SATURATION AFTER EMERGENCY INTUBATION IN SEPTIC PATIENTS DOES NOT ASSURE AN IMPROVEMENT IN GLOBAL DYSOXIA

G. Hernandez[1], H. Peña[2], R. Cornejo[3], R. Castro[1], J. Retamal[1], M. Rovegno[1], I. Aranguiz[1], D. Angulo[1], A. Bujes[1], C. Perez[1], A. Bruhn[1]

[1]Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Departamento de Medicina Intensiva, Santiago, Chile, [2]Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia, UTI de Cardio-Neumologia, Cuidad de Mexico, Mexico, [3]Hospital Clinico Universidad de Chile, Unidad de Pacientes Criticos, Santiago, Chile

INTRODUCTION. $ScvO_2$ increases significantly early after emergency intubation in the majority of septic patients, although it is not clear if this represents a real improvement in global perfusion or dysoxia [1]. Perfusion may be also evaluated by other parameters such as lactate or venous- arterial pCO_2 gradient (delta pCO_2).

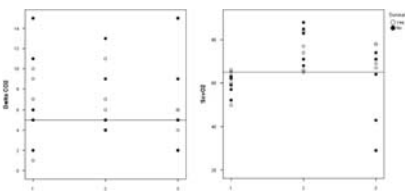
OBJECTIVES. To evaluate if early normalization of $ScvO_2$ after emergency intubation in septic patients persists over time and if it is associated with similar trends in lactate and delta pCO_2.

METHODS. Ten septic patients subjected to emergency intubation for respiratory or circulatory failure and in whom $ScvO_2$ increased to >65% after the procedure. These patients were included in a large prospective study published elsewhere [1]. Patients used a common intubation protocol and we evaluated several perfusion related parameters before, 15 min and 6 h after emergency intubation. Statistical analysis included Friedman and Wilcoxon tests.

RESULTS. Evolution of perfusion parameters after intubation is presented in Table 1. Five patients died during ICU stay. As a whole, $ScvO_2$ remained stable in 5 pts and decreased dramatically at 6 h by >20% in 3 non-survivor patients (lowest 29%). Only 2 pts had a high lactate before intubation that did not normalize at 6 h (both non-survivors). Delta pCO_2 exhibited erratic changes over time with no correlation with $ScvO_2$ changes and with mortality (Fig. 1).

TABLE 1

Perfusion related parameters	Pre-intubation	15 min post-intubation	6 h post-intubation	*p*
$ScvO_2$ (%) (mean ± SD)	59.7 ± 5.3	76.1 ± 8.5	64.4 ± 15.9	<0.01
Delta pCO_2 (mmHg) (mean ± SD)	7.1 ± 4.2	6.9 ± 3.1	5.9 ± 3.7	NS
Lactate (mmol/L) (mean ± SD)	2.1 ± 1		2.3 ± 1	NS



CONCLUSIONS. An early normalization of $ScvO_2$ after emergency intubation in septic patients does not assure a definitive improvement in global dysoxia and may not persist over time. Repeated and multimodal assessments of perfusion parameters may be necessary to guide sepsis resuscitation.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Hernandez G et al (2009) Crit Care (accepted)

0296

PERSISTENCE OF HIGH VENOUS-TO-ARTERIAL CARBON DIOXIDE DIFFERENCE DURING EARLY GOAL-DIRECTED THERAPY PREDICTS POOR OUTCOME IN SEPTIC SHOCK

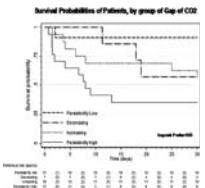
G. A. Ospina-Tascón[1], O. Ramírez[2], J. D. Tafur[3], M. Umaña[3], P. A. Moncada[3], D. F. Bautista[3], A. Gutiérrez[3], A. F. García[3], C. A. Ordóñez[3], L. E. Toro[3], M. Granados[3]

[1]Fundación Valle del Lili, Intensive Care Unit, Cali, Colombia, [2]Fundacion Valle del Lili, Ínstituto de Investigaciones Clínicas, Cali, Colombia, [3]Fundacion Valle del Lili, Cali, Colombia

INTRODUCTION. Venous to arterial carbon dioxide difference ($Pv\text{-}aCO_2$) could reflect the sufficiency of blood flow in shock states. Time evolution of $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ during early phases of resuscitation in septic shock has not been widely characterized. We proposed to describe the association between time course of $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ during the initial resuscitation and outcomes in septic shock.

METHODS. Patients with a new septic shock episode admitted to ICU were included. General management was guided according Surviving Sepsis Campaign recommendations. Time 0 (T0) was set when a central venous catheter was inserted to guide reanimation. Simultaneous measurements of lactate and arterial-venous gases were obtained at T0 and 6 h after (T6). $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ was calculated as the difference between venous CO_2 (blood samples drawn from a central catheter) and arterial CO_2. A value of $Pv\text{-}aCO_2 > 5$ was considered as high. Survival at 28 day was described for four groups: persisting high $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ (high at T0 and T6), increasing $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ (normal at T0, high at T6), decreasing $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ (high at T0, normal at T6) and persistently low (normal at T0 and T6). Survival probabilities were estimated using Kaplan–Meier method. Log-rank test was use to estimate a two-tailed *p* value for the differences in survival among groups.

RESULTS. Sixty septic shock patients were analyzed. Mortality rate was 36.7%. No demographic differences at baseline between survivor (S) and non- survivors (NS) were found. There were no differences in the amount of fluids administered at T0 and T6. No significant differences in $ScvO_2$ at T6 for S and NS were found [71.9% (66.3–76.7) vs. 75.3% (68.8–76.7), $p = 0.82$]. Patients with persistent high $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ at T0 and T6 had poorer outcome at 28 day than patients with normal $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ at T0 and T6 or those without abnormal $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ values during first 6 h of reanimation [actuarial survival probabilities—Kaplan Meier method for persistence of high $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$: 0.35 95% CI (0.12, 0.57), $p < 0.05$].



Survival probabilities by $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ group

CONCLUSION. Persistence of high $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ difference during the early reanimation of septic shock is related to a decreased survival at 28 day. $Pv\text{-}aCO_2$ could be used as perfusion goal during early phases of resuscitation of septic shock.

0297

SEPTIC SHOCK: HETEROGENEOUS DISEASE OR INAPPROPRIATE DEFINITIONS

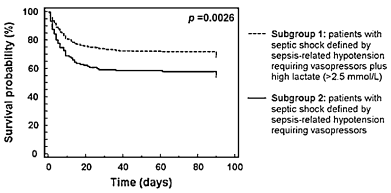
G. Hernandez[1], R. Castro[1], A. Bruhn[1], F. J. Larrondo[1], C. de La Hoz[1], A. Bujes[1], I. Aranguiz[1], D. Angulo[1], S. Bravo[1], M. A. Diaz[1], J. Ramirez[1]

[1]Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Departamento de Medicina Intensiva, Santiago, Chile

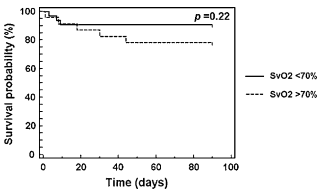
INTRODUCTION. Septic shock (SS) has been defined as sepsis related hypotension despite adequate fluid resuscitation + perfusion abnormalities such as lactic acidosis [1]. Despite this, an operationally simplified definition overlooking perfusion parameters, has been utilized in several landmark studies during the last decades [2–5]. More recently, a new consensus reemphasized the pivotal role of hypoperfusion in SS definition and added low SvO_2 as a surrogate [6]. Several problems emerge from these apparently interchangeable definitions, including pathophysiologic and epidemiologic (incidence, outcome) issues.

OBJECTIVES. Our aim was to evaluate if applicating different commonly used SS definitions to vasopressor-requiring septic patients leads to distinct outcomes.

METHODS. We applied the two most utilized SS definitions to hypotensive septic patients managed with a NE-based algorithm [7] for 10 years, generating two major subgroups for analysis (Fig. 1). Statistical analysis included chi-square test.



RESULTS. We included 299 patients (age 61.1 + 17.4; APACHE 19.7 + 7.2; peak SOFA 9.7 + 3.9; 28-days mortality 30.8%; abdominal 44.7% and respiratory source 26.8%). 197 and 299 patients fulfilled definitions 1 and 2, with mortalities of 44.4 and 30.8%, respectively ($p = 0.0026$) (Fig. 1). 102 pts of subgroup 2, exhibited persistent normal lactate levels with a mortality of 15.2% which was similar regardless of SvO_2> or <70: $p = 0.22$. (Fig. 2).



CONCLUSIONS. Commonly used SS definitions are not interchangeable and when applied to the same vasopressor requiring septic patients lead to statistically different mortalities. Our data suggest that lactate and SvO_2 cannot be used indistinctly to define shock condition. A reappraisal of clinical septic shock definition appears to be necessary.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Chest 1992;101:1644.
2. CCM 1996;24:1431.
3. NEJM2008;358:111.
4. NEJM2001;345:1368.
5. NEJM 2001;344:699.
6. ICM 2007;33:575.
7. Minerva Anest 2008;74:223.

0298

AGREEMENT IN ECG INTERPRETATION IN PATIENTS WITH SEPTIC SHOCK

S. Mehta[1], S. Lapinsky[1], G. Newton[1], C. Siau[1], J. Granton[1], K. Bandayrel[1], A. Little[1], D. Cook[2], D. Ayers[3], J. Singer[3], J. Russell[3], for the VASST Investigators

[1]University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, [2]McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada, [3]University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

OBJECTIVES. To assess intra- and inter-observer agreement of ECG interpretation in adults with septic shock (VASST, NEJM 2008;358:877).

METHODS. Patients were randomised to receive a blinded infusion of low-dose vasopressin or norepinephrine in addition to open-label vasopressors. Eight ICUs participated in this ECG sub-study; and 12-lead ECGs were recorded at baseline (prior to study drug infusion), and 6 h, 2 and 4 days after initiation of study drug. An intensivist (reader 1) and a cardiologist (reader 2), blinded to patient data and randomization group, interpreted all of the ECGs in duplicate, using a checklist. Prior to ECG interpretation, a calibration exercise was performed to refine definitions and maximize inter-observer agreement; both readers reviewed 25 ECGs (from the current study) representing the spectrum of normal to abnormal. Cohen′s Kappa statistic was used to assess intra- and inter-rater reliability.

RESULTS. 121 patients, mean age 62 ± 17 years, APACHE II 28.7 ± 7.7, 70.3% male, had 382 ECGs recorded. Readers 1 and 2 interpreted 44.3 and 29.7% of ECGs as normal, and 15.7 and 12.6% as representative of ischemia, respectively. Kappa values measuring agreement are below (95% CI).

RELIABILITY OF ECG INTERPRETATION

Variable	Intra-rater reliability, reader 1	Intra-rater reliability, reader 2	Inter-rater reliability
Normal	0.697 (0.623, 0.772)	0.573 (0.479, 0.667)	0.553 (0.469, 0.638)
Ischemia	0.541 (0.408, 0.675)	0.618 (0.486, 0.750)	0.277 (0.137, 0.416)
Atrial Fib/flutter/ PSVT	0.838 (0.771, 0.905)	0.796 (0.721, 0.871)	0.832 (0.762, 0.901)
Bundle branch block	0.875 (0.806, 0.944)	0.797 (0.705, 0.890)	0.791 (0.698, 0.884)
ST elevation	0.696 (0.508, 0.884)	0.629 (0.470, 0.788)	0.540 (0.349, 0.732)
T wave inversion	0.671 (0.579, 0.764)	0.685 (0.585, 0.785)	0.522 (0.414, 0.629)
Q waves	0.385 (0.216, 0.553)	0.704 (0.604, 0.804)	0.413 (0.282, 0.544)

CONCLUSIONS. In patients with septic shock the reliability of ECG interpretation for the presence of myocardial ischemia was poor to moderate; however there was high reliability for atrial arrhythmias and bundle branch block.

FUNDED BY. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR).

0299

PATIENT SPECIFIC MODEL OF THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM DURING SEPTIC SHOCK

T. Desaive[1], J. G. Chase[2], B. Lambermont[1], P. Morimont[1], A. Ghuysen[1], P. Kolh[1], P. C. Dauby[1], C. Starfinger[2], G. M. Shaw[3], C. E. Hann[2]

[1]University of Liege, Liege, Belgium, [2]University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, [3]Christchurch Hospital, Christchurch, New Zealand

INTRODUCTION. Sepsis is a most complex and serious systemic response to infection and is one of the leading causes for morbidity and mortality in the critical care setting. In this research, a porcine model of induced endotoxic shock without hemofiltration is analyzed and the parameters of a previously validated cardiovascular system (CVS) model are identified. In this case no left ventricle signals were measured, so the identification process is applied to strictly right ventricle signals. This concept is of particular clinical importance, as often only limited data, such as data from only one of the ventricles (usually the left), is available in an Intensive Care Unit (ICU).

METHODS. The model consists of eight elastic chambers including the heart and circulations. Identification of the parameters is made only from measured pressures in the aorta and pulmonary artery, and the volume in the right ventricle. Septic shock was induced in ($N = 6$) healthy pigs with endotoxin infusion over 30 min. Right ventricular pressure-volume loops were recorded by conductance catheter and end-systolic ventricular elastance was assessed by varying right ventricular preload. Consent was obtained from the University of Liege Medical Ethics Committee.

RESULTS. Errors for the identified model are within 8% when the model is identified from data, re-simulated and then compared to the clinically measured data. Even with a limited amount of available experimental data to identify the parameters of the model, all simulated parameters trends match physiologically expected changes during endotoxic shock. In particular, a close match of the trends of the right ventricular end-systolic elastances are obtained, when compared to previously reported experimental results [1], including capturing of the peak after 30 min and a decaying oscillation after 30 min.

CONCLUSIONS. Pig-specific parameters for the CVS model were accurately identified using a significantly reduced data set. This research shows the ability of the model to adequately and realistically capture the impact of pressure-volume changes during endotoxic shock. In particular, the model is able to aggregate diverse measured data into a clear, clinically and physiologically relevant diagnostic picture as the condition develops. This research thus increases confidence in the clinical applicability and validity of this overall diagnostic monitoring approach.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Lambermont B, Ghuysen A, Kolh P, Tchana-Sato V, Segers P, Gerard P, Morimont P, Magis D, Dogne JM, Masereel B, and D'Orio V (2003) Effects of endotoxic shock on right ventricular systolic function and mechanical efficiency. Cardiovasc Res 59:412–441.

0300

EFFECTS OF INCREASING MEAN ARTERIAL PRESSURE WITH NOREPINEPHRINE ON MICROVASCULAR REACTIVITY IN SEPTIC SHOCK PATIENTS

A. Thooft[1], R. Favory[2], D. R. Salgado[3], D. De Backer[1], J.-L. Vincent[1], J. Creteur[1]

[1]Erasme University Hospital, Brussels, Belgium, [2]CHRU de Lille, Lille, France, [3]Barra Dor Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

BACKGROUND. Conflicting data exist concerning the effects on the microcirculation of increasing mean arterial pressure (MAP) with norepinephrine (NE) in septic shock. Near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) has been proposed as a tool to quantify microvascular dysfunction in patients with sepsis. By inducing a vaso-occlusive test (VOT), a variety of NIRS-derived variables can be measured to assess local metabolic demand and microvascular dysfunction. This trial was conducted to test the effects of increasing MAP by NE on microvascular reactivity in patients with septic shock.

MATERIALS AND METHODS. After Local Ethical Committee approval and informed consent, we enrolled 10 patients in septic shock with an arterial pressure stabilized by NE. In addition to hemodynamic measurements, SvO_2 and blood lactate level, we measured thenar muscle oxygen saturation (StO_2) and muscle tissue hemoglobin index (THI) by a tissue spectrometer (InSpectra™ Model 650, Hutchinson Technology Inc, MN). Serial VOT (upper limb ischemia induced by a rapid pneumatic cuff inflation around the upper arm) were performed. We also recorded during the VOT: basal StO_2, THI, the slope of the decrease in StO_2 during the occlusion (desc slope; %/min) and the slope of the increase in StO_2 following the ischemic period (asc slope; %/s). Muscle oxygen consumption (nirVO2I) was calculated as the product of the inverse of the slope value by the mean of THI over the first minute of arterial occlusion and is expressed in arbitrary units (U) (Skarda Shock 2007). All these data were obtained at 5 different times: baseline 1 and 2 with MAP of 65 mmHg, then at 75 mmHg and 85 mmHg of MAP by increasing the NE doses and finally to baseline 3. We report here data corresponding to the mean and SD of baseline 1 and 2 versus MAP 85 mmHg analyzed by repeated measures analysis of variance (at 5% level) with Bonferroni adjustment to account for multiple comparisons.

RESULTS. Increasing NE dose induced an increase in cardiac output (from 6.08 ± 1.20 to 6.81 ± 1.62 L/min, $p < 0.05$) without any changes in heart rate and an increase of SvO_2 (from 70.9 ± 3.2 to $77.7 \pm 5.8\%$, $p < 0.05$). Lactate level decreased from 2.6 ± 1.5 to 2.3 ± 1.4 mEq/l ($p < 0.05$). Neither basal StO_2 nor THI changed, whereas the asc slope increased from 108 ± 50 to 172 ± 61%/min ($p < 0.05$). This improvement in vascular reactivity did not significantly influence nirVO2I (from 138.3 ± 39.8 to 166.8 ± 70.7 U, $p = 0.25$).

CONCLUSION. Increasing mean arterial pressure by norepinephrine in patients with septic shock can improve microvascular reactivity; this observation was associated with a decrease in blood lactate concentration.

0301

THE EFFECTS OF PROTOCOLISED RESUSCITATION ON SUBLINGUAL "TRUE" CAPILLARY DENSITY AND FLOW OF CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS WITH MACROCIRCULATORY SHOCK

S. M. A. Hubble[1,2], C. Thorne[2], R. Appleboam[1], A. Shore[2]

[1]Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Exeter, UK, [2]Institute of Biomedical Science, Peninsula Medical School, Departmant of Microvascular Research, Exeter, UK

INTRODUCTION. Previous investigators have demonstrated that microvessel density and flow is decreased in septic patients and non survivors compared to controls, and that early improvement in flow is related to improvement in SOFA score.

OBJECTIVES. To investigate:

1. The effects of "successful" protocolised resuscitation (EGDT) on microvessel perfusion (particularly density).
2. Whether there is different effects of EGDT on the microcirculation of septic compared to critically ill non-septic patients and
3. Whether there is a difference in the behaviour of "true" capillaries (i.e 1–10 μm) compared to larger microvessels (11–20 μm) at baseline or after resuscitation.

METHODS. Prospective observational study in the emergency and Intensive care departments of an urban teaching hospital.

Subjects: 20 septic and 10 critically ill control patients requiring shock resuscitation (MAP less than 65 mmHg, ±CVP less than 8 mmHg, ±central venous saturations less than 75%). All patients had invasive monitoring and identical cardiovascular targets. Patients with known cardiogenic shock or pre-stabilised trauma were excluded. We performed Sidestream Dark field (SDF) videomicroscopy of sublingual microcirculation at the point of EGDT initiation and again on attainment of at least 2 out of 3 cardiovascular goals. Three sites were imaged for 15 s and the clips were analysed randomly off-line to provide an average value for capillary density (total length and count per mm) and a semi-quantitative description of microvessel flow (continuous, intermittent or stopped) as previously described. Vessels were grouped according to diameter as small (0–10 μm) and medium (11–20 μm). Non parametric analysis was used for all within or between group comparisons, data is displayed as median values with [range]. *$p < 0.05$ was considered significant.

RESULTS.

1. In 1–10 μm vessels, the proportion of vessels with continuous flow was significantly worse in shocked septic patients [65.1% (10–98)] compared to shocked controls [79.6% (43–97)]. Protocolised resuscitation had a larger effect on the flow in septic capillaries, but the flows achieved were lower than in controls *[88.2 (60–99) vs. 92.7 (87–100)] respectively. Density of septic capillaries increased with resolution of shock from 30.1 (17–43) to 34.2 (25–46) but not in control patients [34.6 (17–49) to 35.5 (29–47)]
2. In 11–20 μm vessels, the baseline and responses to resuscitation were similar to capillaries, but density significantly decreased with resuscitation in all patients.
3. Absolute or changes in density or flow were not correlated to mean arterial pressure, cardiac index or venous saturation.

CONCLUSION. Fluid, inotropes (or time) appear to increase capillary perfusion in septic shock, but the achievement of EGDT targets per se, does not fully restore both microcirculatory density and flow in any shocked critically ill patient.

0302

CENTRAL VENOUS-ARTERIAL CARBON DIOXIDE DIFFERENCE: AN ADDITIONAL MARKER OF PERFUSION IN SHOCK?

G. Friedman[1,2], D. T. Araújo[2], F. S. Neves[2], E. Boschi[2], E. C. Zignani[2], A. F. Meregali[2]

[1]UFCSPA, Internal Medicine, Porto Alegre, Brazil, [2]Complexo Hospitalar Santa Casa, Unidade de Tratamento Intensivo Central, Porto Alegre, Brazil

OBJECTIVE. The venous-arterial carbon dioxide difference has been shown to increase when there is a decrease in cardiac output and/or a decrease in tissue perfusion. This study aims to evaluate the central venous-arterial carbon dioxide difference (Delta CO_2) as a global index of tissue perfusion.

DESIGN. Prospective observational study.

SETTING. A 18-bed university hospital medico-surgical ICU.

PATIENTS. 27 critically ill patients in shock requiring noradrenaline to maintain PAM $\geq$ 65 mmHg for at least 6 hs.

MEASUREMENTS AND RESULTS. Hemodynamic measurements, arterial lactate, simultaneous arterial and central venous blood gases were obtained immediately after shock was identified (T0) and after 6 (T6), 12 (T12), 18 (T18) and 24 (T24) hours. Delta CO_2 was higher in nonsurvivors (NS) than in survivors during the first 18 h [T6 7 (3–9) vs. 3 (2–6), $p = 0.049$]. Delta CO_2 was significantly correlated (spearman correlation coefficient $r = -0.36$, $p < 0.0001$) with Central venous oxygen saturation ($SatcvO_2$). At any time, whenever the Delta CO_2 was high (>6 mmHg) the $SatcvO_2$ was lower in comparison with a low Delta CO_2 (T0, T6, T18; $p < 0.005$). Delta CO_2 was significantly correlated with arterial lactate ($r = 0.52$, $p = 0.005$) and with delta lactate ($r = 0.53$, $p < 0.005$) at T18.

CONCLUSION. These preliminary results suggest that Delta CO_2 may sign global tissue underperfusion in shock patients.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Vallée F, Vallet B, Mathe O et al (2008) Central venous-to-arterial dioxide difference: an additional target for goal-directed therapy in shock. Intensive Care Med 34(12):2218–2225.

0303

COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT VASCULAR OCCLUSION TESTS TO ASSESS MICROCIRCULATORY DISTURBANCES WITH NIRS

C. Mayeur[1], S. Campard[1], C. Richard[1], J. L. Teboul[1]

[1]Hopital De Bicêtre, Réanimation Médicale, Le Kremlin Bicetre, France

INTRODUCTION. A recently commercialised *near infrared spectrometry* (NIRS) device provides the continuous measurement of the haemoglobin saturation in the terminal vascularisation within tissues (StO_2) of thenar eminence.
Changes in StO_2 can be monitored during a vascular occlusion test (VOT) aimed at detecting microcirculatory disturbances. The VOT consists of performing a transient occlusion of the upstream arterial circulation (ischemic phase) and then a release of the arterial occlusion (hyperaemic phase). The StO_2 recovery slope has been shown to be a better prognostic factor than the baseline StO_2 in septic shock. However, there is no consensual way to perform the VOT in terms of location of the cuff (arm or forearm) and of duration of the arterial occlusion. Standardisation of the technique is needed. In this study we compared the data provided by four VOTs used in the literature in the aim to determine the more relevant VOT.
METHODS. We enrolled healthy volunteers and septic shock patients. In each subject, we performed four different VOts in a random order using the InSpectra StO_2 650 monitor (Hutchinson, MN). The cuff was inflated to 220 mmHg. Arm (A) or forearm (FA) occlusion was maintained until StO_2 decreased to 40% ($VOT_{A40\%}$ and $VOT_{FA40\%}$) or lasted 3 min (VOT_{A3min} and VOT_{FA3min}). The recovery slope was calculated off-line by InSpectra Analysis Program V4.00.
RESULTS. We included 14 healthy volunteers (27 ± 4 years) with a baseline StO_2 of 81 ± 4% and 18 septic shock patients (61 ± 14 years) with a baseline StO_2 of 79 ± 10%. In septic shock patients, SAPS 2 was 58 ± 16, mean arterial pressure was 76 ± 13 mmHg (94% received norepinephrine) and mortality was 50%.

[HEALTHY VOLUNTEERS VALUES]

	$VOT_{A40\%}$	$VOT_{A3\ min}$	$VOT_{FA40\%}$	$VOT_{FA3\ min}$
Recovery slope (%/s), mean (range)	5.4 (3.8–7.3)	4.5 (2.6–6.6)	6.3 (4.6–7.9)	4.8 (1.3–6.3)
Duration of occlusion (min), mean ± SD	4.2 ± 0.8	3.0 ± 0.0	4.9 ± 0.8	3.0 ± 0.0
Minimal StO_2 (%), mean ± SD	40 ± 0	53 ± 6	40 ± 0	55 ± 6

SAPTIC SHOCK PATIENTS VALUE

	$VOT_{A40\%}$	$VOT_{A3\ min}$	$VOT_{FA40\%}$	$VOT_{FA3\ min}$
Recovery slope (%/s), mean (range)	2.5 (0.4–5.6)	2.2 (0.4–5.3)	2.8 (0.7–5.7)	2.2 (0.3–4.9)
Number of patients within the normal range, n (%)	2 (11)	6 (33)	1 (5)	12 (67)
Duration of occlusion (min), mean ± SD	5.4 ± 2.8	3.0 ± 0.0	6.7 ± 3.9	3.0 ± 0.0
Minimal StO_2 (%), mean ± SD	40 ± 0	52 ± 14	40 ± 0	54 ± 13

As expected, all septic shock patients, except one (for the $VOT_{FA40\%}$) and two (for the $VOT_{A40\%}$) had a recovery slope lower than normal when StO_2 decreased to 40% during arterial occlusion. By contrast, when occlusion lasted 3 min, many patients including patients who eventually died, were misclassified since their recovery slopes were in the normal range. These results could be due to the smaller decrease of StO_2 and in turn a less strong hyperemic response when ischemia lasted only 3 min.
Additionally, a significantly ($p < 0.03$) shorter time to reach 40% was required when arm (compared to forearm) occlusion was performed.
CONCLUSION. When a VOT is required for assessing microcirculatory disturbances in septic shock, we recommend performing it using an arm occlusion until StO_2 reach 40%.

0304

THENAR OXYGEN SATURATION (STO_2) AND INVASIVE OXYGEN DELIVERY MEASUREMENTS IN PATIENTS WITH CARDIOVASCULAR INSUFFICIENCY. WHAT ARE WE MEASURING?

J. Mesquida[1], F. Baigorri[1], J. Masip[1], M. L. Martinez[1], G. Gruartmoner[1], A. Artigas[1]

[1]Hospital de Sabadell, Critical Care Center, CIBER Enfermedades Respiratorias, Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, Sabadell, Spain

BACKGROUND. Several studies have demonstrated that tissue oxygen saturation (StO_2) correlates with either mixed or central venous oxygen saturation (SvO_2 and $ScvO_2$, respectively). Furthermore, our group showed that, in septic patients, low StO_2 values (<75%) predict low $ScvO_2$ values (<70%) with high specificity [1]. Unfortunately, this technique appears to be poorly sensitive, and normal StO_2 values cannot rule out low $ScvO_2$. We hypothesized that StO_2 could be a reflection of DO_2, where low StO_2 is always due to low DO_2, and high StO_2 reflects normal or high DO_2, although it could be inadequate to meet the global requirements (reflected by low $ScvO_2$).
AIMS. To analyze the correlation between StO_2 (and its changes derived from a transient ischemic challenge) and global oxygen delivery (DO_2) parameters measured invasively using a pulmonary artery catheter (PAC).
METHODS. Observational study, performed in a 26-bed medical-surgical ICU, at a university hospital. We recruited adult patients with cardiovascular insufficiency that required a PAC placement for hemodynamic monitoring and resuscitation. We collected demographic data, and hemodynamic and oxymetric data derived from the PAC. Simultaneously, we measured StO_2 and its changes derived from a vascular occlusion test (VOT).
RESULTS. Twenty-two patients were studied. All the patients had a mean arterial pressure (MAP) above 65 mmHg. The DO_2 index (iDO_2) range in the studied population was 212–674 $mLO_2/(min\ m^2)$. The mean SvO_2 value was 57 ± 9%, mean cardiac index (CI) 2.7 ± 1 L/(min m^2), and blood lactate 4.5 ± 3.1 mmol/L. The correlations found between StO_2 and invasive oxygen delivery-related variables are shown in Table 1. The StO_2-deoxygenation slope (DeOx) during the VOT showed a significant correlation with SvO_2 (r 0.6, p 0.02).

TABLE 1 STO_2 AND INVASIVE O_2-DELIVERY MEASUREMENTS

	Hb	SvO_2	CaO_2	CvO_2	iDO_2	O2ER	CI
Pearson's correlation	0.45	0.41	0.6	0.6	0.45	−0.7	0.7
p (two-tailed)	0.04*	0.06	0.003*	0.001*	0.03*	0.03*	0.7

Hb hemoglobin, *CaO_2* arterial oxygen content, *CvO_2* venous oxygen content, *O2ER* oxygen extraction ratio, *CI*, cardiac index

CONCLUSIONS. We did not find any correlation between StO_2 and global flow measurements, such as cardiac index (CI), but we found a correlation between StO_2 and iDO2. This correlation seems related to the arterial oxygen content, and not to global flow. Normal StO_2 values could not rule out low iDO2 and low IC states. Therefore, StO_2 seems to be poorly sensitive to exclude hypoperfusion states.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Mesquida J, Masip J, Gili G, Artigas A, Baigorri F (2009) Thenar oxygen saturation measured by near infrared spectroscopy as a noninvasive predictor of low central venous oxygen saturation in septic patients. Intensive Care Med (Epub ahead of print).

Biomarkers: 0305–0318

0305

PROCALCITONIN AND % BAND FORMS: INDICATORS OF NOSOCOMIAL SEPSIS IN PATIENTS WITH SIRS

P. Jeanrenaud[1], G. Dempsey[1], R. Cooke[2], H. Katherine[3], C. Angela[3], R. Judith[4]

[1]Aintree University Hospital NHS Trust, Critical Care, Liverpool, UK, [2]Aintree University Hospital NHS Trust, Microbiology, Liverpool, UK, [3]Aintree University Hospital NHS Trust, Biochemistry, Liverpool, UK, [4]Aintree University Hospital NHS Trust, Haematology, Liverpool, UK

INTRODUCTION. In clinical practice there remains issues over the appropriate prescribing of antibiotics in patients with unproven sepsis. The prescribing of antibiotics is not without risk and creates a selective pressure on existing bacterial flora resulting in the emergence of virulent and resistant organisms [1]. There is also a cost issue from the inappropriate prescription of antimicrobials [2]. The diagnosis of SIRS can be made with confidence [3], sepsis cannot and requires confirmation from microbial tests. Empirical usage of antibiotic therapy is commonplace but not ideal. Rapidly detectable, reliable markers of sepsis would help in directing antimicrobial therapy.

OBJECTIVES. The aims of this study are to determine the significance of % band forms in SIRS patients suspected to have sepsis. Can they be used as a diagnostic tool in conjunction with procalcitonin in order to direct antimicrobial therapy?

METHODS. This is an observational study aiming to assess the ability of serum Procalcitonin and percentage band forms in identifying nosocomial sepsis in patients with SIRS. 32 patients were recruited over an 18 month period in a mixed medical-surgical university teaching ICU. All patients had suspected sepsis arising 'de novo' and had not received prior antimicrobial therapy. Patients had a septic screen performed along with baseline, 24 and 72 hPCT and % band form count.

RESULTS. 13 of 32 patients with suspected sepsis had positive microbiological cultures. Of the 19 patients without microbiologically proven sepsis only 1 patient had a procalcitonin > 1 and %band form count > 50%.

MICROBIOLOGY, PCT, CRP RESULTS

Microbiology cultures	PCT > 1 and >50% band forms	One/both PCT < 1 and <50%band forms
Positive patients	6	7
Negative patients	1	18

$p = 0.019$ Mann Whitney U

CONCLUSION. Baseline procalcitonin and %band form count can be used as reliable early marker of patients with negative cultures and help direct antimicrobial therapy.

REFERENCE(S). Louie JP et al (2002) Emerg Med Clin North Am 20(1):69–91.
2. Ma MY et al (1995) Med Clin North Am 79(3):537–549.
3. Anonymous Crit Care Med 1992;20:864–874.

0306

VALUE OF PROCALCITONIN LEVEL FOR DIAGNOSIS OF EARLY-ONSET PNEUMONIA IN SUCCESSFULLY RESUSCITATED CARDIAC ARREST

N. Mongardon[1,2], V. Lemiale[1,2], S. Perbet[1,2], F. Dumas[3], S. Legriel[4], S. Guerin[2,5], J. Charpentier[1,2], J.-D. Chiche[1,2], J.-P. Mira[1,2], A. Cariou[1,2,3]

[1]Medical Intensive Care Unit, AP-HP, Cochin Hospital, Paris, France, [2]Paris Descartes University - Medical School, Paris, France, [3]U970 INSERM, Paris, France, [4]Intensive Care Unit, Versailles Hospital Center, Le Chesnay, France, [5]Department of Biochemistry, AP-HP, Cochin Hospital, Paris, France

INTRODUCTION. Pneumonia is the most frequent infectious complication after successfully resuscitated cardiac arrest (CA). However, diagnosis is difficult because of many clinical, biological and radiological confounding factors as well as the widespread use of therapeutic hypothermia. This could lead to a broad antibiotic prescription.

OBJECTIVE. To assess the utility of plasma procalcitonin (PCT) measurements for diagnosis of early-onset pneumonia in successfully resuscitated CA.

METHODS. Monocentric study (July 2006–March 2008) with retrospective review of a prospectively acquired ICU database focusing on all consecutive patients admitted for CA and surviving more than 24 h. Patients with an infection prior to CA or with an extra-pulmonary infection developing within 5 days following admission were not studied. All files were reviewed to assess the diagnosis of early-onset pneumonia P(+), or not P(−) during the first 5 days of ICU stay. P(+) was defined by the presence of a new pulmonary infiltrate on chest radiography, persistent for at least 48 h, associated with either positive quantitative culture of the endotracheal aspirates, either, in case of lack of bacteriological sample, conjunction of purulent sputum and hypoxemia (P/F < 200). PCT was measured at admission, days (D) 1, 2 and 3 (Brahms Kryptor®).

RESULTS. Among 245 patients admitted for CA, 132 were studied (48 death before 24 h, 11 evolutive infections and 54 incomplete samples). Pneumonia was diagnosed in 86 patients (65%), and antibiotics were prescribed in 115 during the first 5 days of ICU stay. Characteristics of P(+) and P(−) patients were (median, IQR): age 60 (47–70) versus 60 (50–70) ($p = 0.9$), "no flow" 3 (0–10) versus 6 (1–10) min ($p = 0.06$), "low flow" 15 (5–20) versus 15 (6–23) min ($p = 0.95$), shockable rhythm 47 versus 37% ($p = 0.16$), cardiac etiology 68 versus 48% ($p = 0.02$), therapeutic hypothermia 99 versus 100% ($p = 0.46$), post-resuscitation shock 51 versus 48% ($p = 0.72$) and ICU mortality 55 versus 54% ($p = 0.9$).

PCT values in P(+) and P(-) patients were respectively: 0.38 ng/mL (0.12–2.56) versus 0.18 (0.11–0.81) at admission ($p = 0.051$), 4.58 (0.77–21.86) versus 1.03 (0.45–4.68) at D1 ($p = 0.017$), 3.76 (0.82–25.6) versus 0.73 (0.4–4.4) at D2 ($p = 0.002$), and 3.76 (0.82–25.64) versus 0.73 (0.42–4.4) at D3 ($p = 0.046$). However, areas under ROC curves were only 0.69 at admission, 0.64 at D1, 0.69 at D2 and 0.64 at D3.

Using a threshold value of 0.5 ng/mL, negative predictive values were 39% at admission, 42% at D1, 52% at D2, whereas positive predictive values were 72, 68 and 70%, respectively. Patients with post-resuscitation shock had higher PCT levels than those that did not require vasopressors: 6.66 versus 0.95 ng/mL at D1 ($p < 0.001$), 6.58 versus 0.82 at D2 ($p < 0.001$) and 5.2 versus 0.95 at D3 ($p = 0.03$).

CONCLUSION. Diagnosic value of PCT is poor in survivors of CA and PCT should not be recommended to assess early-onset pneumonia. Post-resuscitation disease could play a major role in the lack of specificity and predictive values.

0307

PROCALCITONIN (PCT) AND C-REACTIVE PROTEIN (CRP) KINETICS WITHIN THE FIRST DAYS OF SEPSIS

M. Camara[1], G. Silva[1], S. Silva[1], C. Dias[1], J. Nóbrega[1], E. Maul[1]

[1]Hospital Central do Funchal, Funchal, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. Procalcitonin (PCT) and C reactive protein (CRP) are markers of sepsis and the levels correlate with the severity of illness.

AIMS. To evaluate the relationship of Procalcitonin (PCT) and C- Reactive Protein (CRP) kinetics within the first days of sepsis with the appropriateness of antibiotic therapy and the outcome.

METHODS. A prospective cohort study, over 3 months including 49 patients with documented sepsis in our 10-bed Intensive Care Unit. CRP and PCT were simultaneously measured four times (M1–M4) during the first 8 days of antimicrobial treatment. The PCT and CRP time course were analysed according to the appropriateness of the empirical antibiotic therapy as well as according to the patient outcome.

RESULTS. Between 1 January and 31 March of 2009, 149 patients were admitted to the ICU. 49 patients presented with sepsis on admission or during their stay. The most common infection site was the lung (83.7%) followed by primary bacteraemia (4.1%). Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria were isolated in the following proportion: 30.6 and 22.4%, respectively. Enterobacter, Acinetobacter and Escherichia were the most frequently isolated (6.1% each). Gram-positive sepsis was mainly caused by Haemophylus influenzae (12.2%). Sepsis was polimicrobial in 6.1% of cases. 24.5% of the patients were given inappropriate antibiotics. The proportion of Gram-negative bacteria isolated was significantly higher in patients who did not receive appropriate antibiotics. The magnitude of the PCT and CRP elevation was not associated with the appropriateness of antibiotic therapy. Logistical regression analysis showed that infection without agent was an independent predictor of inappropriateness of antibiotic therapy.

Age, SAPS II, APACHE II and SOFA were not associated with an unsuccessful treatment. Regarding the absolute value of CRP and PCT there was no significant difference between successful or unsuccessful. Multivariate analysis showed that ΔPCT 3 was not associated with antibiotic appropriateness and mortality.

CONCLUSIONS. Although the sample is small, our study suggests that CRP and PCT kinetics are not associated with the appropriateness of antibiotic therapy and outcome.

0308

PROCALCITONIN MEASUREMENT TO PREDICT SURVIVAL IN PATIENTS WITH HEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCY ADMITTED TO THE ICU

P. Marcos[1], L. Bordejé[1], M. Misis[1], C. Ferrà[2], A. Lacoma[3], C. Prat[3], O. García[2], N. García-Sierra[3], J. M. Ribera[2], J. Klamburg[1]

[1]Hospital Universitari Germans Trias i Pujol, Intensive Care Medicine, Badalona, Spain, [2]Hospital Universitari Germans Trias i Pujol, Hematology Department, Institut Català d'Oncologia, Badalona, Spain, [3]Hospital Universitari Germans Trias i Pujol, Microbiology Department, Badalona, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Patients with hematological malignancy who need advanced life support in the ICU because of a life-threatening complication may have a poor prognosis. That's why it is necessary to identify clinical, analytical and biological factors that can help doctors with the decision to admit these patients into the ICU.

OBJECTIVE. The aim of this study was to assess the utility of procalcitonin serum levels (PCT) in predicting the outcome of patients with hematological malignancies admitted to the ICU.

METHODS. A total of 53 patients with hematological malignancy were admitted to the ICU from January 2007 until march 2009. Epidemiological data were collected before admission, and patients were followed up clinically and analytically during ICU stay. Serum samples were collected from ICU admission until a maximum period of 10 days. PCT values were measured by an immunofluorescent assay based on TRACE (*time-resolved amplified cryptate emission*) technology (KRYPTOR PCT, BRAHMS AG, Hennigsdorf, Germany).

RESULTS. Mean age: 49 (SD 14); 29 men/24 women. Among the patients included, hematological diseases were: Non-Hodgkin lymphoma (10 patients), acute myeloblastic leukemia (24), acute lymphoblastic leukemia (3), multiple myeloma (6), chronic lymphoproliferative disorder (2), others (8). Twenty patients (38%) had previously received hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Thirty patients (57%) presented neutropenia at the moment of ICU admission. The main causes for ICU admission were respiratory failure in 23 patients (43%) and septic shock in 17 (32%). PCT levels were not significantly higher in those patients that required mechanical ventilation. PCT levels were significantly higher ($p = 0{,}023$) in those patients admitted because of septic shock. PCT levels were lower in days 1, 2 and 3 in the patients who survived with respect to those who died: day 1: 12.67 ng/ml (SD 28.89) versus 18.54 (SD 23); day 2: 8.40 (SD 18.91) versus 19.43 (SD 22.78); day 3: 4.50 (SD 9.86) versus 17.22 (SD 25.72). The differences were significant in days 2 ($p = 0.015$) and 3 ($p = 0{,}024$). There was a trend to have higher PCT levels in those patients who had microbiologically documented infection respect to the rest; day 1: 7.69 ng/ml (SD 10.18) versus 20.75 (SD:26.71); day 2: 7.01 (SD 7.73) versus 17.83 (SD 23.29) and day 3: 4.35 (SD 5.48) versus 16.29 (SD 23.83).

CONCLUSIONS. Serum PCT levels are higher in patients with septic shock. Serum PCT measurement might be useful for predicting mortality in patients with hematological malignancy who require advanced life support.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Prat C, Sancho JM, Dominguez J, Xicoy B, Giménez M, Ferrà C, Blanco S, Lacoma A, Ribera JM, Ausina V (2008) Evaluation of procalcitonin, neopterin, C-reactive protein, IL-6 and IL-8 as a diagnostic marker of infection in patients with febrile neutropenia. Leuk Lymphoma 49(9):1752–1761.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Financed by the following fellowships: RD 06/0020/1056 from RETICS, FISS PI070444 and FIJC P-EF-07.

0309

USEFULNESS OF PROCALCITONIN FOR THE DECISION OF ANTIBIOTIC TREATMENT IN ICU PATIENTS

N. Layios[1], B. Lambermont[2], D. Ledoux[1], P. Morimont[2], P. Massion[1], C. Garweg[3], F. Frippiat[4], M. Nys[1], J.-P. Chapelle[5], P. Damas[1]

[1]University Hospital Centre of Liege, General Intensive Care, Liege, Belgium, [2]University Hospital Centre of Liege, Medical Intensive Care, Liege, Belgium, [3]University Hospital Centre of Liege, Cardiology, Liege, Belgium, [4]University Hospital Centre of Liege, Infectious Diseases and General Internal Medicine, Liege, Belgium, [5]University Hospital Centre of Liege, Clinical Chemistry, Liege, Belgium

INTRODUCTION. In acute community respiratory infection, low levels of procalcitonin (PCT) have been shown to allow a marked reduction of antibiotic use. The aim of the study was to look for the same efficacy in case of suspicion of infection during ICU stay.

METHOD. From April 2008 to December 2008, 529 patients hospitalized in the five intensive care units (ICU) of the university hospital of Liège in Belgium, were prospectively randomized to either a procalcitonin guided approach to antibiotic therapy (PCT group, $n = 268$) or to a standard approach (Ctrl group, $n = 261$) when they were suspected of developing an infection. For PCT group guided therapy only, the use of antibiotics was more or less strongly discouraged (PCT level <0.25 or <0.50 μg/ml, respectively) and more or less recommended (PCT level >1 or >0.5 μg/ml, respectively). Number and duration of antibiotic treatments were recorded. Diagnosis and treatment decisions were reviewed by infectious disease (ID) specialists at the end of ICU stay.

RESULTS. There were no differences between groups in terms of age (66 vs. 65), SAPS II score (40.3 ± 16.3 vs. 39.2 ± 16.7), type of patients (medical: 61 vs. 58%, scheduled surgery: 8 vs. 10%, emergency surgery: 21 vs. 21%, trauma: 10 vs. 11%), ICU length of stay [8 (IQR 4–18) vs. 7 days (IQR 4–16)] for PCT and Ctrl group respectively. Suspicion of infection was either evoked on admission (in 41 and 44%) or during ICU stay (in 61 and 59%) in PCT group and Ctrl group respectively. At the time of suspicion, PCT levels was <0.25 μg/l in 26.8% of the infectious episodes in PCT group and 24.1% in Ctrl group. 79 episodes of suspected infection with PCT level <0.25 μg/ml were recorded. Clinicians decided not to treat 38% of these episodes ($n = 30$). The remaining 49 episodes were treated, of which 65 % were eventually considered as probable or confirmed infections by ID specialist ($n = 32$). At the end of ICU stay, ID specialists classified 635 infectious episodes of both groups as confirmed ($n = 262$; 46.3%), probable ($n = 140$; 22%), possible ($n = 70$; 11%) or absent ($n = 163$; 25.7%). For confirmed episodes of infection, PCT levels were <0.25 μg/ml in as much as 28.1% and above 1 μg/ml in 63.6%; for absence of infection, PCT levels were <0.25 μg/ml in only 56.8% and above 1 μg/ml in 28.8%. The ability of PCT to discriminate between confirmed and probable infections on the one hand and possible or absent infection on the other hand, was tested by the measurement of the surface under the ROC curve, which was 0.67, which is too low to recognize PCT as a valuable marker of infection. There were no difference in the number of treated patients (88 vs. 87%) nor in the number of antibiotic days (64 vs. 60%) between PCT and Ctrl group respectively.

CONCLUSIONS. Procalcitonin level as an aid for the decision to treat infection in ICU patients appeared not to be helpful. Antibiotic consumption was not reduced using this tool in our study.

0310

CAN SERUM PROCALCITONIN PREDICT THE OUTCOMES OF RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS IN THE ICU?

S. G. Bodi[1], A. Ahmed[1], D. Kumar[1], B. Ramulu[1]

[1]Apollo Hospitals, Pulmonary and Critical Care, Hyderabad, India

INTRODUCTION. Respiratory infections, pneumonias in particular are a common cause of mortality in the intensive care unit (ICU) patients worldwide. Early identification and prompt management of these patients especially with associated Sepsis is crucial in reducing the mortality. Many clinical and laboratory markers have been studied extensively to predict the outcomes in them. There have been numerous studies on the clinical utility of Serum Procalcitonin (PCT) in the past decade, in systemic inflammation, infection and sepsis.

OBJECTIVE. To evaluate the role of Serum Procalcitonin, in predicting the outcomes of patients admitted in the ICU with Respiratory infections associated with Sepsis.

METHODS.

Setting: 10 bedded ICU of a tertiary referral hospital.

Study design: Prospective observational study.

Subjects: 85 adult (>18 years) patients admitted in the ICU with lower respiratory tract infections with associated Sepsis during the period July 2007 to January 2009 were prospectively followed up.

Primary outcome measure: 28 day mortality.

We measured PCT levels using the BRAHMS immunochromatographic technique(semi-quantitative estimation) on the first day of admission into the ICU .

Normal PCT was taken as <0.5 ng/ml.

Patients were grouped into four groups—**group A** (PCT < 0.5 ng/ml), **group B** (PCT > 0.5 - 2 ng/ml), **group C** (PCT > 2 -10 ng/ml),**group** D (PCT > 10 ng/ml).

Sepsis, severe sepsis, septic shock are defined according to the 1992 **ACCP/SCCM** criteria.

RESULTS. The overall mortality was 25.8% with mortality of 3.1, 7.6, 50, and 50% in Groups A, B, C and D, respectively. There is a statistically significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the mortality rates of Groups C and D as compared with Group A and B, but no difference was observed in the mortality rates between Groups A and B and Groups C and D .Also significant statistically are the APACHE II Scores, Septic Shock and Multiorgan failure incidence in the Groups C and D as compared to Groups A and B.

CONCLUSIONS. Serum Procalcitonin level >2 ng/ml on the first day of admission in ICU appears to be a good predictor of mortality in patients admitted with lower respiratory tract infections and associated Sepsis.

0311

EFFECTIVENESS OF PROCALCITONIN IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

J. C. Sandoval Almengor[1], J. Franco Granillo[1], J. Aguirre Sanchez[1], H. R. López Pérez[1], M. Poblano Morales[1]

[1]ABC Medical Center, Department of Critical Care 'Dr. Mario Shapiro', Mexico, Mexico

INTRODUCTION. Sepsis is a major cause of mortality in the Intensive Care Unit (ICU). Efforts have been made to reduce the time needed to diagnose sepsis in order to reduce mortality from sepsis-related multiple organ dysfunction. Procalcitonin (PCT) has been reported elevated levels at the onset of bacterial infections and seemingly correlated to severity of infection. Several clinical trials have detected a high PCT level in patients with evidence of systemic bacterial infections, whereas relatively low PCT levels occur in patients with only localized bacterial infections.

OBJECTIVE. The aim of the present study was to assessed the ability of PCT through sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predictive value (PPV, NPV) in patients with suspected sepsis, septic shock, inflammatory systemic response syndrome (SIRS) and compared it with variables like CRP, mortality, band%, renal failure, active cancer and an isolated bacterial cultures. Finally we wanted to evaluate if exists a no infectious correlation in patients who received blood transfusions.

METHODS. We conducted an observational study including all patients admitted to the multidisciplinary ICU of the ABC Medical Center (tertiary reference hospital) to whom requested PCT at admission in the suspect of sepsis and we followed their outcomes.

RESULTS. Total populations was 293 patients (p). 51% were females and 49% were males. Median age was 58 years. Of the total of PCT sample 40% were positive and 60% were negative. The sensitivity and specificity in septic patients were 42 and 61%. PPV and NPV were 57 and 47%, respectively. We did not found any statistical difference between positive value of PCT and sepsis, septic shock, SIRS, mortality, CRP, band%, acute renal failure, acute lung injury, ARDS (acute respiratory distress syndrome), blood transfusions and active cancer. The mortality in the populations was 18%.

CONCLUSIONS. The PCT has a wide range of diagnostic in the septic patients. In our study the rate of false positive was 42% and limited the use for sepsis diagnosis. We suggest that the better utility is for outcome biomarkers more than diagnosis biomarkers of sepsis.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Bohoun C (2000) A brief history of procalcitonin. Intensive Care Medicine 2000.
2. Biomarkers of sepsis: is procalcitonin ready for prime time? Intensive Care 2002; 28:1203–1205.
3. Bone RC (1992) The ACCP/SCCM CONSENSUS CONFERENCE COMMITTEE. Definitions for Sepsis and Organ Failure and Guidelines for the Use of Innovative Therapies in Sepsis. Chest 101:1644–1655.
4. Procalcitonin assay in systemic inflammation, infection, and sepsis. Clinical utility and limitations. Critical care medicine 2008; 36:3.
5. Usefulness of procalcitonin for diagnosing complicating sepsis in patients with cardiogenic shock. Intensive Care Medicine 2003;29:1384–1389.

0312

PROCALCITONIN: BEYOND AN INFECTION MARKER?

C. Nitti[1], M. Tocchini[1], T. Gentili[1], M. Pennacchioni[1], L. Falsetti[1], A. Salvi[1]

[1]Ospedali Riuniti Ancona, Ancona, Italy

AIMS. Evaluate the utility of procalcitonin (PCT), in relation with other parameters, to predict severe infection and mortality in acutely ill patients.

METHODS. In a retrospective study we assessed 458 acutely ill patients investigated for PCT and treated by a physician blinded for PCT value. For each patient we also calculated New Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS II). We evaluated many clinical and instrumental parameters and diagnosis was done upon our usually clinical practice

RESULTS. The mean age of patients (pt) was 73.9 yeats, shock was found in 129 patients (28.4%),median value of SAPS II score was 33 (IQR 40–26), and median estimated mortality from SAPS II was 14% (IQR 24–27). Bacterial infection was found in 77.3% (septic shock 16.7%, pneumonia 51.1%, cholecystitis 3.7%, pleural empyema 1.4%, other infections 27.1%) non infective disease in 22.7% (pulmonary embolism 7.7%, acute coronary syndrome 9.6% Heart failure 18.3% other disease 64.4%. A PCT value $>$ 0.25 ng/ml was considered positive: so PCT was elevated in 59.6% of bacterial infection patients and in 30.8% of non infective disease patients.

We also compared PCT values with antibiotic therapy and considered appropriate the administration if PCT $>$ 0.25 ng/ml: there was discrepancy in 39.1%. The review of these cases found medical decision wrong in 72 cases versus 248 (38.2%); 70 pt with PCT $<$ 0.25 ng/ml had antibiotic therapy without BI and 2 cases with PCT $>$ 0.25 ng/ml did not have antibiotic therapy but had a bacterial infection. Subsequent to this review discrepancy felt to 23.1% (CI 95% 19.3–27.3) and was found especially in pt with PCT $<$ 0.25 ng/ml.

At cut off point of 0.25 the sensitivity was 0.87 (CI 95%:0.82–0.90) specificity 0.33 (CI 95%:0.27–0.40) OR 3.1 and at point 5.0 the sensitivity was 0.90 (CI 95%:0.92–0.95) specificity 0.26 (CI 95%:0.22–0.30) OR 3.1, with high predictive positive value.

All-causes mortality was 19.4%. Mortality if PCT $<$ 0.25 ng/ml was 9.8%, if PCT 0.25–5.0 ng/ml was 24.5%; if PCT 5.0–10.0 µg/ml was 38.2% and if PCT $>$ 10 ng/ml was 31.0% without significant difference between bacterial infection and non infective disease group.

Comparing PCT with SAPS II score, area under ROC- curve was not significantly different (PCT 0.68- CI 95%: 0.60–0.74) (SAPS II 0.75- CI 95%: 0.68–0.80).

CONCLUSIONS. PCT in acutely ill patients is a useful marker to discriminate bacterial infections with high sensibility but low specificity and it may be useful to guide the therapy also with values higher than 0.25 ng/ml. Our data suggest a real prognostic utility of PCT in these patients, regardless of bacterial infections, but our efforts to elaborate a mathematical predictive model aren't still satisfying and further data are required in this setting.

0313

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EAA AND PROCALCITONIN IN SEVERE SEPTIC PATIENTS

H. Taniuchi[1], T. Ikeda[1], K. Ikeda[1], S. Suda[1]

[1]Tokyo Medical University, Hachioji Medical Center, Division of Critical Care Medicine, Tokyo, Japan

INTRODUCTION. Its apparent that detection of the causative bacteria is useful for the therapeutic strategy. However, conventional tests for the detection of the causative bacteria are not high sensibility. In order to diagnose sepsis or septic shock and start appropriate therapy rapidly, it's also important to know whether the infection is cause of gram negative bacteria, that is to say, whether the infection is cause of endotoxin. In this study, we investigate the severity level of sepsis and initiation criteria of direct hemoperfusion with polymixin B immobilized fiber column (PMX-DHP) treatment from the result of severity level by using Endotoxin Activity Assay (EAA) and using measurement of procalcitonin (PCT).

SUBJECTS AND METHODS. 26 patients who developed severe sepsis or septic shock and admitted to ICU were included. On the day of ICU admission, a general blood biochemistry, EAA and PCT levels, and APACHE II and SOFA score were measured. Patients were evaluated retrospectively the relationship between the severity of sepsis and each measurements and investigated the relationship between the measurements and PMX-DHP. Serum EAA level was measured using Smart Line EAA Luminometers. Serum PCT level was measured using immune luminometric assay.

RESULTS. The average age of the patients is 72 $\pm$ 12, APACHEII score was 23.5 $\pm$ 6.5, SOFA score was 9.0 $\pm$ 3.1, the median PCT was 26.0 ng/ml (range 0–200), EAA was 0.52 $\pm$ 0.26. The underlying diseases of the enrolled patients were the abdominal infection (12 patients), the urinary tract infection (3), pneumonia (3), the meningitis (2), the soft tissue infection (2) and other infection (5). The causative bacteria were gram positive bacteria (7), gram negative bacteria (9), virus (1), and unknown (9).

There was no statistical correlations between EAA or PCT level and APACHEIIscore. There was no statistical correlations between EAA level and SOFA score. Although there was no statistical correlation between PCT level and SOFA score, the PCT level tended to rise as PCT level rises.

We investigated the relationship between EAA and PCT levels. There was also no statistical correlations between EAA and PCT.

We investigated the relationship between the causative bacteria (gram positive bacteria, gram negative bacteria and the others) and EAA or PCT level. There was no statistical correlations between the causative bacteria and EAA level nor PCT, that was contrary to our expectation that EAA level should be high for gram negative bacterial infection. We further investigated the relationship between whether or not the PMX-DHP was implemented and EAA or PCT level. There was no statistical relationships.

CONCLUSION. High levels of the EAA and PCT would not indicate the severe infection with gram negative bacteria, and the initiation of PMX-DHP. Further study is needed, in which more patients will be enrolled and evaluated.

0314

PROCALCITONIN: A DIAGNOSTIC AND PROGNOSTIC BIOMARKER OF SEPSIS IN BURNED PATIENTS

K. Bousselmi[1], L. Thabet[2], H. Ouslati[1], Y. Yahia[1], R. Ghanem[2], A. A. Messaadi[1]

[1]Trauma and Burn Care Center, Intensive Burn Care, Ben Arous, Tunisia, [2]Trauma and Burn Care Center, Microbiology, Ben Arous, Tunisia

INTRODUCTION. Sepsis still the major cause of death in the late post traumatic period in patients with major burns. Early diagnosis of sepsis is crucial for management and outcome of critically burn patients. Attempted in this Study to assess whether plasma procalcitonin (PCT) level was related to diagnostic and prognostic of sepsis in burned patients.

PATIENTS AND METHODS. PCT was measured over the entire course of stay in patients with predictive signs of sepsis according to American College of Chest Physician. The patients were assigned to two groups depending on the clinical course and outcome: A = no septic patients, B = septic patients.

Optimum sensitivity, predictive values, and area under the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve were evaluated.

RESULTS. Over a 6 month period starting from 1 July 2008 to 31 December 2008, 157 patients were admitted. 62 were investigated. 40 in group A et 22 in group B. Procalcitonin was significantly higher in septic group 7.26 $\pm$ 7 ng/ml compared to no septic group 0.25 $\pm$ 0.32 ng/ml.

Area under the curve was 0.94 on the day of sepsis diagnostic. PCT cut-off value of 0.75 ng/ml was associated with the optimal combination of sensitivity (85%), specificity (87%), positive predictive value (91%), and negative predictive value (73%).

In survived septic patient the PCT value was significantly lower than in deceased septic patients 3.5 $\pm$ 0.87 versus 10.18 $\pm$ 9.6 ng/ml.

PCT cut-off value for optimum prediction of outcome in septic patients was 3.66 ng/ml with sensitivity (91%), specificity (75%), positive predictive value (78%), and negative predictive value (90%).

CONCLUSION. Procalcitonin appears to be a powerful marker of sepsis in burn patients. It is sensitive, specific, reliable and easy to measure. A high PCT concentration (>3.66 ng/ml) would indicate poor outcome in septic patients.

0315

PHENYLCARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN BLOOD AS NEW MARKERS FOR SEPSIS DIAGNOSTICS

N. V. Beloborodova[1], A. S. Khodakova[1], A. Y. Olenin[1], S. T. Ovseenko[1]

[1]Bakulev Scientific Center for Cardiovascular Surgery, Moscow, Russian Federation

OBJECTIVES. Accurate and timely diagnosis of sepsis remains challenging for clinicians. The diagnosis of sepsis is defined as typical symptoms of systemic inflammation (temperature, tachycardia, respiratory rate, leukocytosis) with clinical evidence of an infection site, but the criteria are met by a large number of intensive care unit (ICU) patients. Among studied biomarkers, serum procalcitonin (PCT) has been described as one of the most promising predictors of bacterial sepsis, but in some clinical situations it is not enough. The search of reliable markers of sepsis is still in progress. In present study the significance of raised levels microbial phenylcarboxylic acids in serum of patients with sepsis are assessed.

METHODS. The present study evaluated 22 serum samples of patients (pts) with documentary sepsis, according to well known consensus criteria. The comparison groups were: No. 1–16 clinically healthy volunteers, No. 2–36 pts. with acquired heart diseases, No. 3–19 pts with ventilator-associated pneumonia. Blood concentrations of phenylcarboxylic acids were determined by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). Results are presented as median and range of 25th and 75th percentiles. The statistically significant differences between the various groups were calculated using Mann–Whitney test.

RESULTS. Increased levels of phenyllactic (PLA), *p*-hydroxyphenylacetic (HPAA), *p*-hydroxyphenyllactic (HPLA) acids were observed in group of pts with sepsis. The level of HPAA was increased up to two orders in comparison with groups No. 1 and 2 [14.1 (7.8–35.9) vs. 0.5 (0.4–0.6) and 0.7 (0.3–1.4) μM, $p < 0.0001$). The levels of HPLA and PLA were increased up to one order [(7.6 [2.9–15.5] vs. 1.1 [0.9–2.0] and 1.4 [0.1–2.1] μM, $p < 0.0001$) and (2.7 [1.4–5.1] vs. 0.3 [0.2–0.4] and 0.4 [0.2–0.7] μM $p < 0.001$), correspondingly]. Concentrations of HPAA, HPLA and PLA in group No. 3 were held at level of 2.8 (1.8–6.5), 1.9 (1.3–3.5) and 0.7 (0.6–1.3) μM, correspondingly and it also were statistically differentiated ($p < 0.05$) from group of pts with sepsis. Clinical case of patient (42 years old) with documentary sepsis is represented in Table 1 for illustration of importance of phenylcarboxylic acids blood level monitoring.

Biomarkers monitoring of patient with sepsis

Days in ICU	HPAA (μM)	PLA (μM)	HPLA (μM)	Le ($\times 10^9$/L)	T (°C)	PCT (ng/ml)	Documentary source of infection
16	9.6	1.8	14.3	18.0	38.7	22.9	Pneumonia
17	11.8	3.1	22.8	14.5	38.4	20.2	Pneumonia
18	6.0	2.0	12.0	16.3	38.0	12.2	Pneumonia
34	5.2	1.4	5.3	18.9	37.9	7.5	Bacteremia: *P.aeruginosa*
36	17.1	1.9	13.1	14.5	37.5	9.6	Bacteremia: *P.aeruginosa*
42	2.2	0.6	4.1	17.4	38.4	19.6	Bacteremia: *C.parapsilosis*
44	1.4	0.4	2.8	22.6	38.2	17.6	Bacteremia: *C.parapsilosis*
47	3.5	3.7	35.8	24.7	37.1	20.44	Bacteremia: *C.parapsilosis* Terminal state

Increased acids levels were detected, maximal concentration were observed at the moments augmenting of symptoms sepsis and terminal state.

CONCLUSIONS. Quantitative determination of bacterial metabolites (PLA, HPAA, HPLA) in blood can considered as a new approach for sepsis diagnostics.

0316

BIOMARKERS FOR EARLY DETECTION OF SEPSIS INDUCED AKI

C. Bertocchi[1], J. Haßlacher[1], V. Praxmarer[1], M. Schmid[1], S. Dunzendorfer[1], R. Bellmann[1], M. Joannidis[1]

[1]Medical University of Innsbruck, Clinical Department of Internal Medicine, Innsbruck, Austria

INTRODUCTION. Acute kidney injury (AKI) is a frequent complication of sepsis, and is associated with high mortality and morbidity rates. Routinely used measures of renal function, such as levels of blood urea nitrogen (BUN) and serum creatinine, increase only after substantial kidney injury occurs, resulting in delayed diagnosis of AKI. Therefore biomarkers, which enable early diagnosis, are needed.

OBJECTIVES. This clinical study was designed to investigate whether human interleukin-18 (IL-18) and neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin (NGAL) are early predictive markers for sepsis-induced AKI.

METHODS. Urine and blood samples have been collected prospectively from ICU patients, who met defined clinical criteria of severe sepsis. AKI was defined by RIFLE criteria. Urinary and serum levels of N-GAL and IL-18 have been quantified by ELISA in patients with sepsis without AKI ($n = 11$) and in patients with sepsis induced AKI ($n = 13$).

RESULTS. Both, urinary IL-18 and serum IL-18 considerably increased (respectively, 7.22 and 19.54-fold over the baseline) two days before the patients reached RIFLE risk. Urinary NGAL raised significantly (1.72-fold over the baseline) one day before occurrence of AKI, whereas serum NGAL did not show any prior elevation. No increase in the levels of any of these markers could be found in patients who did not develop AKI.

CONCLUSIONS. Both urinary and serum IL-18 seem to be sensitive early biomarkers for sepsis associated AKI, while urinary NGAL has less accuracy for AKI prediction.

0317

USE OF BIOMARKERS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION IN CASE OF SEVERE ACUTE DYSPNEA

C. Ara Somohano[1,2], C. Schwebel[2], A. Vesin[3,4], C. Bard[1,2], C. Nourrisson-Fage[1], A. Bonadona[2], R. Hamidfar[2], J. P. Brion[5], F. Carpentier[1], G. Vanzetto[6], J. F. Timsit[2,3,4], BIO IRA Study Group

[1]University Hospital A Michallon, Emergency Department, Grenoble, France, [2]University Hospital A Michallon, Medical Intensive Care Unit, Grenoble, France, [3]University Joseph Fourier, Institut Albert Bonniot, Grenoble, France, [4]INSERM, U823 Team "Outcome of cancer and critical illnesses", Grenoble, France, [5]University Hospital A Michallon, Department of Infectious Diseases, Grenoble, France, [6]University Hospital A Michallon, Department of Cardiology, Grenoble, France

INTRODUCTION. Diagnosis of infection in emergency medicine is sometimes difficult and lead to a delayed treatment. Biomarkers might help in diagnosing infections early and starting antibiotics.

OBJECTIVES. To define a biomarker panel able to predict infection in case of severe acute dyspnea in emergency situations.

METHODS. We designed a prospective observational study of patients admitted in the Emergency Department (ED) and in medical polyvalent Intensive Care Unit (ICU) in a university hospital. Inclusion criteria were acute dyspnea with $SpO_2 \leq 92\%$ and/or respiratory rate (RR) $\geq$ 25 b/min. Patients with an immediate need of coronarography or with obvious spontaneous pneumothorax were excluded. Five biomarkers were measured from blood sample at admission on ED or ICU: NT B type Natriuretic Peptide (NT proBNP), cardiac troponin I (cTNI), DDimeres (DD), C-reactive protein (CRP) and procalcitonin (PCT).

All clinical and biological data were recorded. An independent blinded data monitoring committee classified the patients according to all the available data including response to treatment and outcomes but blindly to biomarkers.

The roles of biomarkers were assessed quantitatively and then using terciles of the distribution. The contribution of the biomarkers in the diagnosis was assessed using multiple logistic regression taking into account other clinical and biological explanatory variables.

RESULTS. 172 patients were enrolled consecutively. The final diagnosis was: severe sepsis ($n = 50$), acute heart failure ($n = 42$), pulmonary embolism ($n = 11$), COPD ($n = 21$), other causes ($n = 48$). The 28 days mortality was 17%.

Parameters independently associated with infection were: male gender (OR = 2.70; $p = 0.019$), systolic blood pressure < 90 mm hg (OR = 3.48; $p = 0.015$) and > 150 mm hg (OR = 0.25; $p = 0.015$), absence of orthopnea (OR = 0.33; $p = 0.02$), localized infiltrates on chest X-ray (OR = 3.71; $p = 0.007$) and leukocyte count > 12 G/l (OR = 2.66; $p = 0.014$). (AUC of the clinico-biological model = 0.788)

There was no significant association between infection diagnosis and DD, cTNI, NT proBNP. Interestingly, a CRP value of less than 5 mg/l was not discriminant in predicting infection.

Adjusted on clinico-biological covariates selected, both PCT with cutpoints of 0.1 and 0.4 ng/ml (discrimination AUC 0.850; $p = 0.008$) and CRP with cutpoints of 30 and 100 mg/l (discrimination AUC 0.857; p 0.001) were significantly associated with the diagnosis of sepsis. Both biomarkers used simultaneously lead to a discrimination of the model (AUC 0.879).

CONCLUSION. Both CRP and PCT are able to predict the diagnosis of infection in case of severe acute dyspnea independently of clinico-biological variables. In this particular subpopulation, the best threshold for CRP is higher than the standard one. An external validation is needed to prospectively validate the clinical utility of these findings.

0318

EVIDENCE BASED USE OF C-REACTIVE PROTEIN AND PROCALCITONIN IN ICU INFECTIONS

T. Trefzer[1], I. Nachtigall[1], A. Weimann[2], C. de Grahl[1], C. Spies[1]

[1]Charite Universitaetsmedizin Berlin, Campus Virchow, Department of Anesthesiology and Operative Intensive Care Medicine, Berlin, Germany, [2]Charite Universitaetsmedizin Berlin, Campus Virchow, Zentralinstitut für Laboratoriumsmedizin und Pathobiochemie, Berlin, Germany

AIMS. Infections are the most relevant ICU-admission complication. CRP and PCT are labvalues used for diagnosis of infections. However, their use is often not evidence based. This study aimed to access whether the adherence rate increased after introducing an evidence-based standard operating procedure (SOP).

METHODS. In 2008 an evidence-based SOP was approved by experts of our department. In July 2008 it was made available to ICU-physicians via Intranet, which is accessible from every work station. Altogether, we assessed SOP-adherence rates of 602 patients: 188 in June 2008 (pre-SOP), 204 patients in August 2008 (one month post-SOP) and 194 in January 2009 (6 months post SOP). Every CRP and PCT measurement was assessed for adherence to the standard operating procedure (SOP). At first, the three periods were assessed for significant differences concerning the adherence. According to the percentage of SOP-conform measurements the patients were then divided into two groups: the SOP-group (≥70% of measurements SOP conform) and the non-SOP (NSOP) group (<70% conform) In a second step, patients in the SOP- and NSOP-group were compared concerning ICU scores (SOFA, TISS, APACHEII, SAPS) and outcome parameters (length of ICU-stay, length of hospital stay, duration of mechanical ventilation, hospital mortality).

Statistics: $p \leq 0.05$ was considered as statistically significant; hospital mortality was assessed by a χ^2 test, ICU scores and outcome parameters were compared using the Mann–Whitney *U* Test. All parameters with $p < 0.1$ were included into a logistic regression analysis.

RESULTS. No change was observed concerning the implementation of the SOP pre and post-introduction: 33.5% in June 2008, 36.3% in August 2008 and 33.0% in January 2009. The non-conform PCT- and CRP-measurements resulted in additional costs of approximately 40.000 Euros/year. The univariate analysis revealed significant differences in the SOP- and NSOP-group: the NSOP-group had higher SAPS-, SOFA- and TISS-Scores, as well as increased length of ICU-stay, length of hospital stay and duration of mechanical ventilation. Logistic regression analysis revealed TISS Score and length of hospital stay as an independent predictor for low SOP adherence.

CONCLUSION. Distribution of an evidence based SOP without further education did not lead to a significant increase in adherence rates, but TISS Score and length of hospital stay have shown to be independent predictors for low adherence to the SOP. The significant higher TISS-Scores in the NSOP group might be a indicator for actionism of clinicians in the face of more severely ill patients.

Severe sepsis and septic shock: 0319–0332

0319

IMPROVEMENT OF MORTALITY IN SEVERE SEPSIS AND SEPTIC SHOCK IN A TERTIARY HOSPITAL. DIFFERENCES CONCERNING GENDER

D. Mora[1], M. Sanchez[1], P. Ponce[1], H. Gonzalez[1], A. Tristancho[1]

[1]Hospital Juan Ramon Jimenez, ICU, Huelva, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Since the implementation of the Surviving Sepsis Campaign measures, a reduction in mortaliy is expected to occur.

OBJETIVES. To asses the evolution of the risk-adjusted mortality rates of Sepsis and Septic Shock in our ICU in a ten years period.

PATIENTS AND METHOD. Analisys of prospectively recorded data of all pacients admitted with Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock in a 10 bed ICU during a period of 10 years. Patients were followed up until death or discharge from the hospital, excluding those with unknown outcome.

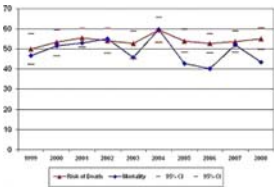
Mortality prediction was made using APACHE II model with 95% Confidence Intervals.

Statistical analisys was made with SPSS 16.0 using ANOVA test or T Test to compare means and Chi square test to compare categorical variables.

RESULTS. From January 99 to December 2008 a total of 733 patients with sepsis were admitted, with an anual increase to reach 20% of all ICU admissions.

Age and severity of illness increased anually as did SOFA in the first 24 h (SOFA1) thus rising up calculated risk of death.

From 1999 to 2004 mortality rate was between 95% ICs of calculated risk of death, falling below inferior IC from and after 2005. (Fig. 1).



Hospital mortality versus risk of death per year

Mortality was 51.6% in the pre-2005 period and 44.4% from 2005 and on ($p = 0.05$) with non significant differences in APACHE II, risk of death nor SOFA1, but with significantly greater age in the post-2005 period (62.6 vs. 58.3 years $p = 0.01$). This non significant difference between the two periods of the study became significant when we analized the outcome in both sex. being significant in women (mortality 41.1% in pre-2005 period vs. 31.4% in post-2005 $p = 0.02$) but not in men (57.3 vs. 52.5% $p = 0.2$).

Overall Sepsis moratlity is lower in female without significant differences in Age, APACHE II score nor risk of death (Table 1), being the only signifficant difference found in SOFA1 (8.63 in male vs. 7.92 in female $p = 0.03$).

TABLE 1 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN MALE AND FEMALE

Sex		Age	APACHE II	Risk of death	SOFA1
Male	$N = 434$	60.29	23.85	54.45	8.63
Female	$N = 299$	60.07	22.76	51.39	7.92
p value		0.862	0.086	0.095	0.034

The reduction in mortality was 23.6% in female patients and 8.3% in male.

CONCLUSIONS. Mortality rates seems to have improved since the implementation of Surviving Sepsis Campaign measures.

The reduction in mortality is near the Surviving Sepsis Campaign objetives only in female but not significant in male patients.

Further studies are needed to asses the different outcome between both sex in Septic patients.

0320

ACUTE INFLAMMATION AND LONG-TERM MORTALITY IN NON-SURGICAL INTENSIVE CARE PATIENTS

W. Grander[1], M. W. Dünser[2], C. Dengg[1], B. Koller[1], P. Eller[1], H. Tilg[1]

[1]University Teaching Hospital Hall in Tirol, Department of Medicine, Hall in Tirol, Austria, [2]Inselspital Bern, Intensive Care Medicine, Bern, Switzerland

INTRODUCTION. Low-grade systemic inflammation has been shown to play a key role in the pathophysiology of several chronic noncommunicable diseases [1, 2] and may be attenuated by anti-inflammatory treatments such as administration of statins [3]. So far, the association between acute systemic inflammation experienced during critical illness and long-term mortality after hospital discharge has not been investigated in intensive care unit (ICU) patients.

OBJECTIVES. To assess the association between acute systemic inflammation, assessed by CRP levels, and post-hospital mortality in non-surgical ICU patients.

METHODS. The study was performed as a prospective, observational follow-up study and included non-surgical critically ill patients with an ICU length of stay >24 h. Patients who died during the ICU or hospital stay, were <18 years or pregnant, as well as patients discharged from the hospital with the plan to limit life support were excluded. Demographics, chronic diseases, admission diagnosis, the Simplified Acute Physiology Score II, length of ICU stay, maximum CRP levels during the ICU stay (CRPmax) and CRP levels at ICU discharge (CRPdis) were documented. After a mean ± SD follow-up time of 2.04 ± 1.08 years, mortality and causes of death were determined. Adjusted Cox models were calculated to investigate the association of CRPmax and CRPdis with post-hospital mortality. A receiver operating characteristic analysis was used to identify optimal cut-off levels to predict post-hospital mortality.

RESULTS. Seven hundred-five patients were included. Ninety-eight patients (13.9%) died within 0.97 ± 0.96 years after hospital discharge. CRPmax (Wald, 17.29; HR (per *ln* unit), 1.55; CI 95%, 1.22–1.72; $p < 0.001$) and CRPdis (Wald, 11.03; HR (per *ln* unit), 1.32; CI95%, 1.12–1.56; $p = 0.001$) were independently associated with post-hospital mortality. Followed by the number of chronic diseases ($p < 0.001$), age ($p < 0.001$) and the Simplified Acute Physiology Score II ($p = 0.03$), CRPmax showed the strongest association with post-hospital mortality. CRPmax of 4.07 mg/dL (sensitivity, 71.4%; specificity, 61%) and CRPdis of 1.01 mg/dL (sensitivity, 88.8%; specificity, 39.9%) had the highest predictive value for post-hospital mortality. There was no difference in CRPmax ($p = 0.58$) or CRPdis ($p = 0.89$) between different causes of death.

CONCLUSIONS. The degree of systemic inflammation during critical illness, assessed by CRP levels, is independently associated with long-term mortality in non-surgical ICU patients after hospital discharge.

0321

LOOKING AT PIRO FACTORS FOR AIDS PATIENTS WITH SEPTIC SHOCK

F. A. Bozza[1], D. M. Medeiros[1], H. Bernal[1], E. C. Mesquita[1], R. T. Amancio[1], A. M. Japiassú[1]

[1]Fundação Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Instituto de Pesquisa Clínica Evandro Chagas, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

BACKGROUND. The prevalence of HIV infection is increasing worldwide as a public health problem. Survival of HIV/AIDS patients has improved since highly active antiretroviral therapy, but sepsis has grown as an important cause of ICU admission in this population. An international conference has set a system composed of specific risk factors, site and microbiology of severe infections and host response and organ dysfunctions (PIRO) to help identify patients at risk for sepsis. PIRO factors have not been classified for HIV/AIDS population yet.

OBJECTIVES. To identify predisposing factors, microbiology of infections, host clinical response and incidence of early organ dysfunctions of severe sepsis on HIV/AIDS patients, admitted to a specialized infectious diseases ICU; to analyze long-term survival of HIV/AIDS critically ill patients.

METHODS. A prospective case-control study of septic and non-septic HIV/AIDS patients admitted between June 2006 and May 2008 was performed. Demographic data, causes of admission, time since AIDS defining condition, CD4 cell count, and opportunistic infections were evaluated as predisposing factors to sepsis. Microbiology and site of infections were registered. Clinical response to severe infections was evaluated by ALI/ARDS and shock incidence on day 1 of ICU admission. Organ dysfunctions (SOFA score) were reported soon after ICU admission. ICU length of stay, hospital and 6-month mortality were compared between septic and non-septic groups. A multivariate regression analysis was done to identify risk factors for ICU mortality. Kaplan–Meyer survival curve was built.

RESULTS. 108 ICU admissions of 101 HIV-infected patients were studied. Half (54) fulfilled criteria for severe sepsis diagnosis. Septic group was younger (39.0 ± 11.8 vs. 43.4 ± 11.7 years, $p < 0.05$) and had more female patients (35 vs. 17%, $p < 0.05$). Time since AIDS diagnosis, CD4 cell count and opportunistic infections prevalence were not different. Sites of infection were predominantly pulmonary (48%) and catheter-related (19%). Ninety percent of infections were nosocomial. Forty-three percent of septic patients presented bacteremia. Pseudomonas sp, S aureus and Enterobacteriacae were commonly identified, but five patients had Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated (2 on blood cultures). Multiple organ dysfunction syndrome was frequent, and incidence of cardiovascular, respiratory and hematological dysfunctions was significantly higher in septic group. Longer length of ICU stay (19.6 ± 20.5 vs. 9.4 ± 8.7 days, $p < 0.01$) and ICU mortality (61 vs. 18%, $p < 0.01$) was observed for septic patients. Severe sepsis also influenced long-term survival, as mortality continues significantly higher after 6 months (log rank 17.3, $p < 0.001$).

CONCLUSIONS. PIRO system is applied to septic HIV/AIDS patients. Shock, ALI/ARDS and hematological dysfunctions are prominent for septic HIV/AIDS population. Septic HIV/AIDS patients are at severe risk of short and long-term mortality.

0322

RECOMBINANT HUMAN ACTIVATED PROTEIN C IN CLINICAL PRACTICE

J. I. Montero Roblas[1], P. García Olivares[1], P. Santa Teresa Zamarro[1], S. Arenal López[1], O. Baez Pravia[1], F. J. Sagra Alcalá[1]

[1]HGU Gregorio Marañón, Intensive Care Unit, Madrid, Spain

INTRODUCTION. International guidelines for management of severe sepsis and septic shock suggest the use of recombinant human activated protein C (rhAPC) in adult patients with high risk of death (APACHE II ≥ 25 or multiple organ failure). The objective of this study is to analyse the characteristics and outcome of patients treated with rhAPC in our medical intensive care unit.

METHODS. Retrospective study of patients with severe sepsis/septic shock treated with rhAPC between January 2005 to December 2008. All of them were ≥18 years, with APACHE II ≥ 25 and two or more organ dysfunction, and were treated on basis of a bundle for severe sepsis management: complete early goal-directed therapy, early administration of broad-spectrum antibiotics; corticosteroids in vasopressors unresponsive patients and monitor for lactate clearance. Chi-square analysis were used to compare categorical data. Continuous data were compared using Student's *t* test. Prognostic factors of mortality were studied by means of multivariable logistic regression analysis.

RESULTS. Forty-one patients were studied. 80% were male. Their mean age was 55 ± 18 years. 44% had comorbidities (26% immune pathology). *Severity scores.* APACHE II 29 ± 7, SOFA 11 ± 3, 39% of patients had three o more organ dysfunction. 93% had septic shock. Serum lactate level was 5.1 ± 2.6 mmol/l. The primary location of infections was: respiratory 71%, abdominal 15%, urinary 7%. 31.7% were positive blood culture. 83% of patients needed mechanical ventilation (18 ± 15 days). 26% of rhAPC infusions were not completed, mainly for bleeding risk (36%) and death (27%). 2.4% of patients had bleeding event. At the end of the infusion 58% of patients remained with two or more organ dysfunction and 56% were vasopressors dependent. Mean hospital stay was 31 days (2–110) and 19 days in ICU (2–99). 28 days mortality was 39%, ICU mortality 41.5% and Hospital mortality 48.8%.

Analyzed data included age, comorbidities, primary location of infections, severity scores and serum lactate level. Univariable analysis showed that statistically significant factors related to mortality were: APACHE II (31 ± 7 vs. 27 ± 6, $p = 0.04$), organ dysfunction number: 2 vs. >2 (25 vs. 58%, $p = 0.02$) and primary location of infections**:** pneumonia versus others (59 vs. 25%, $p < 0.05$). A multivariable logistic regression analysis showed that age (OR 1.10, 95% CI 1.01–1.12, $p = 0.03$), organ dysfunction number (OR 14.75, 95% CI 1.81–117.38, $p = 0.01$) and serum lactate levels (OR 1.50, 95% CI 1.01–2.21, $p = 0.04$) had statistically significant relationship to mortality.

CONCLUSION. In our study the patients with severe sepsis and septic shock remained with high vasopressors dependency and organ dysfunction at the end of the rhAPC infusion. Despite of rhAPC therapy the mortality of patients was very high. The age and the severity at ICU admission were independent prognostic factors of mortality.

0323

A MULTICENTRE STUDY ON INTENSIVE INSULIN THERAPY OF SEVERE SEPSIS AND SEPTIC SHOCK PATIENTS IN ICU -COLLABORATIVE STUDY GROUP ON IIT IN ZHEJIANG PROVINCE, CHINA

Y. Jin[1], C. Guolong[1], IIT Study Group of Zhejiang Province in China

[1]Zhejiang Hospital, Hangzhou, China

INTRODUCTION. The use of intensive insulin therapy (IIT) in severe sepsis and septic shock has been shown to decrease morbidity and mortality rates significantly when given to high risk surgical patients.

OBJECTIVES. The aim of this study was to assess the efficacy of IIT in severe sepsis and septic shock patients in intensive care unit.

METHODS. This is a muticentre, prospective, randomized and controlled study. We randomly assigned patients who admission to ICU with severe sepsis or septic shock into three groups: A group (target range for blood glucose is 80–110 mg/dl); B group (target range for blood glucose is 120–150 mg/dl); C group (target range for blood glucose is 180–200 mg/dl as a control). Primary end point (28-day mortality for any cause) and Secondary end points (ICU stay days, MV duration, APACHEII scores and MODS scores) were obtained serially for 28 days and compared between the three groups.

RESULTS. Of the 356 enrolled patients, 115 were randomly assigned to group A and 110 to group B and 131 to group C; there were no significant differences between the groups with respect to base-line characteristics. 28-day mortality was 20 percent in the group A and 21.8 percent in the group B assigned to IIT, as compared with 38.9 percent in the group C assigned to conventional therapy ($p = 0.008$).During the interval from first hour to 28-day stay in ICU, the patients assigned to Group A and group B had a significantly lower APACHE II scores(12.1 ± 4.1 and 11.4 ± 4.4 vs. 15.0 ± 4.5, $p = 0.02$) and MODS scores(3.58 ± 1.73 and 3.25 ± 2.12 vs. 4.75 ± 3.06, $p = 0.027$) than those assigned to conventional therapy, there were no differences in ICU stay days(13.90 ± 1.70, 9.65 ± 1.21, 14.40 ± 1.54, $p = 0.7$)and MV duration(9.0 ± 1.2,6.0 ± 0.8, 8.2 ± 0.9, $p = 0.09$) between the three groups. Compared with the conventional therapy group, the group A had a higher rate of severe hypoglycemia [blood glucose level $\leq$ 40 mg/dL (2.2 mmol/L); 8.5.0 vs. 0.8%; $p < 0.001$].

CONCLUSIONS. Intensive Insulin Therapy provides significant benefits with respect to outcome and scores in patients with severe sepsis and septic shock in ICU, on the other hand, Intensive Insulin Therapy brings a higher rate of severe hypoglycemia.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Van den Berghe G, Wouters P, Weekers F et al (2001) Intensive insulin therapy in critically ill patients. N Engl J Med 345:1359–1367.
2. Van den Berghe G, Wilmer A, Hermans G et al (2006) Intensive insulin therapy in the medical ICU. N Engl J Med 354:449–461.
3. Arabi YM, Dabbagh OC, Tamim HM et al (2008) Intensive versus conventional insulin therapy: a randomized controlled trial in medical and surgical critically ill patients. Crit Care Med 36:3190–197.

0324

PROGNOSIS FACTORS IN ELDERLY PATIENTS WITH SEVERE SEPSIS ADMITTED TO AN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

M. C. Guia[1], EDUSEPSIS Study Group

[1]Hospital de Sabadell, Centre de Crítics, Sabadell, Spain

AIM. To determine the prognosis factors in elderly patients ($\geq$65 years) with severe sepsis admitted to an intensive care unit (ICU).

METHOD. An observational, prospective and multicenter study was realized. It includes all the patients of the database EDUSEPSIS study (adults with severe sepsis admitted to 59 Spanish medical-surgical ICUs). The clinical and demographic characteristics of all patients including age, sex, origin of the infection, location of the patient at the moment of diagnosis of sepsis, APACHE II modified score (APACHE II score age excluded), number of organic failures, initial therapeutic strategy (measures of resucitación and measures of treatment), ICU length of stay and hospital mortality were registered. The patient were classified in young cohort (<65 years) and elderly cohort ($\geq$65 years). Elderly cohort patients were also classified in young-old patients (65–79 years) and very-old patients ($\geq$80 years). Descriptive comparative study of both cohorts was realized and multivariate logistic regression for the two subgroups of elderly patients was performed to study the risk factors of hospital mortality.

RESULTS. A total of 2,796 patients wer enrolled (62.2 ± 16.3 years, APACHE II modified score of 17.5 ± 7.5, 3.3 ± 1.5 organic failures, hospital mortality 41.6%). The elderly cohort ($n = 1489$; 53.2%) presented a lower APACHE II modified score (18.0 ± 7.9 vs. 17.1 ± 7.0, p 0.002), higher abdominal infection as origin of the sepsis (35.6 vs. 23.1%, $p < 0.001$), higher nosocomial infection (60.0 vs. 57.7%, p 0.013) and a lower application of measures at initial treatment (13.2 vs. 16.2%, p 0.025) than the young cohort. There were not significant differences in the number of organic failures and days of stay in UCI between both cohorts. The APACHE II modified score (OR 1.08; 95% IC 1.06–1.11; $p < 0.001$), the nosocomial infection (OR 1.54; 95% IC 1.17–2.04; $p < 0.001$), the thrombocytopenia (OR 1.53; 95% IC 1.11–2.11; p 0.009) and the acute renal failure (OR 1.47; 95% IC 1.07–2.03; p 0.018) were associated independently to mortality in the subgroup of young-old patients. In the very-old patients only the APACHE II modified score (OR 1.12; 95 % IC 1.07–1.17; $p < 0.001$) was independently associated with higher mortality and in this population subgroup the application of measures of initial resuscitation was a protective factor (OR 0.21; 95 % IC 0.05–0.94; p 0.042).

CONCLUSIONS. The elderly patients ($\geq$65 years) admitted in the ICU whith severe sepsis have higher mortality, more abdominal infections as origin of the sepsis and fewer application of measures of initial treatment than the young patients (<65 years). Nevertheless, in the subgroup of very-old patients ($\geq$80 years) the aggressive initial treatment decreases the mortality.

0325

FACTORS ASSOCI ATED TO MORTALITY IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS WITH BACTEREMIA WHO RECEIVED APPROPRIATE EMPIRICAL ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY

R. Zaragoza[1], S. Sancho[1], J. J. Camarena[2], R. González[2], A. Artero[3], J. Nogueira[2]

[1]Hospital Universitario Dr.Peset, Intensive Care Medicine, Valencia, Spain, [2]Hospital Universitario Dr.Peset, Microbiology, Valencia, Spain, [3]Hospital Universitario Dr.Peset, Internal Medicine, Valencia, Spain

OBJECTIVES. The aims of this study were to determine the crude and related to bacteremia mortality rates in ICU patients with bacteremia who receive appropriate empirical antibiotic therapy and to describe the factors associated to mortality in this appropriated treated patients

MATERIAL AND METHODS. During a twelve years and a half period, from 1996 to 2008, 413 ICU-patients with clinically significant bacteremia were prospectively evaluated. For purposes of this investigation, appropriate empirical antimicrobial treatment of a bloodstream infection (AEAT) was defined as the microbiological documentation of infection that was effectively treated based on its antibiotic susceptibility at the time the causative microorganism were suspected. Clinical and microbiological variables were recorded. Logistic regression analysis was performed to determine the risk factors associated to global and associated to infection mortality.

RESULTS. Among 413 ICU-bacteremic patients, AEAT was applied in 283 patients (68.5%). APACHE II and SOFA score were $21.06 \pm 8.1$and 8.4 ± 4.1, respectively and the incidence of septic shock was 40.3% in this AEAT patients. Global and associated to infection mortality rates were 53.4 and 24.7%, respectively in AEAT patients. Logistic regression analysis confirmed COPD (OR 7.07; 95% CI: 0.009–0.77) and age (OR 1.06; 95% CI: 1.01–11) as factors independently associated to global mortality and Diabetes mellitus (OR 0.20; 95% CI: 0.05–0.77) presentation as septic shock (OR 0.18; 95% CI: 0.38–0.93) and serum levels of albumin (OR 0.28; 95% CI: 0.10–0.75) as a protective factors for global mortality whereas factors as nosocomial origin (OR 0.08; 95% CI: 0.009–0.77) and again serum levels of albumin (OR 0.06; 95% CI: 0.12–0.38) were considered protective for related mortality to bacteremia

CONCLUSIONS. Mortality rates remains excessively high in AEAT bacteremic-ICU patients. Different factors were identified as predictive factors for global and associated to mortality in AEAT patients. Only serum levels of albumin seems to be an independent protective factor for both global and associated to infection mortalities.

0326

SEPTIC SHOCK VERSUS SEVERE SEPSIS AT ADMISSION IN A TERTIARY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT: COMPARATIVE OUTCOME AND PROBABILITY OF DISCHARGE ACROSS ICU STAY

C. Almeida[1], A. Pinto[1], I. Aragão[1], R. Lucas[2], L. Alves[2]

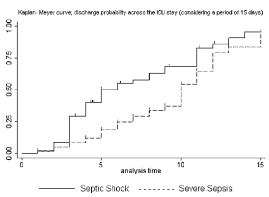
[1]Centro Hospitalar do Porto, Unidade de Cuidados Intensivos Polivalente, Porto, Portugal, [2]Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade do Porto, Serviço de Higiene e Epidemiologia, Porto, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. Severe sepsis is hallmarked by organ hypoperfusion or dysfunction. The transition from severe sepsis to septic shock carries with it an increase not only in morbidity but also in mortality [1, 2].

OBJECTIVES. The aim of the study was to demonstrate the effect of shock at admission in sepsis comparing severe sepsis and septic shock admission diagnoses.

METHODS. Single center retrospective study in a 12 bed mixed ICU of a tertiary university hospital. During a 2-years period of study 792 patients were unplanned admitted in the unit: the median was age of 55 (38–70), the males were 63.4% and the mean of SAPSII was 44 ± 15. We randomly select two groups: severe sepsis (72 patients) or septic shock (126 patients) at admission. Statistical analysis of variables: χ^2, Mann–Whitney test, unpaired t Student test, Cox regression.

RESULTS. No statistical significant differences were found about age and sex between groups. About the origin of infection no statistical significant differences were found between groups, meanwhile the diagnosis respiratory infection appears to be more frequent in the severe sepsis group (58.3 vs. 44.4%, p 0.06). The proportion of post-operative admissions (in surgical related conditions) was not different between groups. The SAPSS II and SOFA at 24 h were higher in the septic shock group [49 (39–61) vs. 39 (29–45), $p < 0.01$]; 9 (6–11) vs. 4 (3–7), $p < 0,01$, respectively]. SOFA at discharge appears to be higher in the shock septic group (excluding deaths) [3 (2–5) vs. 3 (2–4) (p 0.053)]. The mortality and length of stay (excluding deaths) was higher in the shock septic [33.3 vs. 12.5% ($p < 0.01$); 10 (6–13) vs. 5 (3–11) (<0.01), respectively]. The ventilator associated pneumonia was not significantly different between groups. The probability of discharge, across an initial period of 15 days, was lower in the septic shock group [Hazard ratio 0.47 (95% CI: 0.40–0.87)], mainly between the 5th and 10th days, as shown in the Kaplan–Meier plot (see Graph 1).



Admission diagnosis: probability of discharge

CONCLUSIONS. Septic shock at admission patients had a poorer outcome. The difference in the probability of discharge between groups was higher when mechanical ventilation related events are likely to occur [2, 3]. We emphasize the importance of the institution of early goal-directed therapy in the wards and emergency departments prior to admission in an intensive care unit [1, 4].

REFERENCES. 1. CMAJ 2005;173(9):1054–1065.
2. Ann Emerg Med 2006;48:28–54.
3. Chest 2005;127:598–603. 4. Emerg Med J 2007;24:422.

0327

UNDERSTANDING RACIAL DIFFERENCES IN SEVERE SEPSIS INCIDENCE

F. B. Mayr[1], S. Yende[1], D. C. Angus[1], W. T. Linde-Zwirble[2]

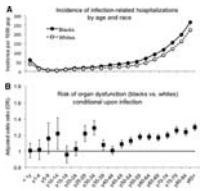
[1]University of Pittsburgh, CRISMA Laboratory, Critical Care Medicine, Pittsburgh, USA, [2]ZD Associates, Perkasie, USA

INTRODUCTION. A higher incidence of severe sepsis in blacks compared to whites is well documented, however prior analyses do not discriminate whether this is due to a higher incidence of infections, a higher risk of developing organ dysfunction once infected, or both.

OBJECTIVES. We sought to understand whether higher severe sepsis incidence in blacks is due to higher infection susceptibility, higher risk of organ dysfunction once infected, or a combination of both.

METHODS. We analyzed 11,430,630 hospitalizations from 2005 hospital discharge records of 7 US States (25% of US population). We linked these records to US census data to generate age and sex-standardized incidence rates. We identified infections of bacterial and fungal etiology based on ICD-9 CM criteria, including characterization by site and type of infection (gram negative vs. gram positive). We defined severe sepsis as documented infection plus acute organ dysfunction based on previous work by Angus et al We estimated the risk of organ dysfunction among those hospitalized with infections using logistic regression, adjusting for age, sex and comorbidities (Charlson score).

RESULTS. We identified 2,283,943 infection-related hospitalizations. Blacks had a higher incidence of infection-related hospitalizations compared to whites across all age groups [47.3 vs. 34.0 per 1,000 population, respectively, Fig. 1a; range of incidence rate ratios (IRR): 1.09–1.65]. Once hospitalized, blacks were more likely to develop acute organ dysfunction [adjusted odds ratio (OR): 1.26 (95% CI: 1.25–1.28), range of adjusted ORs: 0.96–1.30, Fig. 1b]. The combination of both events led to a 66% higher severe sepsis hospitalization rate for blacks (9.3 vs. 5.6 per 1,000 population, IRR: 1.40–2.05). These differences persisted when stratified by sex, comorbidities, site and type of infection.



Infection Incidence and severe sepsis risk

CONCLUSION. The higher incidence of severe sepsis among blacks is due to a higher hospitalization rate for infections, as well as a greater likelihood of organ dysfunction once infected. Future interventions to reduce racial disparities in severe sepsis incidence should target both distinct events.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Dr. Mayr was supported by T32 HL007820-10.

0328

PATIENTS WITH SEVERE SEPSIS FROM THE FLOOR OR FROM OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL: DO THEY REALLY REPRESENT DIFFERENT POPULATIONS?

S. Montibeller[1,2], J. Creteur[1], L. Gottin[2], J.-L. Vincent[1]

[1]Erasme University Hospital, Intensive Care Medicine, Brussels, Belgium, [2]Università di Verona, ICU, Verona, Italy

INTRODUCTION. It is not clear whether patients with Community Acquired Severe Sepsis (CASS) or Hospital Acquired Severe Sepsis (HASS) have a same presentation.

OBJECTIVES. to evaluate the characteristics of a severe sepsis (SS) population admitted through the ER (CASS) and those coming from the ward (HASS). All patients were treated by the same team of intensivists and ER doctors in a shock room, so we could minimise the differences due to management.

METHODS. All adult patients admitted to the medical ICU were eligible if they met the criteria for SS. We collected demographic characteristics, APACHE II and SOFA score, comorbidities and immuno-compromised conditions. $ScvO_2$ or SvO_2 (if possible), lactate concentrations. The milestones of the Surviving Sepsis Campaign (SSC) were measured regularly during the first 6 h of treatment. The data collection went on in the ICU stay too. Treatment for septic shock was conformed to the recommendations of SSC.

RESULTS. We enrolled 44 pts with SS, including 20 with CASS and 24 with HASS. There was no difference in demographic features and comorbidities, including immuno-compromised conditions, haematological malignancy and chronic respiratory diseases .There were no significant differences in hemodynamic variables or indices of tissue perfusion like $ScvO_2$ (or SvO_2) and blood lactate levels, or in amounts of fluids infused or needs of vasopressor agents. The need for mechanical ventilation (MV) after the first 6 has greater for HASS than for CASS patients, but during the ICU stay the need for MV was the same for both groups; similarly, during the ICU stay there was no difference in the need for extracorporeal renal support or need for adrenergic agents.

At the beginning the $ScvO_2$ was around 65% for the entire population. After the first 6 h both groups reached the target of 70%. At the admission 10% of patients had a $ScvO_2$ less than 50% (12.5% for HASS patients and 7.1% for CASS, without any difference between groups) and 40% of patients had a $ScvO_2$ higher than 70%. The mean SvO_2 for both groups was higher than 65% already at the beginning of the observational period.

Demographic features

	Patients from the floor	Patients from outside the hospital
Number of patients	24	20
Sex male (%)	15 (62.5)	11 (55.0)
Age (year)	66.1 ± 15.3	69.4 ± 15.5
APACHE II score	24.5 ± 6.9	22.7 ± 6.1
SOFA score	8.4 ± 3.6	7.7 ± 2.4

CONCLUSIONS. In our experience, there is no significant difference between CASS and HASS patients, either in presentation or in therapeutic requirements, except for a greater need for mechanical ventilation in HASS in the first 6-h. Instead, during the ICU stay, no differences between CASS and HASS patients could be found.

0329

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON EVOLUTION OF SEVERE SEPSIS AND SEPTIC SHOCK

L. Gutiérrez Madroñal[1], J. Barceló[1], M. Borges[1], A. Socias[1], L. Arquinio[2], A. Ferrer[3], B. Lladó[2], R. Morales[4]

[1]Son Llatzer Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Palma de Mallorca, Spain, [2]Son Llatzer Hospital, Internal Medicine, Palma de Mallorca, Spain, [3]Son Llatzer Hospital, Anesthesiology department, Palma de Mallorca, Spain, [4]Son Llatzer Hospital, Surgery department, Palma de Mallorca, Spain

OBJECTIVE. To study the clinical impact of the temperature at the beginning of severe sepsis (SS) and septic shock (Sho).

METHODS. All patients (pts) included in a computered protocol for the management of sepsis (CPIMS) between January 2006 and July 2007. The temperature was determined at the time of inclusion, as well as the rest of the vital signs, biochemistry, blood and microbiological cultures. Statistical tests used were the Chi-Square, Kruskal–Wallis and Cox regression.

RESULTS. We included 500 patients from whole hospital (ICU, Emergence Department and wards). The average age was 64.93 (16.35) years. The average APACHE at the time of inclusion was 16.9 (9.28) and SOFA 5.39 (3.28). 206 (41.9%) pts had Sho and 286 (58.1%) SS. Temperature's changes occurred in 307 pts (61.4%), 243 (48.6%) of pts had fever and 64 (12.8%) hypothermia. Regarding the criteria of SRIS and organ dysfunction at the time of inclusion, both tachycardia as tachypnea were present more frequently in pts with fever and hypothermia (both $p < 0001$), while hypotension was more common in hypothermic pts (p 0.001). There were no differences between pts with and without alterations in temperature (both fever and hypotension) at the time of inclusion in reference to the use of vasoactive drugs ($p = 0.09$), mechanical ventilation (0.46), surgery (0.75), dialysis (0.26) and steroids use (0.16). The presence of fever was associated with a positive microbiological diagnosis ($p = 0.04$) and positive blood cultures ($p < 0.05$). Significantly variables associated with hypothermic pts were hypotension ($p < 0.001$), elevated serum creatinine values ($p < 0.02$), tachypnea ($p < 0.01$) and septic shock ($p < 0, 04$). The most frequent origin of alterations of temperature was the community-acquired infection, being the most common, events without fever ($p < 0.003$). Patients without fever had an increased and earlier risk of death, showing a higher risk hypothermic ones (HR 2.35; CI 95% 1.28–4.29) than no fever patients (HR 1.93; 1.22–3.04).

CONCLUSION. Only a half of pts with SS or Sho had fever. The presence of fever is often associated with a positive microbiological diagnosis, but better prognosis. While hypothermia was often viewed in severe ill pts and was associated with a worse prognosis.

0330

DOES THE TIME OF ONSET OF SEVERE SEPSIS IN THE ICU INFLUENCE OUTCOME?

S. Lobo[1], E. Rezende[1], A. Kortgen[1], U. Settmacher[2], M. Brauer[1], K. Reinhart[1], Y. Sakr[1]

[1]Friedrich Schiller University, Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Jena, Germany, [2]Friedrich Schiller University, Department of General and Vascular Surgery, Jena, Germany

INTRODUCTION. The possible relation between the time of onset of severe sepsis and outcome is unclear.

OBJECTIVES. To investigate the possible differences in characteristics and outcome between early and late-onset severe sepsis in surgical intensive care unit (ICU) patients.

METHODS. We conducted a retrospective analysis of prospectively collected data from all adult patients (>18 years) admitted to our 50-bed surgical ICU between 1st March 2004 and 30th July 2006.

RESULTS. Of 5,925 patients admitted to our ICU during the study period, 234 patients (3.9%) had severe sepsis; 74 (31.6%) had early-onset and 160 (68.4%) late-onset severe sepsis. Respiratory infections (48.1 vs. 27.0%, $p = 0.002$) and infections of unknown origin (21.9 vs. 12.2%, $p = 0.005$) were more frequently recorded in patients with late-onset than those with early-onset severe sepsis, whereas abdominal infections were more frequent in early-onset than in late-onset severe sepsis (20.3 vs. 7.5%, $p = 0.005$). Gram-positive infections were more frequent in late-onset than in early-onset severe sepsis (63.1 vs. 51.4%, $p = 0.036$). The time of onset of severe sepsis was not independently associated with an increased risk of in-hospital death (early vs. late: OR 0.68 95% CI 0.36–1.29, $p = 0.689$).

CONCLUSIONS. Respiratory infections and infections of unknown origin were more frequently recorded in patients with late-onset than in those with early-onset severe sepsis, whereas abdominal infections were more frequent in early-onset than in late-onset severe sepsis. The time of onset of severe sepsis has no impact on mortality.

0331

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED SEPSIS IN ICU: A RETROSPECTIVE STUDY

N. Timezguid[1], V. Das[1], A. Hamdi[1], S. Ena[1], R. Chelha[1], M. Ciroldi[1], E. Obadia[1], J.-L. Pallot[1]

[1]Centre Hospitalier André Grégoire, Réanimation Polyvalente Adulte, Montreuil, France

INTRODUCTION. ICU admission during pregnancy or the post-partum period (1/1,000 pregnancies) is due to sepsis in about 5% of cases. Data published in the last 30 years on pregnancy-associated sepsis treated in ICU are scarce and focus on post-abortum sepsis.

OBJECTIVES. To describe the causes, microbia spectrum, and prognosis of pregnancy-associated sepsis treated in ICU in France along the last 33 years.

METHODS. We conducted a retrospective study in a medico-surgical ICU of 10 beds in a non-teaching hospital in France where a high risk maternity unit was opened in 1995. Patients admitted between 1976 and 2008 for sepsis occurring during pregnancy or the post-partum period were included. The patients were excluded if the sepsis was due to a nosocomial ICU-acquired infection. Charts were reviewed to collect data on sources of infection, microbia, maternal and fetal prognosis. Data are shown as median (extremes) or percentage. Data before and after 1995 were compared using non parametric tests.

RESULTS. 66 patients were admitted for pregnancy-associated sepsis (10% of total pregnancy-related ICU admissions). Included patients had the following characteristics on admission: age: 31 (17–40) years, gravidity: 2 (0–8) pregnancies, parity: 1 (0–8) children, SAPS 2: 21 (8–87), SOFA 2 (0–20). Vasopressors, mechanical ventilation, and hemodialysis were required in respectively 25, 25, and 5% of cases.

Characteristics of infections are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1 CHARACTERISTICS OF INFECTIONS

Period	1976–1994 ($n = 28$ patients)	1995-2009 ($n = 37$ patients)	p
term at infection occurrence: pre-/per-/post-partum/ post-abortum (%)	39/4/36/14	76/5/19/0	<0.006
Microbia: Bacteria/virus/ plasmodium (%)	100/0/0	73/8/19	<0.03

Microbiological data about bacterial infections, and specially infections of pelvic origin (chorioamniotitis, endometritis, septic thrombophlebitis), are shown in Table 2.

All urinary infections were due to *E. Coli*. Lung infections were most often documented clinically but not microbiologically.

Maternal mortality rate was 6% (2 deaths before and 2 deaths after 1995). For those infections that occurred in the pre-partum period, fetal mortality was 40%. After exclusion of fetal deaths that had occurred before ICU admission, pregnancy was interrupted during ICU stay in 18% of cases, resulting in fetal mortality of 9%.

CONCLUSIONS. Despite of disappearance of post-abortum sepsis in France, sepsis remains a significant cause of ICU admission during or after pregnancy, and a significant cause of maternal and fetal mortality.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0332

THERE A NO LABORATORY PREDICTORS OF BACTERIOLOGICAL PROVEN INFECTIONS IN PATIENTS MEETING THE SURVIVING SEPSIS CAMPAIGN CRITERIA

J. Koeze[1], V. M. Silderhuis[1], R. M. Hendrix[2], F. A. van den Bergh[3], R. M. Brouwer[1]

[1]Medisch Spectrum Twente, Internal Medicine, Enschede, The Netherlands, [2]Laboratory of Microbiology Twente Achterhoek, Enschede, The Netherlands, [3]Medisch Spectrum Twente, Clinical Chemistry, Enschede, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. Goal of the Surviving Sepsis Campaign (SSC) is to reduce mortality due to severe sepsis and septic shock. Patients can be registered if they have >2 SIRS criteria and an infection is suspected. Not all patients will ultimately have proof of an infection. For fair comparison of mortality rates a strict definition of infection is needed. We analyzed the incidence of bacteriological proven sepsis and infection in our SSC cohort.

METHODS. From March 2007 until April 2008 patients at our ER, ICU and wards of internal medicine and surgery meeting the SSC criteria were included. Blood cultures were taken before administration of antibiotics, other cultures when appropriate. Laboratory tests included WBC, CRP, lactate, and PCT. We categorized patients using bacteriological criteria. Group 1 proven sepsis (positive blood cultures except cultures with *S. epidermidis*); Group 2 bacteriological proven infection (negative blood cultures but any other culture(s) positive); Group 3 bacteriological proven absence of infection (cultures available but without significant growth) and Group 4 no adequate cultures taken. We reviewed clinical proof of infection determined by positive findings on chest X-ray or at laparotomy.

RESULTS. We included 132 patients, 47 (36%) women and 85 (64%) men, mean age 65 years. 89 patients (74%) survived. In 127 patients blood cultures were taken, with proven sepsis in 40 patients (30%) (Group1). In 79 patients urine cultures were taken, in 24 sputum cultures and in 26 pus cultures. In 25 patients (19%) one of these cultures was positive in absence of a positive blood culture (Group 2). In 19 patients there was evidence of infection on chest X-ray without positive culture results and in four patients positive findings at laparotomy. This implies that 65 (50%) patients had a bacteriological proven infection and 88 patients (67%) had proof of infection (bacteriological and clinical). 14 patients had negative culture results (group 3) and in 53 no adequate cultures were available (group 4). Mortality in group 1 and 2 was 20% and in group 3 and 4 29%. Using one-way ANOVA we did not find differences in WBC, CRP and lactate between groups. Using Chi square test there was no difference in survival, PCT and findings on chest X-ray between the groups. With the Mann Whitney *U* test we found no differences in WBC, CRP and lactate between survivors en non-survivors. The Chi square test revealed no differences in PCT levels between survivors and non-survivors.

CONCLUSION. In a cohort of patients meeting the SSC criteria only 30 % met bacteriological criteria for sepsis. WBC, CRP, lactate and PCT did not differ between patients with and without bacteriological proof of infection nor between survivors and non-survivors. Mortality rates were similar in patients with or without bacteriological proof of infection. Published mortality rates of the SSC are not likely to be influenced by the proportion of included patients with proven infection.

Pneumonia: 0333–0346

0333

GENETIC VARIABILITY AT TNFA, LTA, IL-6, IL1RN AND TNFR2 IN THE SEVERITY AND OUTCOME OF COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA

J. S. Violán[1], J. M. F. Aguero[1], F. R. de Castro[1], M. I. G. Laorden[2], J. B. Olivas[3], J. A. Marco[4], L. B. Clau[5], L. B. Urtiaga[6], O. R. Naranjo[4], I. M.-L. Carrondo[7], J. A. M. Ramos[8]

[1]Hospital Dr Negrín, Intensive Care Medicine, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, [2]Hospital Dr Negrín, Department of Immunology, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, [3]Hospital Clínico y Universitario de Valencia, Intensive Care Medicine, Valencia, Spain, [4]Hospital Universitario de la Princesa, Respiratory Disease Service, Madrid, Spain, [5]Hospital San Jorge, Respiratory Disease Service, Huesca, Spain, [6]Hospital Clínico y Universitario de Valencia, Respiratory Disease Service, Valencia, Spain, [7]Joan XXIII University Hospital, Critical Care Department, Tarragona, Spain, [8]Hospital Dr Negrín, Intensive Care Unit, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain

OBJECTIVE. To investigate whether polymorphisms within genes encoding for inflammatory or anti-inflammatory molecules are associated with susceptibility, severity or outcome in adults with community-acquired pneumonia (CAP).

DESIGN. Prospective observational, cohort study.

SETTING. Four university hospitals in Spain.

PATIENTS. A cohort of 1,162 Spanish Caucasians with CAP and 1,413 controls.

INTERVENTIONS. Subjects were genotyped for the following polymorphisms: TNFA −238 and −308, LTA +252, IL6 −174, IL1RN 86 bp variable number of tandem repeats and TNFRSF1B +676 (TNFR2 M196R).

MEASUREMENTS AND MAIN RESULTS. No significant differences in genotype or allele frequencies were seen between patients and controls. We did not find any association between TNFA, LTA, IL6 and IL1RN polymorphisms with disease severity or outcome. Analysis of 28-day mortality showed a significant difference in the distribution of TNFRSF1B +676 G/T genotypes ($p = 0.0129$). Sequential Kaplan–Meier survival analysis of TNFRSF1B +676 G/T polymorphism showed a protective role of the GT genotype. Cox regression analysis adjusted for age, gender, hospital of origin and comorbidities showed that patients with GT genotypes had lower mortality rates compared with those patients with GG or TT genotypes ($p = 0.02$; HR 0.53; 95% CI 0.31–0.90 for 90-day survival; $p = 0.01$; HR 0.41; 95% CI 0.21–0.81 for 28-day survival and $p = 0.049$; HR 0.48; 95% CI 0.23–0.997 for 15-day survival).

CONCLUSIONS. Our study does not support a role for the studied polymorphisms of the TNFA, LTA, IL6 and IL1RN genes in the susceptibility or outcome of CAP. A protective role of heterozygousity for the functionally relevant TNFRSF1B +676 polymorphism in the outcome of CAP was observed.

0334

VARIABILITY IN GENES INVOLVED IN THE INFLAMMATORY RESPONSE IN PATIENTS WITH COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA

J. Solé-Violán[1], J. M. Ferrer-Aguero[2], F. Rodríguez de Castro[3], I. García-Laorden[4], J. Blanquer-Olivas[5], J. Aspa-Marco[6], L. Borderías-Clau[7], M. L. Briones[8], O. Rajas-Naranjo[6], J. A. Marcos-Ramos[9], C. Rodriguez-Gallego[4]

[1]Hospital Dr Negrín, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, [2]Hospital Dr Negrín, Intensive Care Medicine, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, [3]Hospital Dr Negrín, Respiratory Disease Service, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, [4]Hospital Dr Negrín, Department of Immunology, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, [5]Hospital Clínico y Universitario de Valencia, Valencia, Spain, [6]Hospital Universitario de la Princesa, Madrid, Respiratory Disease Service, Madrid, Spain, [7]Hospital San Jorge, Respiratory Disease Service, Huesca, Spain, [8]Hospital Clínico y Universitario de Valencia, Respiratory Disease Service, Valencia, Spain, [9]Hospital Dr Negrín, Intensive Care Medicine, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain

OBJECTIVE. To investigate whether polymorphisms within genes encoding for inflammatory or anti-inflammatory molecules are associated with susceptibility, severity or outcome in adults with community-acquired pneumonia (CAP).

DESIGN. Prospective observational, cohort study.

SETTING. Four university hospitals in Spain

PATIENTS. A cohort of 1,162 Spanish Caucasians with CAP and 1,413 controlsInterventions: Subjects were genotyped for the following polymorphisms: TNFA -238 and -308, LTA +252, IL6 -174, IL1RN 86 bp variable number of tandem repeats and TNFRSF1B +676 (TNFR2 M196R).

MEASUREMENTS AND MAIN RESULTS. No significant differences in genotypic or allelic frequencies were seen between patients and controls. We did not find any association between TNFA, LTA, IL6 and IL1RN polymorphisms with disease severity or outcome. Analysis of 28-day mortality showed a significant difference in the distribution of TNFRSF1B +676 G/T genotypes ($p = 0.0129$). Sequential Kaplan-Meier survival analysis of TNFRSF1B +676 TT versus GG/GT genotypes suggested a detrimental role of the TT genotype. Long-rank c2 tests at 20 and 28 days yielded $p = 0.052$ and 0.042, respectively; Cox regression for 20- and 28-day survival, adjusted for age, gender, hospital of origin and co-morbidities were $p = 0.048$, HR 1.862, 95% CI 1.01–3.445, and $p = 0.059$, HR 1.776, 95% CI 0.979–3.221, respectively.

CONCLUSIONS. Our study does not support a role of the studied polymorphisms of the TNFA, LTA, IL6 and IL1RN genes in the susceptibility or outcome of CAP. A potential role of the TNFRSF1B +676 polymorphism in the outcome of CAP is suggested.

0335

HEALTHCARE-ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA AND NURSING HOME PNEUMONIA AT THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT OF A UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

B. Putman[1], P. O. E. Depuydt[2,3], P. De Paepe[4,5], D. Benoit[2], W. Buylaert[4]

[1]Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, [2]Ghent University Hospital, Intensive Care, Ghent, Belgium, [3]Ghent University Hospital, Heymans Institute of Pharmacology, Ghent, Belgium, [4]Ghent University Hospital, Emergency Department, Ghent, Belgium, [5]Ghent University, Heymans Institute of Pharmacology, Ghent, Belgium

AIMS. We aimed to describe the incidence and characteristics of healthcare-associated pneumonia (HCAP) diagnosed at the Emergency Department of our university hospital. HCAP is considered as a clinical entity distinct from community-acquired pneumonia (CAP). Compared to CAP, HCAP occurs in more debilitated or at-risk patients, is more frequently caused by nosocomial pathogens, and has worse outcome. Nursing-home pneumonia is included within the definition of HCAP but could have characteristics different from the other categories of HCAP.

METHODS. We reviewed all medical charts of patients admitted to the Emergency Department of Ghent University Hospital during a 1-year period (1st November 2006–31th October 2007) with a diagnosis of 'pneumonia'. Episodes were categorized in CAP and HCAP according to the definition of the American Thoracic Society/Infectious Diseases Society of America. Within HCAP, distinction was made between nursing-home pneumonia (NHP) and non-NHP HCAP. Severity of the pneumonia was assessed using CURB-65. Hospital mortality was used as primary outcome variable.

RESULTS. During the study period, 287 episodes of pneumonia were diagnosed in 269 patients; 159 episodes (55%) were categorized as CAP, and 128 (45%) as HCAP. Within HCAP, 32 (12%), respectively 96 (33%) episodes were further classified as respectively NHP and non-NHP HCAP. Median age of the patients was 71 years (57–81) and 61% of patients were male. Overall hospital mortality was 9%.

Median CURB-65pneumonia severity score in patients with CAP and HCAP was 1 (0–2) and 2 (1–3) respectively ($p = 0.001$); in NHP and non-NHP HCAP, median CURB-65 was 3 (1–3) and 2 (1–2) respectively ($p = 0.01$). Hospital mortality in patients with CAP, NHP and non-NHP HCAP was 6, 25 and 9%, respectively ($p = 0.004$). In bivariate logistic regression analysis, both increasing CURB-65 (OR 1.8, CI 1.2–2.8) and categorization as NHP (OR 3.4, CI 1.2–9.8, with CAP as reference category), but not non-NHP HCAP (OR 1.2, CI 0.5–3.5), were associated with increased mortality.

CONCLUSIONS. Half of the episodes of pneumonia diagnosed at our emergency department could be classified as HCAP. Severity of the pneumonia was higher in patients with HCAP as compared to CAP. Categorization as NHP, but not as non-NHP HCAP was independently associated with hospital mortality after adjustment for severity of the pneumonia.

0336

RETROPNEUMO: EPIDEMIOLOGY AND OUTCOME OF SEVERE COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA IN ICU

N. Mongardon[1,2], A. Max[1,2], A. Bougle[1,2], F. Pene[1,2], V. Lemiale[1,2], J. Charpentier[1,2], A. Cariou[1,2], J.-D. Chiche[1,2,3], J.-P. Bedos[4], J.-P. Mira[1,2,3]

[1]Medical Intensive Care Unit, AP-HP, Cochin Hospital, Paris, France, [2]Paris Descartes University, Medical School, Paris, France, [3]Cochin Institute, Paris, France, [4]Intensive Care Unit, Versailles Hospital Center, Le Chesnay, France

INTRODUCTION. *Streptococcus pneumoniae (Sp)* is responsible for severe community-acquired pneumonia requiring ICU admission. Despite both high frequency and mortality, only a few studies have focused on epidemiology in the specific ICU field.

OBJECTIVE. To describe recent epidemiological data and mortality risk factors of patients admitted to ICU for severe pneumococcal pneumonia (PP).

METHODS. Multicentric retrospective study (January 2001–June 2008). Prospective acquired data from patients admitted in 37 French medical ICU for severe PP were considered.

Patients with concurrent meningitis, severe COPD with known SP colonization, HIV or aspiration pneumonia were not included. PP was defined by the combination of a suggestive clinical context, the presence of a new pulmonary infiltrate on chest radiography and a *S.pneumoniae* positive bacteriological sample (pulmonary quantitative culture, pleural fluid, blood culture or urinary antigen assay). All files were reviewed and approved by two independent investigators (NM, AM).

RESULTS. 224 patients were included. Median age was 60 ± 16. Hospital survivors were significantly younger (58 ± 16 vs. 66 ± 15, $p = 0.001$). Sex ratio M/F was 151/73, but male sex was associated with higher risk of death (male: 59 vs. 83%, $p = 0.001$).

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PATIENTS

	All patients ($n = 224$)	Survivors ($n = 158$)	Death ($n = 66$)	p
IGS2	51 ± 19	45 ± 16	64 ± 20	0.001
Immunosuppression (%)	23	21	27	0.35
Cirrhosis (%)	9	6	15	0.02
Bacteremia (%)	44	47	36	0.3
Shock (%)	74	64	97	0.001
Invasive ventilation (%)	82	75	98	0.001
Renal replacement therapy (%)	31	21	55	0.001
Adequate antibiotherapy (%)	96	95	97	0.62
Activated protein C treatment (%)	20	23	14	0.13

Active tabagism (39%) or alcohol abuse (29%) were more common than asplenia (1%).

Organ dysfunctions were mainly respiratory (82%), haemodynamic (70%) and renal failures (30%). Low doses steroids were prescribed in 44% of patients with septic shock. ICU mortality rate reached 25% (22% in the first 5 days); hospital mortality rate was 30%. Univariate analysis demonstrated that age, male sex, cirrhosis and organ failure support were strong predictors for ICU mortality. Multivariate analysis only highlighted age [OR 1.5 (1.01–1.08)], cirrhosis [5.27 (1.28–21.66)] and renal replacement therapy [3.56 (1.56–8.14)] as independent mortality predictors. Activated protein C treatment was associated with decreased mortality [OR 0.27 (0.08–0.77)]. Bacteremia had no impact on outcome.

CONCLUSION. This is the most important cohort of PP requiring ICU admission. Despite adequate antibiotherapy, mortality is still preoccupant. Determination of factors related to the bacteria (virulence) or to the host (genetic susceptibility) could allow a better understanding of this important health problem.

0337

SEVERE COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA IN EUROPE: RESULTS FROM EU-VAP/CAP STUDY

I. Martin-Loeches[1], M. Ulldemolins[1], J. Sole-Violan[2], D. Koulenti[3], W. Krueger[4], C. Putensen[5], D. Annane[6], A. Armaganidis[3], T. Lisboa[1], J. Rello[1], EU-VAP/CAP Study Group

[1]Joan XXIII University Hospital, Rovira i Virgili University, IISPV, CIBERes Enfermedades Respiratorias, Tarragona, Spain, [2]Dr Negrin University Hospital, Critical Care, Gran Canaria, Spain, [3]Attikon University Hospital, Critical Care, Athens, Greece, [4]Konstanz Hospital, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Konstanz, Germany, [5]Bonn Universitatsklinikum, Critical Care, Bonn, Germany, [6]Raymond Poincare University Hospital, Garches-Versailles, France

INTRODUCTION. Community-acquired pneumonia (CAP) is the leading cause of infectious death, severe sepsis and the seventh leading cause of overall death. Severe CAP (SCAP) is defined as need of aggresive Intensive Care Unit (ICU) management due to shock, organ dysfunction or need for mechanical ventilation.

OBJECTIVE. To describe the episodes of severe community-acquired pneumonia (SCAP) in a multicentric European Study and to assess management practices and outcome of SCAP patients admitted to ICU.

METHODS. Observational, prospective, multi-centre study conducted in 27 ICUs of 9 European nations. 100 consecutive patients requiring invasive mechanical ventilation for an admission diagnosis of pneumonia or MV for >48 h were recruited in each ICU. Statistic analysis was performed using SPSS 13.0.

RESULTS. 218 patients were included with SCAP. 149 (68.3%) were male, mean age was 60.48 (16.49) and SAPS on admission 47.62 (16.45). Severe sepsis and septic shock was present in 165 (75.7%). Microbiological documentation was obtained in 102 (46.8%) patients. Blood cultures revealed bacteremic episodes in 20 cases (9.2%). *Streptococcus pneumoniae* $n = 33$ (32.4%) was identified the most prevalent pathogen, followed by *Staphylococcus aureus* $n = 23$ (22.5%) and *Haemophilus influenzae* $n = 11$ (10.8 %). ICU Mortality was 37.2% ($n = 81$). Non survivors were older (58.42 SD 16.38 vs. 63.96 SD 16.20 years $p < 0.01$) and presented a higher SAPS II score at admission (45.45 SD15.59 vs. 51.30 SD 17.29 $p < 0.01$). Patients were treated with monotherapy in 19.7% and combination therapy 80.3%. Empirical antibiotic treatment was in accordance with IDSA guidelines in 100 (45.9%) patients. Combination was prescribed with macrolides in 46.0% and quinolones in 54.0%. In patients receiving combination therapy in accordance with IDSA guidelines, a Cox regression analysis adjusted by SAPS II and age identified that macrolides use was associated with lower ICU mortality when compared to the use of quinolones (HR 0.51; $p < 0.05$). When more severe patients presenting severe sepsis and septic shock were analysed ($n = 84$), similar results were obtained (HR 0.40; $p < 0.05$).

CONCLUSIONS. In patients with severe community acquired pneumonia who had therapy in accordance with the IDSA guidelines, only combination therapy with macrolides was associated with better outcomes.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. CIBERes 06/06/0036.

The EU-VAP/CAP project was endorsed by ECCRN.

0338

RISK FACTORS FOR MORTALITY IN COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED BACTEREMIC PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA

P. Boronat[1], S. Cano[1], M. Anglada[1], A. Fernando[1], J. Almirall[2], E. Mesalles[1], M. Giménez[3], G. Sauca[4], J. M. Modol[5], J. M. Moreno[4], J. Klamburg[1]

[1]Hospital Universitario Germans Trias i Pujol, Critical Care, Badalona, Spain, [2]Hospital de Mataró, Critical Care, Mataró, Spain, [3]Hospital Universitario Germans Trias i Pujol, Microbiology, Badalona, Spain, [4]Hospital de Mataró, Microbiology, Mataró, Spain, [5]Hospital Universitario Germans Trias i Pujol, Emergency Unit, Badalona, Spain

INTRODUCTION. To identify the risk factors of mortality for patients with severe community-acquired bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia.

MATERIAL AND METHODS. Retrospective study realised in the intensive care units of two Hospital Medical Centers. The studied population was 70 patients with serious community-acquired bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. All the patients entered the intensive care units between January of 1997 and December of 2008. Study variables were: age, sex, concomitant pathology, toxic habits, pre-vaccinal (1997–2001) and postvaccinal periods (2002–2008), serotype and sensitivity of *Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin*, the initial use of the Non-invasive mechanical ventilation, the development of empyema pleural, APACHE II and SOFA scores during the first 24 h after admission.

RESULTS. The age average was of 55 years. Forty one percent of our patients required mechanical ventilation, and 31% had acute renal failure that required hemofiltration. Average values of APACHE II and SOFA were 19.8 and 7.6 respectively. In hospital mortality of the series was of 25%. Table 1 summarizes data analysis multivariate of our study findings.

RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH MORTALITY

Parameter	OR	95% Wald confidence limits lower upper	ρ (multivariate)
APACHE II	0.882	0.770–1.012	< 0.05
SOFA	0.717	0.555–0.927	< 0.05
Empyema	4.434	0.628–31.32	< 0.05

CONCLUSIONS. In patients with severe community-acquired bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia: (1) The presence of empyema pleural is an independent risk factor for mortality. (2) APACHE II, and SOFA scores predicted ICU and in hospital mortality. (3) *Streptococcus pneumoniae* penicillin sensitivity or serotypes are not an independent risk factors for mortality.

0339

MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASE (MMP)-8 POLYMORPHISM IS ASSOCIATED WITH MORTALITY IN PATIENTS WITH COMMUNITY- ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA (CAP)

J. M. Rella[1], A. M. Kaynar[1], S. Yende[1], L. Kong[2], R. E. Ferrell[3], D. R. Frederick[1], S. D. Shapiro[4], D. C. Angus[1]

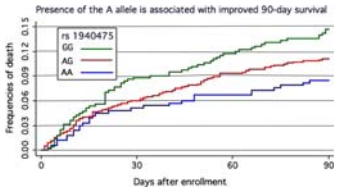
[1]University of Pittsburgh, Medical Center, Critical Care Medicine, Pittsburgh, USA, [2]University of Pittsburgh, Graduate School of Public Health, Biostatistics, Pittsburgh, USA, [3]University of Pittsburgh, Graduate School of Public Health, Human Genetics, Pittsburgh, USA, [4]University of Pittsburgh, Medical Center, Medicine, Pittsburgh, USA

INTRODUCTION. Animal studies suggest that MMP-8 impairs neutrophil (PMN) recruitment in inflammation. This leads to improved survival in a sterile acute lung injury model in wild-type mice, compared to MMP-8 knockout mice. We recently showed that MMP-8 deficient mice had better survival in a cecal ligation and puncture (CLP) sepsis model than wild-type mice. In humans, functional genetic variations of the MMP-8 gene exist, but their relation to outcomes of severe infections, such as CAP, is unknown.

OBJECTIVES. We hypothesized that functional human single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) leading to increased MMP-8 levels are associated with worse survival and higher incidence of severe sepsis in patients with CAP.

METHODS. We examined data from GenIMS, a multicenter prospective cohort study of patients with CAP and analyzed 3 potentially functional SNPs (rs3765620, rs1940475, rs11225395) in the MMP-8 gene in 1567 Caucasians by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). We tested genotype associations for all 3 SNPs with 60- and 90-day mortality (primary endpoint) and severe sepsis incidence using χ^2 tests and adjusted for false discovery rates (FDR) with the Benjamini and Hochberg method. We evaluated linkage disequilibrium and assessed the association between individual haplotypes and outcomes.

RESULTS. Genotype frequencies were in Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Genotype distribution for rs3765620 was 35% AA, 48% AG, 17% GG, for rs1940475 21% AA, 50% AG, 29% GG, and for rs11225395 15% AA, 48% AG, 37% GG, respectively. The overall incidence of severe sepsis was 28.7% ($n = 450$), and 11.6% of patients ($n = 181$) died within 90 days. The rs1940475 genotype distribution was significantly associated with 90- day mortality by Armitage's trend test (AA: 8.5%, AG: 11.1%, GG: 14.7%, unadjusted $p = 0.007$, FDR adjusted $p = 0.020$). The cumulative incidence function (Fig. 1) based on Kaplan–Meier method showed that presence of allele A was associated with better 90-day survival (logrank test $p = 0.025$). The 3 polymorphisms were in linkage disequilibrium ($p < 0.0001$). Three of the 8 possible haplotypes had estimated frequencies higher than 5% (A/A/G: 6%, A/G/G: 52%, G/A/A: 38%). The A/G/G haplotype was more frequent among patients who died within 90 days ($p = 0.004$).



Kaplan–Meier failure plot for rs1940475

CONCLUSIONS. The non-synonymous rs1940475 SNP is associated with 90-day survival in patients with CAP. Our findings suggests a trend towards a "protective" role of the A allele.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. GenIMS was funded by NIGMS R01GM61992.

0340

TRANSCRIPTOME ANALYSIS OF VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA IN TRAUMA PATIENTS THE SEPSI*CHIP* PROJECT

J. Textoris[1,2], B. Loriod[2], L. Benayoun[3], O. Huet[4], P.-A. Gourraud[5], F. Antonini[1], D. Puthier[2], J. Mantz[3], C. Martin[1], C. Nguyen[2], M. Leone[1]

[1]Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Marseille, Marseille, France, [2]INSERM, TAGC - U928, Marseille, France, [3]Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris, Service d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation, Clichy, France, [4]Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de paris, Service d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation, Le Kremlin-Bicêtre, France, [5]INSERM U558, Unité de Recherche Clinique - Epidémiologie, Toulouse, France

INTRODUCTION. The diagnosis of acute infection in the critically ill remains a challenge. Transcriptional profiles (TP) of circulating leukocyte can be used to monitor the host response to infection. Ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP) is a frequent complication of major trauma, raising morbidity and mortality.

OBJECTIVES. The Sepsi*Chip* project was designed to identify prognostic markers in trauma patients admitted to intensive care unit (primary objective), and to compare TP of circulating leukocytes in trauma patients with or without VAP (secondary objective). We used VAP as a model of sepsis in trauma patients in order to reduce the background noise of inflammation during infection.

METHODS. One hundred and sixty five trauma patients (injury severity score >15) were prospectively included in this multicenter study, after informed consent was obtained by a next-of-kin (Ethics comity CCPPRB2 Marseille no 206-005). Whole blood samples were obtained within the 24 h after ICU admission (*SIRS* group). A second sample was obtained at the onset of antibiotic treatment from patients who developed VAP (*Sepsis* group). Clinical and biological variables were collected at the time of sample collections using our local web-based database. Total RNA was isolated from samples using the PaxGene® Blood RNA System. Messengers RNA were retro-transcribed into double-stranded cDNA and labeled with P^{33} cytosine. Labeled cDNA were hybridized with human cDNA nylon microarray HuSG9k (TAGC - INSERM U928, Marseilles, France). Data files were analyzed with R and Bioconductor. Unsupervised analysis was conducted using the DBF-MCL algorithm. Supervised analysis was conducted using the Significance Analysis of Microarray algorithm, using siggenes library. All statistical analysis used corrections for multiple comparisons.

RESULTS. VAP occurred in 41 of the 165 trauma patients (24.8%). One hundred and fifteen samples were hybridized on HuSG9 k microarray (41 *SIRS* and *Sepsis* samples for the patients who developed a VAP, and 33 *SIRS* samples for those who did not). Whereas clinical parameters (ISS, chest trauma) discriminated trauma patients with or without VAP, admission samples transcriptome analysis did not lead to the identification of prognostic markers. Analysis of paired samples of the 41 patients who developed a VAP identified a transcriptional signature. These genes were involved in transcriptional regulation, cell survival, hemostasis and endocrine regulation.

CONCLUSIONS. By comparing whole blood admission samples, we were not able to identify transcriptional prognosis markers in trauma patients who did or did not develop VAP. However, using VAP as a model of sepsis in trauma patients, we identified a set of genes which may serve to diagnose VAP in trauma patients. These findings generate hypothesis for the development of new biological markers of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Further pathophysiological hypothesis can be tested regarding these results.

0341

BLOOD CELL TRANSFUSION AND VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA IN TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURED PATIENTS

M. Sartzi[1], M. Agrafiotis[1], M. Charitidi[1], G. Basiliadis[1], G. Kallitsi[1], M. Michalia[1], P.-M. Clouva[1]

[1]Thriassio General Hospital of Eleusis, ICU, Athens, Greece

INTRODUCTION. To investigate the correlation between transfusion practice and the development of ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP) in patients with Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI).

METHODS. Retrospective analysis of prospectively gathered data of 141 consecutive TBI patients ventilated >48 h in the last 4 years. We analyzed which TBI individuals developed VAP in regard to the transfusion practice and if the number of transfused pRBCs increases the risk of pneumonia development. We counted the total amount of pRBCs units received by each patient during ICU stay, as well as those given before VAP development. Patient's data included: demographics, APACHE II, ISS, GCS, VAP characteristics, duration of mechanical ventilation (MV), length of stay (LOS) and outcome. CPIS and MODS were calculated on the day of VAP detection.Statistical evaluation was performed using univariate and multivariate logistic regression, Students t-test and Pearson's chi square test. $p < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

RESULTS. The 32 (22.7%) TBI patients who developed VAP received on average 6 units of pRBCs during ICU stay, compared with non VAP individuals who were transfused on average with two units of pRBCs ($p < 0.002$). VAP patients received on average four units pRBCs before VAP development. After correcting for age, APACHE II, GCS and ISS, transfusion was independently associated with VAP. The odds ratio for VAP was 1.92 (95% CI, 1.06–3.59) for patients receiving 1–2 units of pRBCs, whereas it increased to 2.38 (95% CI 1.34–4.29) for those given >2 units of pRBCs. A univariate linear regression analysis showed a increasing trend in the incidence of VAP associated with increasing blood amounts transfused (slope = 0.010; $p = 0.0221$).TBI individuals who developed VAP were 44.1 ± 9.3 (mean ± SD) years old, with APACHE II score 21.8 ± 4.9, ISS 11.3 ± 4.7, a GCS 6.1 ± 1.5, duration of mechanical ventilation 29.51 ± 17.5 days, developed VAP after 10.2 ± 3.1 days. On the day of VAP detection CPIS was 7.3 ± 0.9 and MODS 9.4 ± 0.8. Patients who did not develop VAP were 38.8 ± 7.9 years old, had a APACHE II score 19.06 ± 2.3, ISS 11.1 ± 4.3, a GCS score 7.8 ± 1.9 and were ventilated 21.51 ± 11.0 days. All VAP were late and caused by MDR Gram negative microorganisms, except three patients in whom VAP was caused by MRSA.

CONCLUSIONS. Transfusion is associated with VAP development. Clinicians need to consider the potential adverse outcomes associated with transfusion when evaluating the risks and benefits of transfusion in individual patients.

0342

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA (AP) IN COMATOSE PATIENTS (PTS): CLINICAL AND MICROBIOLOGICAL FINDINGS

V. Trehel[1], G. Mourissoux[1], M. Thirion[1], J. Allyn[1], G. Plantefève[1], H. Mentec[1], O. Pajot[1]

[1]Centre Hospitalier Victor Dupouy, ICU, Argenteuil, France

INTRODUCTION. AP is a common complication in comatose pts. We aimed to update data on their incidence, clinical and microbiological findings, and outcome.

METHOD. Retrospective review of all consecutive pts admitted for coma and requiring tracheal intubation (TI) and mechanical ventilation (MV), in a 12 bed ICU, between January 2007 and December 2007. Standard guidelines were used for diagnosis and treatment of AP. Daily chest X-ray were retrospectively reviewed. AP was diagnosed if pts met following criteria: persistent radiographic infiltrate within 4 days following TI, and at least two of the following: purulent sputum, fever/hypothermia, and leucocyte count >10,000/mL.

RESULTS. 104 pts were included. Main pts characteristics on admission were [median (Q1–Q3) or %]: age 56 years (43–68), female (51%), SAPSII 51 (39–62), SOFA 7 (5–9). Coma was caused by drug overuse (37.5%), cardiac arrest (24%), status epilepticus (17.3%), stroke (7.7%), craniocerebral trauma (4.8%), metabolic disorders (2.9%), others (5.8%). Duration of MV was 3 days (2–5) and length of stay in ICU 4 days (3–6). Overall 28-day mortality rate was 36.5% (21.5% in non-cardiac arrest pts).

AP was diagnosed in 32 pts (31%). Lowest Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) before TI was 3 (3–6) and time before TI 0.5 h (0–1). Duration of MV before AP was 1 day (0–2). On the day of AP diagnosis, main pts characteristics were: SAPS II 52 (47–74), SOFA 7 (5.5, 9.5), clinical pulmonary infection score (CPIS) 6 (4–7), PaO_2/FiO_2 228 mmHg (129–302), vasopressive support ($n = 10, 33\%$). CPIS $\geq$ 6 in the 4 days following TI predicted AP with sensibility 78%, specificity 85% (area under ROC curve 0.88 ± 0.04).

25 respiratory samples (plugged telescoping catheters: 92%, threshold $^3 10^3$ cfu/mL; tracheal aspirate: 8%, threshold $^3 10^6$ cfu/mL) were performed and 29 bacteria identified: *S. pneumoniae* (27%), *S. aureus* (28.7%), *Streptococcus* spp (17%), *Haemophilus* spp (14%), enterobacteriacae (10.2%) *Neisseria* spp (3.5%). 53% of AP were polymicrobial, 2 bacteraemic. All isolated strains but 1 MRSA were susceptible to co-amoxiclav.

39 pts (37.5%) received empirical antimicrobial therapy. Main empirical antibiotics were co-amoxiclav (63%) and third generation cephalosporin (13%). Antibiotic therapy was appropriate in 100% of microbiologically confirmed AP. Duration of antibiotic therapy was 7.5 days (5.7–9).

AP was associated with longer ICU length of stay (7 vs. 3 days, $p = 0.001$) and MV duration (6 vs. 2 days, $p < 0.001$), even considering only non-cardiac arrest pts. GCS 24 h after TI and AP were associated with a >3 days duration of MV in multivariate analysis [OR (CI 95%): 0.8 (0.7–0.9) per unit, $p = 0.001$ and 6.5 (2.1–21.5), $p = 0.001$, respectively].

AP was associated with higher overall 28-day mortality in univariate analysis (53 vs. 29%, $p = 0.02$) but no longer in multivariate analysis.

CONCLUSION. AP is frequent in comatose pts (31%) and associated with higher duration of MV. Co-amoxiclav is still an appropriate empirical antibiotic therapy.

0343

EARLY PROCALCITONIN DECREASE TO ASSESS EFFECTIVE ANTIMICROBIAL THERAPY IN SEVERE PNEUMONIA

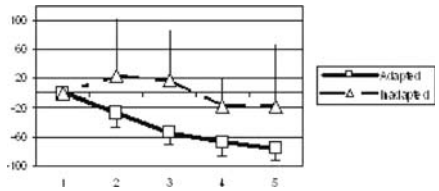
O. Attard[1], J. Fendeleur[1], A. Le Barbé[1], P. Gaudard[1], J. Eliet[1], P. H. Colson[1]

[1]CHRU de Montpellier, S. A.R.D, Montpellier, France

INTRODUCTION. Procalcitonin (PCT) is an interesting marker of pulmonary infection [1]. It is useful as an help for infection diagnosis but also for treatment follow-up [2]. Besides, initiation of effective antimicrobial therapy is the strongest predictor of outcome in patients with septic shock [3]. The aim of the study was to analyse whether kinetics of PCT decline may reflect sensitivity of identified infectious agents to initial antimicrobial therapy (AT).

METHODS. Patients with diagnosis of severe pneumonia following major cardio-thoracic or vascular surgery were retrospectively included in the study. Severe pneumonia was suspected as a combination of several manifestations including fever or hypothermia, hyperleucocytosis or leucopenia, new radiological infiltrate, and/or a clinical pulmonary infection score >6, PCT > 1 ng/mL and $PaO_2/FiO_2 < 200$. Initial antimicrobial treatment was chosen according to the guidelines in use in our institution for community-acquired or nosocomial infections. Microorganism identification from endotracheal aspiration or bronchoalveolar lavage, and antibiotic susceptibility testing, allowed to classify patients according to appropriate (aAT) versus inappropriate initial AT(iAT). PCT was measured daily over 14 days and its kinetics compared between both groups. Data are expressed as median (extremes) or mean ± SD (decrease rate).

RESULTS. 28 patients aged 69 ± 9 (66–73), operated on vascular ($n = 6$), thoracic ($n = 7$), or cardiac surgery ($n = 15$) have been studied from october 2007 to July 2008. Pneumonia occurred within the 1st to the 31st postoperative day (median 6.7 days), with a septic shock in 8 cases and 4 deaths at day 14. Initial AT was appropriate in 75% (21/28) patients. PCT peak was not statistically different between aAT versus iAT patients (17.7 ± 42.2 ng/mL vs. 12.7 ± 26.6, respectively) but PCT decrease was significantly steeper and constant in iAT patients (Fig. 1).



PCT decrease (%) from peak value over days

Discussion: The results suggest that absence of early decrease in PCT within 2 days may reflect failure of the AT. Conversely, an average decrease in PCT plasma concentration of 50% in 2 days seems to be a good marker of sensitivity of the causative infectious agent to the initial AT. In case of unchanged PCT within 2 days AT change should be considered.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Simon L et al (2004) Clin Infect Dis 39:206–217.
2. Nobre V et al (2008) Am J Respir Crit Care Med 177:498–505.
3. Kumar A et al (2006) Crit Care Med 34(6):1589–1596.

0344

ARLY ONSET VENTILATOR ASSOCIATED PNEUMONIA (VAP) CAUSED BY DRUG RESISTANT BACTERIA (RB)

R. Valentini[1], P. Rodriguez[1], S. Attie[1], I. Bonelli[1], P. Maskin[1], M. Stryjewski[1]

[1]Centro de Educación Médica e Investigaciones Clínicas, CEMIC, Intensive Care Unit, Buenos Aires, Argentina

OBJECTIVE. To evaluate the frequency, risk factors and associated morbidity and mortality of early VAP caused by RB.

METHODS. Retrospective study in patients (pts) who received mechanical ventilation (MV) > 24 h between December 2006 and December 2007. Early VAP was clinically suspected in those pts who received MV <7 days. Resistant bacteria (RB) were defined as the presence of: *pseudomonas* spp, *Stenotrophomonas* spp, *Acinetobacter* spp, methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* and resistants *Enterobacterias*. Clinical and demographic variables were collected including comorbidities, length of stay (LOS) in the intensive care unit (ICU), previous use of antibiotics (ATB) and whether empiric treatment was appropriate.Continuous variables are expressed as medians (25–75th percentile). Fisher's exact test or Mann Whitney test were used as appropriate.

RESULTS. 240 pts received MV for >24 h during the study period. Early VAP was suspected in 107 and microbiologically confirmed in 58 pts. RB were isolated in 35 pts (60% of early VAP). The most common RB were *pseudomonas* (11 pts) and *Acinetobacter* (13 pts). Clinical variables in pts with early VAP caused by RB and sensible bacteria (SB) are displayed in Table.

CLINICAL VARIABLES IN PTS WITH EARLY VAP

	SB VAP ($n = 23$)	RB VAP ($n = 35$)	P
Age, years	70 (39–76)	64 (55–78)	0.85
Apache II	15 (11–20)	16 (12–21)	0.39
Days in the ICU before VAP	5.5 (3–8)	4 (3–7)	0.25
Comorbidities*	3 (13%)	17 (49%)	0.01
Previous use of ATB	10 (44%)	25 (71%)	0.05
Appropriated empiric ATB	20 (87%)	17 (49%)	0.01
ICU LOS, days	21 (11–29)	22 (13–27)	0.33
Days on MV	17 (6–26)	12 (8–28)	0.79
ICU mortality	5 (22%)	15 (43%)	0.16

* Comorbidities included severe COPD, cirrhosis, cancer under chemotherapy, chronic use of steroids, chronic hemodyalisis

ICU mortality was 43% for pts with RB early VAP while it was 22% (16 of 72 cases) in those with SB or negative cultures ($p = 0.04$). Mortality was higher than the predicted according to APACHE II score in pts with RB VAP (43 vs. 30 ± 22%, $p < 0.01$). However, it was lower than predicted in those with negative or sensible isolates (22 vs. 27 ± 24%, $P = 0.08$).

CONCLUSIONS. RB were the most common cause of early VAP among our patients. The burden of illness, LOS in ICU before intubation and previous use of antibiotics were associated with early VAP due to RB. Inappropriate empiric therapy and mortality were higher among patients with early VAP due to RB.

0345

THE USE OF SAPS 3 PIRO MODEL FOR THE STRATIFICATION OF PATIENTS WITH SEVERE COMMUNITY ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA

A. C. Diogo[1], J. Saiote[1], L. Pereira[1], N. Korchevnyuk[1], S. A. de Carvalho[1], R. Moreno[1]

[1]Unidade de Cuidados Intensivos Polivalente, Hosp. de St. António dos Capuchos, CHLC, E. P. E., Lisboa, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. The SAPS 3-PIRO model was proposed to stratify patients with severe infection and sepsis, admitted to the Intensive Care unit (ICU)[1].

OBJECTIVES. To evaluate the performance of the SAPS 3 PIRO model in patients with severe Community Acquired Pneumonia (CAP), over a period of 5 years (2003–2008), in a General ICU in a central Hospital.

MATERIAL AND METHODS. We analysed data prospectively registered in an informatic data base, which contains information referring to all patients admitted in this unit. Analysed were 74 patients. Discrimination was accessed by the area under the ROC curve (aROC). Calibration was evaluated by the by the Hosmer-Lemeshow Ĉ test.

RESULTS. Mean age was 60.2 ± 17.3 years. 42% were male. Overall, it was a severe population: 90.5% of the patients presented at least one chronic disease, SAPS 3: 78.38 ± 15.07 points (predicted mortality 66.01% ± 21.84), length of stay in the ICU 11.05 ± 10.13, Mortality in the ICU was 44.6% with a corresponding hospital mortality of 55.4%. A microbiological documentation was obtained in 21.6% of the patients, with Streptococus pneumonia being the most frequent (25% of the isolates). The CAP was classified as localized in 68.9%, unilateral, multilobular in 16.2% and bilateral, multilobular 14.9% of the patients.

Mean (±SD) SAPS 3 PIRO score was 42.12 ± 12.34 points, with a corresponding predicted mortality of 60.39 ± 21.48% (standardized mortality ratio 0.917). The aROC was 0.702 (0.585–0.819). The value of the Hosmer-Lemeshow Ĉ test was 27.32 ($p < 0.001$).

CONCLUSIONS. In this cohort, SAPS 3 PIRO presented a discrimination similar to the originally described. However, it significantly overestimated mortality.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Moreno RP, Metnitz B, Adler L, Hoechtl A, Bauer P, Metnitz PGH, SAPS 3 Investigators (2008) Sepsis mortality prediction based on predisposition, infection and response. Intensive Care Med 34:496–504

0346

PIRO-CAP FOR STRATIFICATION OF PATIENTS WITH SEVERE COMMUNITY ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA

A. C. Diogo[1], L. Pereira[1], J. Saiote[1], N. Korchevnyuk[1], S. A. de Carvalho[1], R. Moreno[1]

[1]Unidade de Cuidados Intensivos Polivalente, Hosp. St. António dos Capuchos, CHLC, E. P. E., Lisboa, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. The PIRO-CAP score was proposed earlier this year to stratify patients with severe community acquired pneumonia (CAP), admitted to the Intensive Care unit (ICU)[1].

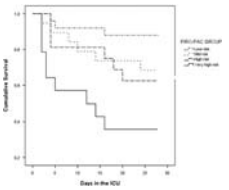
OBJECTIVES. To evaluate PIRO-CAP score in patients with severe CAP, over a period of 5 years (2003–2008), in a General ICU in a central Hospital.

MATERIAL AND METHODS. We analysed data prospectively registered in an informatic data base, which contains information referring to all patients admitted in this unit. Analysed were 74 patients. Discrimination was accessed by the area under the ROC curve (aROC). Survival curves were built as proposed by the original authors. Outcome was evaluated at ICU discharge.

RESULTS. Mean age was 60.2 ± 17.3 years. 42% were male. Overall, it was a severe population: 90.5% of the patients presented at least one chronic disease, SAPS 3: 78.38 ± 15.07 points (predicted mortality 66.01% ± 21.84), length of stay in the ICU 11.05 ± 10.13, ICU mortality was 44.6%. A microbiological documentation was obtained in 21.6% of the patients, with S. pneumoniae being the most frequent (25% of the isolates). The CAP was classified as localized in 68.9%, unilateral, multilobular in 16.2% and bilateral, multilobular 14.9% of the patients.

The aROC was 0.766 (0.658–0.874). ICU mortality was 12.0% in group 1 (0–2 points), 36.8% in group 2 (3 points), 50.0% in group 3 (4 points) and 71.4% (5–8 points).

CONCLUSIONS. In this cohort, PIRO-CAP presented an excellent discrimination. However, mortality rates were greater than the ones described by the original authors in all groups (except group 4), with the system significantly under-predicting mortality. Consequently, we recommend caution in their widespread use.



Cumulative survival

REFERENCE(S). 1. Rello J, Rodriguez A, Lisboa T, Gallego M, Lujan M, Wunderink R (2009) PIRO score for community-acquired pneumonia: A new prediction rule for assessment of severity in intensive care unit patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Crit Care Med 37:456–462.

Clinical and biological assessments in ICU patients: 0347–0360

0347

A NATIONAL SURVEY OF THE MANAGEMENT OF DELIRIUM IN UK INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

R. Mac Sweeney[1], V. Barber[2], V. J. Page[3], E. W. Ely[4], G. D. Perkins[5], D. Young[2], D. F. Mc Auley[1]

[1]Queens University, Centre for Infection and Immunity, Belfast, UK, [2]ICS Trials Group, Kadoorie Centre, Oxford, UK, [3]Watford General Hospital, Anaesthetics and Critical Care Unit, Watford, UK, [4]Vanderbilt University Medical School, Department of Medicine, Nashville, USA, [5]Warwick Medical School, University of Warwick, Warwick, UK

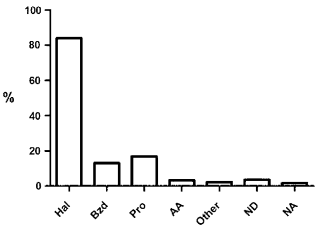
INTRODUCTION. Delirium is a life-threatening, acute organ dysfunction with an incidence of 65% in UK mechanically ventilated patients [1]. It is likely to be missed without screening; the commonest motoric variant is hypoactive, a lethargic inattentive patient. Haloperidol is recommended as treatment [2] despite limited evidence base.

OBJECTIVE. A national postal survey of consultant members of the UK Intensive Care Society (ICS) was performed to determine the current management of delirium in the intensive care unit (ICU).

METHODS. The survey, in tick box format, aimed to define (1) the screening tools used to diagnose delirium, (2) drug treatment of hypoactive and hyperactive delirium as described by two clinical vignettes and (3) level of agreement with five statements regarding delirium.

RESULTS. Six hundred and eighty one replies were received from 1,308 questionnaires sent—a response rate of 52%. Twenty five percent of respondents routinely screen for delirium. Only 17% use a validated screening tool, most (65%) of whom use the Confusion Assessment Method, ICU. Hyperactive delirium is treated pharmacologically by 95%, the majority using haloperidol. Hypoactive delirium is treated pharmacologically by 25%, with haloperidol again the most common treatment (80%). Regarding the importance of ICU delirium, over 80% agreed that delirium prolongs mechanical ventilation, length of stay and requires active treatment. A minority (16%) agreed that delirium is a risk factor for subsequent dementia.

CONCLUSION. UK intensivists recognise delirium as a significant cause of morbidity and mortality. On the evidence of clinical case series and case reports, haloperidol is the recommended and most common treatment for delirium. A prospective, randomised, placebo controlled trial of haloperidol in delirious ICU patients is urgently needed.



Treatment of hyperactive delirium. *Hal* haloperidol, *Bzd* benzodiazepine, *Pro* propofol, *AA* atypical antipsychotic, *ND* no drugs, *NA* not answered

REFERENCE(S). 1. Page et al (2009) Crit Care 13:R16.
2. Jacobi et al (2002) CCM 30:119–141

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. Intensive Care Foundation, Intensive Care Society, Alzheimers Society.

0348

THE 'HARVARD FLOWSHEET', A PRACTICAL ALGORITHM TO DIAGNOSE DELIRIUM IN CRITICAL CARE—VALIDITY AND RELIABILITY

U. Guenther[1], J. Popp[2], L. Koecher[1], T. Muders[1], H. Wrigge[1], E. W. Ely[3,4], C. Putensen[1]

[1]University of Bonn, Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Bonn, Germany, [2]University of Bonn, Psychiatry, Bonn, Germany, [3]Vanderbilt University, School of Medicine, Health Services Research Center, Nashville, TN, USA, [4]Tennessee Valley Veteran's Affairs Healthcare System, Geriatric Research Education Clinical Center (GRECC), Nashville, USA

BACKGROUND. Delirium occurs in up to 80% of critical care patients [1], but often remains undiagnosed because standardized delirium monitoring is often dismissed as being too time-consuming or too complicated [2]. The 'Harvard Flowsheet', derived from the 'Confusion Assessment Method for Intensive Care Unit' (CAM-ICU) [3], provides a practical, algorithm-type handling advice to assess the four DSM-IV delirium criteria in a standardized fashion in intubated patients. It mostly allows for truncation of assessments to save time. Since this might impair the validity of this tool, this study determined the validity and reliability of the 'Harvard Flowsheet'.

MATERIALS AND METHODS. After approval from our institution's ethics committee, patients of a 31-bed surgical ICU-department were screened in five sessions for delirium (1) by a psychiatrist as the reference rater using the DSM-IV delirium criteria, and (2) by two 'Harvard Flowsheet'-investigators, each unaware of other's ratings. Motoric delirium subtypes were classified according to the Richmond Agitation Sedation Scale (RASS) [4], which was rated for the feature 3 ('altered level of consciousness') of the 'Harvard Flowsheet'. Patients were deemed as having hypoactive delirium if they were DSM positive by the reference rater and had RASS -3 to 0, or having hyperactive delirium if their RASS was between $+1$ and $+4$. For interrater reliability, we used the paired 'Harvard Flowsheet' evaluations of each patient to calculate Cohen's kappa.

RESULTS. Of 102 screened patients, 48 were excluded (23 under residual anesthesia, 22 in coma or acute stroke; 2 non-German speaking, and 1 unwilling to complete assessments). Fifty-four patients underwent the complete protocol assessment with paired observations, 46% were diagnosed with delirium by the reference rater ($n = 25$), 9% had hyperactive delirium ($n = 5$), 37% were hypoactive ($n = 20$). The 'Harvard Flowsheet' investigators had sensitivities of 88% (95% CI, 69–98%) and 92% (74–99%), specificities of 100% (85–100%) and very high interrater reliability [Cohen's kappa, 0.96 (0.77–1.22)]. The median time to complete the 'Harvard Flowsheet' in delirious patients was 50s (IQR, 40–120 s) vs. 45 s (40–75 s)] in non-delirious patients.

CONCLUSIONS. The 'Harvard Flowsheet' has high sensitivity, high specificity and very high interrater reliability. False-negative ratings can occur infrequently and likely reflect the fluctuating course of delirium with intermittent lucid states. The 'Harvard Flowsheet' is a valid, reliable and quickly performed delirium screening instrument.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Girard TD et al (2008) Crit Care 12(suppl 3): S3.
2. Patel RP et al (2009) Crit Care Med 37: 825–832.
3. Ely EW et al (2001) JAMA 286:2703–2710. 4. Pandharipande P et al (2007) Intensive Care Med 33:1726–1731.

0349

THE SOUSSE COMA SCORE (SCS): A NEW COMA SCORE FOR INTENSIVE CARE PATIENTS

M. Boussarsar[1], A. Khedher[1], I. Chouchene[1], A. Mahmoud[1], S. Bouchoucha[1]

[1]Farhat Hached Hospital, Intensive Care Unit, Sousse, Tunisia

INTRODUCTION. The Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS), universally used for assessing comatose states, has the advantage of ease of use making it accessible to all levels of clinical competence. There are, however, significant drawbacks. Its relative subjectivity in the interpretation of verbal and eye responses and its mesencephalic limit in the rostro-caudal assessment of brain vitality. These two drawbacks limit its use particularly in ICU intubated patients. We propose a new score, the Sousse Coma Score (SCS) that overcome the eye and verbal responses and explore the brain vitality up to brain death. The score ranges from 10 (normal consciousness) to 0 (brain death). The performance of this score was compared to a modified GCS (GCSm; GCS reduced to its only eye and motor components) and FOUR score.

METHODS. Our study interested 100 prospective and consecutive comatose patients who were admitted to a medical ICU, intubated and under ventilatory support. The level of consciousness was assessed at admission by physicians of different levels of competence. The inter-observer reliability was assessed by measuring the Spearman correlation between the responses of different observers to the SCS, GCSm, FOUR score and their respective components. The prognostic predictive value of the three studied scores was assessed by the analysis of possible correlation with mortality and the ROC curves.

RESULTS. Inter-observer reliability was excellent (Spearman Rho > 0.8) for the three studied scores, but with better performance for the SCS (0.913, $p < 0.0001$) compared to the GCS (0.863, $p < 0.0001$) and FOUR (0.893, $p < 0.0001$). The level of overall inter-observer reliability for GCS and FOUR was paradoxically higher than that of their respective motor components. This is probably the result of a summation effect of their respective components. Regarding the relationship between mortality and the studied coma scores, there was for all three scores a threshold below which mortality was 100%; 5/10 for SCS, 3/15 for the GCS and 5/16 for the FOUR. Beyond this threshold, only the SCS provides a highly significant correlation with the risk of death (Spearman $= -0.907$, $p = 0.0001$). A similar correlation was observed with the motor components of the GCS and FOUR. A better correlation was found between mortality and the SCS. The area under the ROC curve, however, was poor for all three scores. In evaluating the minimally consciousness states and from eight value of SCS, the GCS and FOUR scores provided a wider and more subtle level of consciousness assessment.

CONCLUSION. The SCS provides a better inter-observer reliability and a better prediction of death while being easier to achieve. The apparently good inter-observer reliability of GCSm and FOUR was simply the result of summation effect. However, SCS was not very sensitive in detecting variations of the minimal consciousness states. The results of our study should be confirmed in larger multicenter studies for the external validation.

0350

DURABILITY AND EFFICIENCY OVER TIME OF A NURSE-DRIVEN SEDATION AND ANALGESIA PROTOCOL IN A MEDICAL ICU

G. Prat[1], S. Jaffuel[1], A. Tonnelier[1], A. Renault[1], J. M. Tonnelier[1], E. L'Her[1], J. M. Boles[1]

[1]CHU de la Cavale Blanche - Université Européenne de Bretagne, Réanimation Médicale, Brest, France

INTRODUCTION. The use of a sedation assessment scale and a sedation goal is recommended in critically ill adults [1]. Several studies have found a reduction of ICU length of stay (LOS), of mechanical ventilation (MV) duration, and of cost [2, 3]. But, durability and efficiency of such procedures over time have not been evaluated.

METHODS. SETTING. A 15-bed medical ICU in a university hospital. A sedation and analgesia protocol has been implemented since 02-2002. The sedation goal is prescribed each day by the intensivist; the Ramsay sedation score is evaluated by the nurses every 4 h and doses of drugs are adapted accordingly. We conducted an annual survey from 2001 to 2008 to evaluate the quantity of sedative drugs utilized, the impact on ICU LOS and on MV duration, and cost of sedation; both the medical and nurse staff were regularly informed and the protocol was modified if necessary.

RESULTS. A decrease of the overall cost of sedation and of sedation/day of MV followed protocol implementation and has been pursued each year: sedation cost which was greater than 50 €/day in 2000/2001 has decreased to less than 12 €/day in 2006, 2007 and 2008.

Results for each year (2001–2008)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Patients (n)	332	360	435	513	538	639	615	674
Age (years; mean)	47.9	53.8	55.2	55	55.7	55.9	55.9	56.3
SAPS II	47.9	48	45.2	47	45.9	44.4	44.4	45.3
Patients under MV (%)	73	77	71	64.1	66.7	64.6	59.6	60.8
LOS (days)	9.7	12.1	10.4	8.3	9.2	7.75	6.9	6.1
Mortality (%)	24	27	28	24.9	25.3	24.8	23.1	21.5
Cost of sedation (euros/year)	171,314	155,356	98,508	134,100	75,749	40,185	42,238	35,679
Yearly days of MV	3,110	3,319	2,866	2,736	3,135	3,543	3,674	3,369
Cost/day of MV (euros/day)	55.08	46.8	34.1	45.5	24.2	11.3	11.5	10.6

CONCLUSION. Implementation of a sedation protocol requires constant follow up and regular adaptation to prove efficient over time. Constant feed back information to both the medical and nursing staff is mandatory.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Sauder P et al (2008) Sedation and analgesia in intensive care (with the exception of new-born babies). Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 27(7–8):541–551.
2. De Jonghe B et al (2005) Sedation algorithm in critically ill patients without acute brain injury. Crit Care Med 33(1):120–127.
3. Quenot JP et al (2007) Effect of a nurse-implemented sedation protocol on the incidence of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Crit Care Med 35(9):2031–2036.

0351

IMPACT OF ACUTE BRAIN DYSFUNCTION ON POSTOPERATIVE OUTCOME IN CARDIAC SURGERY PATIENTS

U. Guenther[1], J. Weykam[1], U. Andorfer[1], T. Muders[1], H. Wrigge[1], C. Putensen[1]

[1]University of Bonn, Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Bonn, Germany

BACKGROUND. Acute brain dysfunction (delirium and coma) is reported to occur in up to 92% [1], and to be associated with longer mechanical ventilation and stay in the ICU, and increased 6-months mortality rates up to 34% [2]. Such outcome data, to the best of our knowledge, are predominantly given on medical patients with delirium incidences and mortalities much higher than we expected in surgical patients. This study assessed incidence and impact of acute brain dysfunction on length of stay on the ventilator and in the ICU, and mortality in cardiac surgery patients.

METHODS. After approval from our local ethics committee, every patient admitted to our cardiac surgery 11-beds ICU from October through November 2007 was daily monitored for delirium with the "Confusion Assessment Method for the Intensive Care Unit (CAM-ICU)" [3], level of consciousness was assessed with the Richmond-Agitation-Sedation Scale (RASS) [4]. Acute brain dysfunction was diagnosed if patients were comatose without sedative medication or delirious. Patients were contacted 6 months later to obtain information about their further clinical course.

RESULTS. 75 patients were eligible for analysis [male 42, female 33, age, mean (IQR), 69 (67–72) years]. 56 % had acute brain dysfunction while in ICU, these had significantly higher APACHE-scores on admission, higher TISS- and SAPS-scores, were longer mechanically ventilated [11 (6–15) vs. 2 (1–2) days, $p < 0.0001$, Mann–Whitney test) and had longer stay in ICU [15 (10–21) vs. 5 (4–7) days, $p = 0.017$, Mann–Whitney test). 8 Patients were lost to follow-up; 6-months mortality in patients with acute brain dysfunction in ICU was 30 vs. 8% ($p = 0.045$, log-rank test).

DISCUSSION. Incidence of acute brain dysfunction and mortality found here in cardiac surgery patients are lower compared to reports on medical patients. Even though, duration of mechanical ventilation, length of stay in ICU, and 6-months mortality were increased in patients with acute brain dysfunction in our ICU.

CONCLUSION. These data emphasize the need for routinely monitoring of consciousness and delirium and to develop strategies to reduce incidence of acute brain dysfunction.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Pandharipande et al (2007) JAMA 298:2644–2653.
2. Ely EW et al (2004) JAMA 291:1753–1762.
3. Ely EW et al (2001) JAMA 286:2703–2710.
4. Ely EW et al (2003) JAMA 289:2983–2991.

0352

OUTCOME OF OBESE PATIENTS IN CRITICAL CARE

C. Snelson[1], L. Tulloch[1], S. Kannan[1]

[1]City Hospital, Critical Care, Birmingham, UK

INTRODUCTION. The incidence of obesity is increasing globally, with 1 billion overweight people (body mass index (BMI) > 25 kg/m^2), and 300 million of them obese [1] (BMI > 30 kg/m^2). The number of obese individuals presenting to critical care is likely to increase, but data on effect of obesity on outcome is conflicting [2]. There is a general perception that obese patients are likely to have a higher incidence of adverse outcome in critical care.

OBJECTIVES. To investigate the effect of BMI on length of stay and mortality in patients admitted to critical care in City Hospital, Birmingham, UK.

METHODS. An observational study was performed over a 3 month period from February–April 2008. Pre-morbid data on BMI was collected from medical records and direct questioning of patients. APACHE II score at 24 h, critical care length of stay (LOS) and survival data to hospital discharge were collected. The figures were compared against their predicted mortality. Readmissions, patients with a LOS < 12 h, patients < 16 years old and those without complete APACHE II data were excluded.

RESULTS. A total of 162 patients were admitted. 17 met the exclusion criteria, BMI data was unavailable for 27 patients and APACHE data was unavailable for 4 patients. 114 patients were included in the final analysis. 45.6% were female and 54.4% were male.

63% of patients were above their ideal body weight, and 27% were obese. The obese cohort had a mean APACHE II score of 17.8 with a mean LOS of 6.75 days and a mean hospital mortality rate of 12.5 %. The corresponding figures for the non-obese group (BMI < 30) was 17.11, 10.7 days and 33.7% (Table 1). Obese patients had reduced hospital mortality in comparison to predicted rates from APACHE II scores. Statistically, there was no increase in mortality of obese patients. The LOS and ventilated days were also comparable to the non-obese patients.

TABLE 1

BMI	Number of patients (%)	Mean APACHE II score (range)	Mean ventilator days (range)	Mean LOS (range)	Hospital mortality (%)	Predicted death rate from APACHE II score (%)
<18.5	4 (3.5)	18.5 (10–26)	9.25 (0–37)	16.7 (1–56)	2 (50)	29.1
18.5–24.9	38 (33.3)	16.5 (3–31)	4.05 (0–52)	6.7 (1–56)	12 (31.6)	23.5
25–29.9	41 (36)	16.3 (3–31)	6.2 (0–140)	8.8 (1–140)	8 (19.5)	23.5
30–39.9	24 (21)	20 (8–41)	5.3 (0–39)	8.2 (1–40)	6 (25)	35.5
>40	7 (6.1)	15.7 (9–27)	3.6 (0–13)	5.3 (1–17)	0 (0)	23.5
Total	114 (100)	17 (3–41)	5.2 (0–140)	8 (1–140)	28 (24.6)	26

DISCUSSION. There tends to be a general pessimism regarding obese patients within the intensive care community. Our data indicates that this opinion could be misplaced. Reduced ventilator days may reflect a reluctance to invasively ventilate obese patients. The APACHE II scoring does not take into account the BMI which would eliminate any severity scoring bias. High BMI alone should not be a consideration in the decision regarding suitability for admission to critical care.

REFERENCE(S). 1. World Health Organization www.who.int/research. Accessed 3 April 2009.
2. Akinussi et al (2008) CCM 36:151–158

0353

WEANING IN THE ELDERLY PATIENS: A POSSIBLE ROLE OF THE INTERNAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

A. Graziani[1], B. Carenzi[2], A. Martelli[1], P. Casalini[2], M. Monti[1], R. Prelati[2], G. F. Stefanini[1]

[1]Ospedale Infermi, Medical Department, Faenza, Italy, [2]Ospedale Infermi, Intensive Care Unit, Faenza, Italy

During the last decades, a growing medical knowledges have changed the clinical approach to elderly patient diseases. They receive major surgery or intensive treatment for acute medical illness but often the recover is condictioned by the previous chonical diseases. This determines a long period to stay in Intensive Care Unit (ICU) because the slow improvement and cause an occupation of bed places.

In our Hospital, after a period of training performed by an Intensivist (BC) and an Internist (AG), ICU patients who need a Non Invasive Ventilation (NIV) or tracheostomized elderly patients who have difficult weaning were admitted in a dedicated area in a Medical Department (MD). This study desribes the results of one year of observation.

METHODS. In the last year, forty nine patients (age 70.2 ± 12.3; M 26 F 23) were transferred from ICU to MD. Twenty three patients were treated with NIV (age 67.2 ± 12.5; M 12 F 11), fourteen tracheostomized patients (age 72.2 ± 10.8; M 9 F 5) receive positive pressure ventilation because the difficult weaning in ICU while twelve don't need any respiratory support. At the admission was performed a multidisciplinary plan and many specialists were involved (dietist,physiotherapist, pneumologist) and in invasively ventilated patients (IVP) was done a program of weaning. We follow all the patients until the discharge at home where someone need oxigenotherapy, NIV or mechanical ventilation. For the invasive ventilated patients we try to identificate significative differences beetween patients discharged at home and patients who died in hospital. Data are given as mean ± SD and statistical analisis t test was performed

RESULTS. Patients underwent NIV stay in hospital for 21.3 ± 19.2 days (7.0 ± 4.9 days in ICU—15.1 ± 9.2 in MD) and ventilation was performed for the entire period in ICU while for 8.4 ± 5.6 days in MD. All the patients were discharged at home: twelve with NIV, fourteen with oxygen. The lengh to stay in hospital for the IVP in wich weaning was failed in ICU was 91.2 ± 25.4 days (36.0 ± 18.4 days in ICU—55.1 ± 23.6 in MD). In MD they continue the invasive ventilation for 44.4 ± 34.7 days. Seven were weaned from ventilation after 20.9 ± 14.2 days, one was discharged at home with the ventilator while six died in hospital. Patients who died were older (79.2 ± 7.7 vs. 67.8 ± 11.2 years—*P* 0.05), have more chronical diseases (3.0 ± 0.7 vs. 2.2 ± 0.44—*P* 0.03), longer hospitalization (112.2 ± 12.0 vs. 81.5 ± 20.3 days—*P* 0.005), Glascow Coma Scale (8.2 ± 3.8 vs. 15).

DISCUSSION. Elderly patients often require a long period of recovery from acute ilness. In selected patients MD could be a useful place where continue the treatment started in ICU. In our study IVP who died had more chronical diseases and a more significative cognitive compromission.

0354

ACCURACY AND CONSISTENCY OF NURSE REGISTERED CUMULATIVE FLUID-BALANCES IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

A. Perren[1], M. Markmann[2], G. Merlani[3], C. Marone[2], P. Merlani[4]

[1]Ospedale Regionale Bellinzona e Valli, Intensive Care, Bellinzona, Switzerland, [2]Ospedale Regionale Bellinzona e Valli, Internal Medicine, Bellinzona, Switzerland, [3]Department of Public Health, Ufficio del Medico Cantonale, Bellinzona, Switzerland, [4]University Hospital and University of Geneva, Department of Anaesthesiology, Pharmacology and Intensive Care, Division of Intensive Care, Geneva, Switzerland

AIM. Documenting the qualitative and quantitative properties of administered and lost fluids is a common critical care monitoring practice. These nurse-registered fluid balances (FB) are used to optimize patient care and in clinical decision-making. This "good clinical practice" has also found application in research: recent studies reporting superior outcomes expressly refer to (negative) FB.

METHODS. We prospectively assessed the accuracy (review of all fluid balance charts and correction of arithmetic errors) and consistency (gold standard: body weight changes [BWC] registered with standardized measurements of body weight on admission and discharge [precision ± 50 g]) of nurse-registered cumulative FB. Total (TFB) and daily FB (DFB = total FB/LOS) were calculated.

We analysed the unadjusted cumulative FB (UnaFB: without considering additional losses, i.e. perspiration/fever/liquid faeces) and the adjusted cumulative FB (AdjFB: considering the above as proposed in the literature) in all patients (ALL) and in three subgroups (cardiac-cerebral:CARD; septic:SEPTIC; OTHERS). Exclusion criteria: lack of admission/discharge weight, incomplete FB data. We calculated 1L = 1 kg.

RESULTS. Among 385 patients admitted during the study period 147 were eligible and analyzed.

FB were inaccurate in 49 cases (33%) (error range: −3.61 to +2.02 L, mean arithmetic error ± SD: +0.03 ± 0.81 L, mean absolute error: 0.45 ± 0.6 L).

The body weights at admission and discharge were 78.58 ± 18.92 kg and 79.29 ± 18.77 kg, with a BWC of 0.75 ± 3.25 kg (0.30 ± 1.27 kg per day). UnaTFB were 2.01 ± 4.02 L, UnaDFB 0.66 ± 1.25 L. AdjTFB was 0.57 ± 3.45 L, AdjDFB 0.20 ± 1.23 L.

Correlation (R^2) and Bland and Altman was poor between BWC and UnaTFB (0.552 and −1.26 ± 5.41 kg) and slightly better between BWC and AdjTFB (0.714 and +0.18 ± 3.68Kg). The SD of the difference between BWC and FB per day of the ICU stay was always >1 kg.

A multiple regression model including UnaTFB, duration of intubation, maximum temperature, estimation of liquid faeces, age and the calculated caloric deficit during the ICU stay, only modestly improved correlation (R^2 0.773).

Compared to the two other groups, SEPTIC were significantly more severely ill, had a higher and longer fever, a longer LOS, larger BWC and cumulative FB, and presented larger differences between BWC and cumulative FB (poor correlation and Bland and Altman). Though, consistency betwenn BWC and cumulative FB in CARD and Other was still scarce. Conversely, another multiple regression model (including only UnaTFB and the maximal temperature) in SEPTIC yielded an R^2 of 0.988.

CONCLUSION. FB are often inaccurate and they are not consistent with the gold standard of BWC. The correlation and the agreement with BWC of both AdjTFB and UnaTFB are poor, with SD per ICU day-stay >1 kg or L. Multiple regression models including several variables slightly improve correlation, yet remaining disappointing. Consequently, clinical decisions should rather be based on other methods than FB.

0355

CAN A NEW LEVEL OF CLINICAL ACCURACY BE ACHIEVED WITH POC GLUCOSE METERS IN AN ICU SETTING?

G. M. Creed[1]

[1]Guy's and St. Thomas' Foundation Hospital, Intensive Care and Critical Care Medicine, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. Managing glucose levels in critically ill hospitalised patients has been shown to play a role in improving clinical outcomes. As a result glycaemic control protocols are widely used in critical care settings and require rapid and frequent testing of patient glucose levels. POC glucose meters have migrated from ambulatory testing into hospital. There is increasing recognition that the clinical accuracy of nearly all commonly used glucose meters are affected by components or substances often present in the blood matrix of critical care patients giving rise to an increase risk of adverse incident. The aim of this study was to challenge the accuracy of a glucose meter designed to correct for these interferences.

METHODS. 100 paired random arterial whole blood samples were collected from ICU patients admitted for >72 h, Samples were tested for glucose using Stat Strip Glucose (Nova Biomedical) and the Omni B221 BGA (Roche) routinely used for blood gas analysis.

Statistical methods: Spearman Rank Correlation/Regression, Bland–Altman analysis. Results were compared to ISO 15197 standard for glucose measurements.

RESULTS. Regression analysis showed a good correlation between Nova Stat Strip and Omni BGA: correlation coefficient $r^2 = 0.99$, slope = 0.96 with intercept −0.09.

Bland Altman plot for absolute glucose concentration showed that mean bias compared to reference was -0.16 ± 0.27 mmol/l with limits of agreement −0.69–0.37 mmol/l.

Bland Altman % Bias plot showed that the accuracy of Stat Strip Glucose was $-1.8 \pm 4.3\%$, limits of agreement −10.2–6.6%, with all values within the ISO 15197 acceptance criteria of deviation from reference < 20% bias.

CONCLUSION. Careful considered evaluation of POCT blood glucose device is required before routine adoption in triage of critically ill patients, and incorporation into an appropriate Glycaemic control regime (AGC).

Nova Stat Strip demonstrated statistically significant correlation compared to Reference Omni BGA methodology. Bland Altman analysis demonstrated minimal variability across the working range. Stat Strip Glucose met the requirement of ISO15197 with all values within 20 % bias, which suggests it could be used effectively to triage critically ill patients, allow effective implementarion of AGC and allow accurate clinical assessment of acutely unwell adults by Outreach teams.

0356

PREDICTION OF PULMONARY EMBOLISM IN A TERTIARY CENTER IN IRAN A SURVEY

H. R. Jamaati[1], S. M. R. Hashemian[1], M. Malekmohammad[1], H. R. Kakoee[2], A. Bagheri[3], M. R. Masjedi[4]

[1]NRITLD/SBMU, Critical Care, Tehran, Iran, Republic of Islamic, [2]NRITLD, Radiology, Tehran, Iran, Republic of Islamic, [3]NRITLD, Critical Care, Tehran, Iran, Republic of Islamic, [4]NRITLD, Tuberclosis Research, Tehran, Iran, Republic of Islamic

One of the scoring systems for predicting pulmonary embolism and its benefit is independence of clinical judgments of physician. The aim of this article is to evaluate the value of this method in pulmonary embolism guidelines

METHOD. Two hundred and forty two patients who were suspicious for pulmonary thromboembolism were during a seventeen month period. The mean age of patients was 58 years. Moreover, 62 percent of patients were male and 38 percent were female. Overall prevalence of PTE was 24 percent. There was a positive relationship between increasing scores and prevalence of PTE (p value = 0.003) according to revised Geneva scoring, probability of PTE was low, intermediate, and high in 25, 2, and 72 percent of patients, respectively. Based on chest ct scan results, prevalence of PTE in low, intermediate and high risk groups, were 7.7, 22.5, and 50%, respectively. The results in low and intermediate group were the same, compared to similar studies. ROC curve was 0.675.

CONCLUSION. Revised Geneva scoring system has a reliable diagnostic accuracy in patients with low to intermediate probability of pulmonary thromboembolism. In high risk patients, clinical judgement based on this scoring system was not possible, due to low number of patients.

0357

PREDICTORS OF TRACHEOSTOMY IN CARDIAC SURGICAL PATIENTS AND ITS IMPACT ON ICU & HOSPITAL LENGTH OF STAY AND SURVIVAL

F. Cislaghi[1], A. M. Condemi[1], A. Corona[1]

[1]Luigi Sacco Hospital, Milano, Italy

INTRODUCTION. No consensus exists on tracheosotmy predictive risk factors and its impact on survival, ICU- and hospital length of stay and costs in cardiac surgical patients.

STUDY AIM. To assess predictors of T and its impact on ICU-, hospital-length of stay and costs in a cardiac surgical patient cohort admitted to our eight bedded ICU, since 1997 through June 2004.

METHODS. All the pre-, intra- and post-operative variables were prospectively put into an electronic database. Patients were divided into: (1) nTG group, not needing a tracheostomy; (2) TG group, undergoing a tracheostomy. p values < 0.05 were considered significant.

RESULTS. Out of a total of 5,123 patients with a median (IQR) age of 67 years (59–73) were admitted through the study period. 63.5% underwent a CABG operation, 22.8% valve surgery and 13.6% aortic and lung surgery. 112 (2.2%) underwent a T with a median (IQR) recorded timing through years of 8 (5–12) days from mechanical ventilation (MV) commencing. A logistic regression model allowed us to identify MV length, (OR = 10.2 95% CI = 10.1–10.4) cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) time (OR = 1.5 95% CI 1.1–2.3), red blood cell (RBC) (OR = 5.1 95% CI = 2.5–9.7), fresh frozen plasma (FFP) (OR = 2.3 95% CI = 1.9–3.5) unit transfusions and VAP (OR = 2.1 95% CI = 1.5–3.3) as the T independent predictors. Moreover (1) MV length ≥ 96 h, related to a sensitivity of 100% and specificity of 97.7% (Area under ROC: 0.999) (2) RBC unit transfusions ≥ 4, related to a sensitivity of 93.2% and specificity of 89.5% (Area under ROC: 0.942) were confirmed as best T predictors. FFP unit transfusions and CPB time were related to a lower sensitivity (71.5 and 75%) and specificity (90 and 70%). The cumulative hazard of patient discharging (1) from post-operative ICU to the cardiac surgical ward and (2) from the cardiac surgical ward to the rehabilitative one, increased significantly higher in the nTG group than in TG group (respectively: Log-Rank = 260.9, $p = 0.0000$ and Log-Rank = 77.1, $p = 0.0000$,). TG group showed a lower mortality (3.2 vs. 36.6%, $p = 0.000$) than nTG one.

CONCLUSION. This study allowed us (1) to define a predictive model for identifying patients that are likely to undergo a tracheostomy (2) to assess that T impact on ICU and hospital stay costs and survival.

0358

A RETROSPECTIVE CASE SERIES OF THE MANAGEMENT OF CHRONIC HYPOTHYROIDISM IN PATIENTS ADMITTED TO THE ITU FOR MORE THAN SEVEN DAYS

N. A. Barrett[1], A. T. Jones[1], C. Whiteley[1], R. J. Beale[1]

[1]Guy's and St. Thomas' Foundation Hospital, Critical Care, London, UK

INTRODUCTION. Patients admitted to ITU increasingly have significant medical co-morbidities that require chronic therapy for adequate control1. On admission to ITU, acute medical problems take precedence and many long term medications, such as thyroxine, may be withheld or ceased. In chronic hypothroidism the patient is physiologically dependent upon ongoing administration of thyroxine. The optimal management of chronic medical conditions such as hypothyroidism within the ITU may be essential to patient recovery and should be a quality assurance issue.

OBJECTIVE. To assess the prescription of thyroxine and the thyroid function in patients admitted to ITU with previously diagnosed chronic hypothyroidism.

METHODS. A six year retrospective review of the electronic records of patients with hypothyroidism who were admitted to a 30 bed tertiary referral hospital ITU from 2002 to 2008 was performed. Patients were included if they were admitted to the ITU for a period of more than 7 days and were on thyroid replacement therapy prior to ITU admission. Patient demographics, daily thyroid replacement dose/route, thyroid function tests (TSH and free T4) and rate and type of nutrition were obtained. Patients were grouped by their worst recorded TSH according to predefined ranges <0.27, 0.27–4.2, 4.3–10, 10.1–20 and >20 IU/mL (normal 0.27–4.2 IU/ml). Patients were defined as tolerating enteral feeding if they reached and maintained their goal rate of feed set by the attending clinician during that day (discounted if IV lio-thyronine was prescribed).

RESULTS. From approximately 6,500 admissions over the study period, a total of 133 patients were identified who met the inclusion criteria. Of those, 105 (78%) had had a TSH performed during their admission.

[RESULTS]

TSH (IU/mL)	<0.27 ($n = 9$)	0.27–4.2 ($n = 40$)	4.3–10 ($n = 23$)	10.1–20 ($n = 19$)	>20 ($n = 14$)
% Female	78	75	83	74	57
Mean age	62	65	71	70	70
Mean free T4 (pmol/L)	19.8	12.3	10.3	9.3	5.9
Mean % admission days received thyroid replacement (range)	73 (13–100)	76 (7–100)	74 (3–100)	72 (13–100)	90 (54–100)
Number patients thyroid replacement not prescribed > 7 days	2	6	6	7	2
Number patients not tolerating enteral feeding > 7 days	3	7	6	8	4
Number of TSH tests performed	13	72	47	38	38
Number of TSH tests repeated > 7 days after previous result	3	6	11	9	18
Thyroid replacement doses adjusted	2	2	5	7	15

CONCLUSIONS. Patients did not receive their thyroid replacement for a significant proportion of their admission. This was predominantly due to either lack of prescription or lack of tolerance of enteral feed. The TSH was appropriate for the free T4 level. A significant proportion of patients (22%) did not have their TSH measured at all. Of those that did, abnormal tests were inconsistently repeated or acted upon. Having processes in place to ensure the appropriate prescription and adjustment of relevant chronic medications is essential in the provision of high quality care in ITU.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Uchino S, Kellum JA, Bellomo R et al (2005) Acute renal failure in critically ill patients: a multinational, multicenter study. JAMA 294:813–818.

0359

AGE OF RED BLOOD CELLS AND MORTALITY IN THE CRITICALLY ILL

A. J. Westbrook[1], V. Pettila[1], A. D. Nichol[1,2], M. J. Bailey[1], E. Wood[3], L. E. Phillips[4], R. Bellomo[1], D. J. Cooper[1,2], ANZIC Critical Care Trials Group, Australian Red Cross Blood Service

[1]Monash University, ANZIC-RC, School of Public Health, Melbourne, Australia, [2]The Alfred Hospital, Department of Intensive Care, Melbourne, Australia, [3]Australian Red Cross Blood Service, Melbourne, Australia, [4]Monash University, Transfusion Outcomes Research Collaborative, School of Public Health, Melbourne, Australia

OBJECTIVE. To evaluate current transfusion practice and the association between the age of red blood cells (RBCs) and outcome in critically ill patients.

DESIGN. Prospective, multicenter observational study.

SETTING. 47 ICUs in Australia and New Zealand during a 5-week period between August 2008 and September 2008.

Patients: 757 critically ill adult patients receiving at least one unit of RBCs.

Interventions: None.

MEASUREMENTS AND MAIN RESULTS. The mean maximum age of administrated RBCs was 19.6 days, the mean pre-transfusion hemoglobin concentration was 7.8 g/dl. Comparison of the hospital mortality between the quartile of patients treated with the freshest RBCs [(Q1: mean of maximum age of blood 7.7 days; 14/126 (11.1%)] to that of the other quartiles [(Q2-Q4: 22.7 days; 77/376 (20.5%)] revealed an unadjusted absolute reduction rate (ARR) in mortality of 9% (95% CI 3–16%). After adjustment for disease severity, patient age, other product transfusions, number of transfusions, pre-transfusion haemoglobin concentration, pre-ICU transfusions, and cardiac surgery the odds ratio (OR) for hospital mortality in the freshest (Q1) versus the oldest (Q4) was 0.39 (95% CI 0.17 to 0.90).

CONCLUSIONS. In critically ill patients in Australia and New Zealand transfusion of RBCs is delivered within current international recommendations. However, within such a practice environment of adherence to guidelines, the use of fresh RBCs is associated with a differential beneficial outcome. An adequately powered randomized controlled trial appears warranted to test the hypothesis that transfusion of fresh red cells decreases mortality in critically ill patients.

0360

CELL-FEE DNA IS AN EARLY SEVERITY PREDICTOR IN ACUTE PANCREATITIS

I. Gornik[1], J. Wagner[2], G. Lauc[2,3], V. Gasparovic[1], O. Gornik[3]

[1]University Hospital Centre Zagreb, Department of Medicine, Division of Intensive Care, Zagreb, Croatia, [2]University of Osijek Medical School, Department of Biochemistry, Osijek, Croatia, [3]University of Zagreb, Faculty of Pharmacy and Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Zagreb, Croatia

BACKGROUND. Cell-free DNA has been investigated as a diagnostic marker in many diseases, including acute conditions such as stroke, myocardial infarction, burns, sepsis etc. Its serum and plasma levels have been shown to correlate with disease severity in all those. Free circulating DNA is released from dead cells (necrotic or apoptotic) and activated inflammatory cells. Our hypothesis was that in acute pancreatitis free serum DNA correlates with the extent of pancreatic necrosis and that it may be an early marker of severity.

METHODS. Free DNA was measured in sera from 30 patients with acute pancreatitis at admission, on the first, fourth and seventh day following admission. Severetiy of illness was assessed with Atlanta criteria.

RESULTS. On the first day following admission patients who would develop severe pancreatitis had significantly higher serum DNA levels than those with mild disease (median 0.271 vs. 0.059 ng/ml respectively; $p < 0.001$). This parameter showed very good characteristics as a potential predictor (area under ROC curve 0.97). Free serum DNA was in correlation with the extent of pancreatic necrosis.

CONCLUSIONS. Free serum DNA correlates with the extent of pancreatic necrosis and is a potential early marker of severe acute pancreatitis.

KEYWORDS. Acute pancreatitis, Cell-free DNA, Prognostic marker, Pancreatic necrosis.

Outcome prediction: 0361–0374

0361

EVALUATION OF GENERAL ICU OUTCOME PREDICTION USING DIFFERENT SCORING SYSTEMS

A. Hamza[1], L. Hammed[2], M. Abulmagd[1], K. Farouk[1], A. Elnajar[1], H. Elaasar[2], S. Mokhtar[1]

[1]Cairo University, Department of Critical Care, Cairo, Egypt, [2]Cairo University, Department of Public Health, Cairo, Egypt

OBJECTIVE. The aim of this study was to evaluate the performance of three general severity-of-illness scores [Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE) IV, Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS) II, Mortality Probability Model (MPM) II0 systems] in critical care department at Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt.

METHODS. A prospective observational cohort study was performed in an Egyptian intensive care unit. Data were collected over the first 24 h of ICU stay. The following data were collected prospectively on all consecutive patients admitted to the Intensive Care Unit between 20 January and 20 March 2008: demographics, APACHE IV and SAPS II scores, MPM II0 variables, ICU outcome.

MEASUREMENTS. Predicted mortality was calculated using original regression formulas. Standardized mortality ratio (SMR) was calculated with 95% confidence intervals (CI). Calibration was assessed by calculating Lemeshow-Hosmer goodness-of-fit C statistics. Discrimination was evaluated by calculating the area under the receiver operating characteristic curves (ROC AUC).

RESULTS. A total of 265 consecutive patients were included over 3-month period. The observed ICU mortality was 17%. Predicted mortality by APACHE IV and SAPS II systems was different from actual mortality, whereas MPM II has the most accurate prediction one (SMR for APACHE IV: 1.49, SAPS II: 0.58, MPM II 0: 1.01). All the models showed reasonable discrimination using the area under the receiver operating characteristic curve (APACHE IV, 0.845; SAPS II, 0.845; MPMII0, 0.81). For same data sets, APACHE IV demonstrated superior calibration to all the models using the chi-squared value from the Hosmer–Lemeshow test [APACHE IV 5.123 ($P = 0.744$)]; SAPS II 12.140 ($P = 0.145$) and MPMII 8.825 ($P = 0.357$).

CONCLUSIONS. In our ICU population: (1) Overall mortality prediction, estimated by standardized mortality ratio, was excellent for MPM, overestimated by SAPII and underestimated by APACHE IV. (2) APACHE IV and SAPS II demonstrated the best discrimination, but the superior calibration of APACHE IV makes it the most appropriate model for comparisons of mortality rates in different ICUs.

KEYWORDS. Severity of illness, Intensive care, Mortality prediction, Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE II), Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS II), Mortality Probability Model (MPM II).

0362

IS SAPS 3 BETTER THAN APACHE II TO PREDICT MORTALITY IN TRANSPLANTED CRITICAL PATIENTS?

V. M. D. Oliveira[1,2], J. S. Braunner[2], S. R. R. Vieira[2], E. R. Filho[2,3]

[1]Complexo Hospitalar Santa Casa, Critical Care, Porto Alegre, Brazil, [2]Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil, [3]Complexo Hospitalar da Santa Casa, Porto Alegre, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. The performance of general prognostic models in patients with transplantation in need for intensive care unit (ICU) admission is poor, showing a tendency towards significant underestimation of the risk of dying. The objective of our study is to evaluate the Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Score II (APACHE II) and Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS 3) and their 90 days mortality prediction after liver, renal and pulmonary transplantation [1–3].

METHODS. This is a prospective cohort study in a transplantation ICU in Porto Alegre, Brazil, during the period of May 2006–December 2007. Clinical data of 501 pos transplantation patients admitted at ICU were collected at admission and SAPS 3 and APACHE II calculated with respective estimated mortality rates. The area under receiver operating characteristic curve (AUROC) was obtained for both scores.

RESULTS. Patients enrolled included 328 men and 173 women, with mean age of 45 ± 2 years. There were 152 (30%) liver transplantation, 271 (54.9%) renal transplantation and 54 (10.7%) pulmonary transplantation and 24 (4.7%) renal-pancreas transplantation. The 90 days mortality for liver, renal, pulmonary and renal-pancreas was: 18 (11.8%), 7 (2.6%), 13 (24.1%) and 1 (4.2%). The mean SAPS 3 score for liver, renal, pulmonary and renal-pancreas was: 41.6 ± 9.54, 21.8 ± 6.22, 29.3 ± 7.36 and 24.9 ± 7.13 and for APACHE II score was 16.2 ± 5.4, 17.2 ± 3.7, 17.41 ± 4.9 and 16.0 ± 4.6.

All types of transplantation: SAPS 3 AUC 0.696, IC 95% 0.607–0.786,

APACHE II AUC 0.670, IC 95% 0.579–0.762

Liver transplantation: SAPS3AUC: 0.612, IC 95% 0.450–0.773, APACHEII AUC: 0.690

IC95% 0.573–0.806

Renal transplantation: SAPS 3 AUC: 0.459, IC 95% 0.220–0.69, APACHE II AUC: 0.550, IC 95% 0.308–0.792

Pulmonary transplantation:

SAPS 3 AUC 0.753, IC APACHE II AUC 0.786 95% 0.588–0.918, IC 95% 0.643–0.929.

CONCLUSIONS. In these study, no differences were observed comparing SAPS 3 and APACHE II in the mortality prediction from liver, renal and pulmonary transplantation.

REFERENCES. 1. Higgins TL (2007) Jounal of Intensive Care Medicine 22:141.
2. Cappuzzo M et al (2008) Current Opinion in Critical Care14:485.
3. Zimmermann et al (2008) Current Opinion in Critical Care 14:491.

0363

VALIDATION OF THE SAPS 3 MODEL IN A GENERAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

V. Guerreiro[1], R. Feio[1], S. A. de Carvalho[1], R. P. Moreno[1]

[1]Unidade de Cuidados Intensivos Polivalente, Hosp. de St. António dos Capuchos, CHLC, E. P. E., Lisboa, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. SAPS 3 is a general prognostic model, developed recently to predict hospital mortality, based on data collected in the first hour after admission of the patient in the ICU.

OBJECTIVES. To validate the SAPS 3 model, over a period of one year, in a General ICU.

MATERIAL AND METHODS. We analysed data prospectively registered in an informatic data base (ICdoc), which contain information referring to all patients admitted in this unit.

We studied all the patients admitted in the year 2008 (385 patients). Excluded from the analysis were 25 readmissions and one patient still in the Hospital. Analysed 359 patients.

RESULTS. Discrimination was accessed by the area under the ROC curve (aROC) and calibration by the Hosmer-Lemeshow ĉ test for the general equation and for regional equations (Southern Europe and Mediterranean countries).

The mean age of the patients was 63.9 ± 15.5 years. From the total of the patients, 163 were medical (45.4%), 143 were scheduled surgical (39.8%) and 53 were emergency surgical (14.8%). The mean ICU and hospital mortality was 18.7 and 33.1%. The mean SAPS 3 score was 58.84 points (20–115). Discrimination was good with an aROC of 0.800 (0.752–0.849). There was a statistical significant difference between the mortality predicted by the general equation and the observed mortality ($\hat{c} = 16.4$; $p = 0.036$); this discrepancy was not significant by using the regional equation ($\hat{c} = 12.77$ and $p = 0.12$). The SAPS 3 overestimated hospital mortality with the predicted mortality by the regional equation getting closer to the observed mortality [standardized mortality ratio (SMR) = 0.93] than the predicted by the general equation (SMR = 0.92).

CONCLUSION. The SAPS 3 model, particularly using the regional equation for Southern Europe and Mediterranean countries demonstrated a good calibration and discrimination in concordance with the published data. That justifies the continuing use of SAPS 3 model as a prognostic model in this ICU.

0364

CAN WE USE SAPS 3 TO PREDICT 30 DAYS HOSPITAL MORTALITY? EXPERIENCE FROM A BRAZILIAN ICU

P. S. Martins[1], G. Santos[1], G. P. Schettino[1]

[1]Hospital Sirio Libanes, ICU, São Paulo, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. SAPS 3 has been previously validated in our ICU and it has been routinely used in hospital mortality prediction. As we have shown before, SAPS 3 had a good accuracy regarding discrimination and calibration, with better predictions done by North American and Western Europe customized equations than the South American one [1]. In a larger sample we have been observed deterioration in calibration model, especially among groups of lower probability of death, regardless of the equation in use. Therefore we tested SAPS 3 accuracy considering 30 days mortality in comparison to hospital mortality.

METHODS. We considered 576 consecutive admissions in a medical-surgical ICU in a private tertiary hospital in Sao Paulo - Brazil, in the period from January to November of 2008. Probability of death was derived from given equations of the original study [2]. Hospital and 30 days mortality were considered as end point. Discrimination was performed by the area under the ROC curve (AUROC) and calibration by the Hosmer–Lemeshow (HL) statistic. Observed to expected (O/E) mortality ratio was also calculated.

RESULTS. Mean age was 69 ± 14 years, 59% were male and 38.4% were surgical admissions. Co-morbidities were present in 38.5% of the patients. Unplanned admissions were 67%. The observed hospital, 30 days and ICU mortality were 15.8, 10.6 and 11.3% respectively. Expected mortality given by the Global, South and North American, Western, Eastern and Northern Europe was 13.3, 17.9, 12.3, 10.9, 14.1 and 12.2% respectively. Length of ICU and hospital stay was 5.7 ± 11 and 25.2 ± 12 days. Discrimination was good and the AUROC was 0.856 for all tested equations. Calibration was better considering 30 days mortality instead hospital mortality for the Global, North American and Western Europe equations. O/E mortality ratio was 0.92 (0.76–1.1).

CONCLUSIONS. We observed that our sample fits better with the Western Europe and the North American equations instead the South American one. For cultural reasons, in particular in Brazil, patients with co-morbidities as cancer or other terminal diseases, but with a low predicted risk of death by SAPS 3, usually die in hospital environment instead dying at home or other hospices. Possibly this explain why we obtained a better calibration at 30 days hospital mortality compared to hospital mortality.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Martins P, Santos G, Schettino G (2008) Int Care Med S18.
2. SAPS 3—From evaluation of the patient to evaluation of the intensive care unit. Int Care Medicine 2005—SAPS 3 Investigators.

0365

IMPROVING APACHE II SCORE REGISTERING BY USING AN AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC DATA CHART

J. Cebrián[1], J. Ruíz[2]

[1]Hospital Universitario La Fe, ICU, Valencia, Spain, [2]Hospital Arnau de Vilanova, ICU, Valencia, Spain

INTRODUCTION. Recent advances in electronical clinical records migh be useful to improve the accuracy in severity index collection.

OBJECTIVE. To analyze the possible influence of a new, electronic clinical record implementation, in the changes in APACHE II score accuracy.

METHODS. Both retrospective and prospective study. We analyse 3,342 cases (mean age 62.1 years; females 34.5%) admitted at least for 24 h in our medical Intensive Care Unit (ICU) during three periods of time. In 1993, the 'Pilot period', the index was registered under close surveillance by two physicians. After that, in 2000, data were recorded under the only responsibility of the physician who took care of each patient. Finally, in 2007, APACHE II score was recorded by an automatic device included in our electronical clinical record (*Carevue* ©). Whatever period considered, APACHE II index was collected according to the original specifications (Knaus et al 1985). For quantitative variables we have used three methods of variance analysis: One-way, Kruskal Wallis and Mood's median test. Bonferroni correction was used. To analyse mortality between periods chi square was used.

RESULTS. The mean APACHE II recorded during the three periods studied was 13.2; 9.1 and 14.1 respectively. All methods of variance analysis, even the Mood's conservative approach, showed a $p < 0.001$ corresponding to the year 2000. On the other hand, the mortality corresponding to the 2000 period showed a paradoxical increase (21%). This discrepancy was not observed in the year 2007.

CONCLUSIONS. The introduction in our ICU of an electronic record chart has improved the accuracy of the APACHE II record.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0366

ASSESSMENT OF PERFORMANCE OF SIX MORTALITY PREDICTION SYSTEMS IN A DUTCH SURGICAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT IN A SINGLE ICU ADMISSION: A PROSPECTIVE STUDY

T. K. Timmers[1], M. H. J. Verhofstad[2], K. G. M. Moons[3], L. P. H. Leenen[4]

[1]University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands, [2]St. Elisabeth Hospital Tilburg, Tilburg, The Netherlands, [3]Julius Centre for Health Sciences and Primary Care, Clinical Epidemiology, Utrecht, The Netherlands, [4]University Medical Center Utrecht, Surgery, Utrecht, The Netherlands

INTRODUCTION. This study is to investigate the prognostic quality of six prediction models (APACHE II Score, SAPS II, SAPS II (Expanded), SAPS 3, MPM and MPM II_0) for the assessment in an adult surgical intensive care unit in the The Netherlands.

PATIENTS/METHODS. Of all surgical patients once admitted to the ICU of the St. Elisabeth hospital between 1995 and 2000, data to calculate the results of 6 prediction models were documented, prospectively. To evaluate discrimination and calibration, receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curves, area under the curve (AUC) and the Hosmer–Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test were performed.

RESULTS. The data of 1,808 patients were applied to all six models. Accurate overall mortality prediction was found for the APACHE II, SAPS II, SAPS 3 and MPM models. Discrimination was best for the SAPS 3 model and worst for the APACHE II and MPM models, AUC respectively 0.81, 0.77 and 0.77. Calibration was poor for the six prediction systems, between 23 (SAPS 3) to 233 [SAPS II (expanded)].

CONCLUSION. SAPS 3 prediction mortality model is the best validated model for a Dutch surgical ICU population of six models tested. The other general prognostic models for ICU patients generally underestimate the risk of dying.

0367

ICNARC RISK PREDICTION MODEL PREDICTS IN-HOSPITAL MORTALITY IN ASIAN PATIENTS UNDERGOING ISOLATED CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS SURGERY

T. M. Huang[1], V. C. Wu[1], F. C. Chang[1], K. D. Wu[1], W. J. Ko[2], the NSARF Group

[1]National Taiwan University Hospital Yun-Lin Branch, Department of Internal Medicine, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, [2]National Taiwan University Hospital, Department of Traumatic Medicine, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China

AIMS. Risk prediction model is important both to provide information of patient prognosis and assessment of quality of care. Patients undergoing coronary artery bypass and grafting (CABG) surgery are often excluded from existing physiology variable based scoring systems. Intensive Care National Audit & Research Center (ICNARC, UK) developed a risk prediction model to better predict in-hospital mortality of patients admitted to intensive care units (ICUs). The aim of this study is to validate ICNARC risk prediction model in Asian patients admitted to ICU after CABG.

METHODS. Patients undergoing isolated CABG and admitted to surgical ICU from 2002 to 2007 were prospectively enrolled. Baseline comorbidities, pre-operative laboratory data, peri-operative condition, ICNARC risk prediction model, EuroSCORE and post-operative acute kidney injury (AKI) according to Acute Kidney Injury Network (AKIN) classifcation were recorded.

RESULTS. Totally 1,540 patients were enrolled for final analysis. Area under receiver operating characteristics curve (AUROC) of ICNARC risk prediction model is 0.922 (with 95% confidence interval, $p < 0.001$), which is significantly better than EuroSCORE (AUROC: 0.854, $p < 0.001$). Stepwise logistic regression model showed ICNARC risk prediction model to be the best predictor of in-hospital mortality (Odds ratio, OR: 108.647, 95% confidence interval, C.I.: 35.866–329.115, $p < 0.001$). Other predictors included AKIN stage (OR: 1.935, $p < 0.0001$), In-ICU Dialysis (OR: 4.743, $p < 0.0001$, Hypertension (OR: 0.442, $p = 0.0042$), and intra-aortic balloon pulsation, IABP (OR: 1.963, $p = 0.0414$).

CONCLUSION. ICNARC risk prediction model performs excellently in predicting hospital mortality in Asian CABG patients, while AKIN classification enhances its predictive power.

0368

INFLUENCE OF AGE ON PROGNOSIS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED TO THE INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

R. Blancas[1], O. Martínez[1], Á. Algaba[1], D. Ballesteros[1], B. Estébanez[1], C. Martín[1], B. López[1], M. Chana[1], C. Martín Delgado[2], J. Serrano[2]

[1]Hospital del Tajo, Intensive Care Medicine, Aranjuez, Spain, [2]Hospital General La Mancha-Centro, Intensive Care Unit, Alcázar de San Juan, Spain

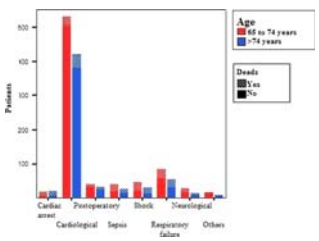
INTRODUCTION. Elderly has been for a long time a factor that limited Intensive Care Unit (ICU) admission or aggressive treatment. Outcome comparison has been made previously with younger patients, who are admitted to the ICU for different reasons and in a very different condition, making conclusions unreliable. We performed a study describing some factors concerning outcome after ICU admission in elderly patients, comparing groups of patients older than 64 years.

OBJECTIVE. To assess factors concerning prognosis of patients older than 64 years admitted to the ICU: group A, 65 to 74 years old and group B, older than 74 years. Both groups were compared for the APACHE II, admission group, lenght of stay, mortality and usual intensive care procedures (arterial and venous catheters, mechanical ventilation). *Statistical anlysis:* Quantitaive variables were expressed as mean and standard deviation (SD). Student T test was employed for these variables. Categorical variables were compared by the Chi-square. $p < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

RESULTS. A total of 804 patients were included in group A (mean age 69.96, SD 2.8) and 605 in group B (mean age 78.81, SD 3.58). APACHE II score was 13.86 for group A and 15.24 for group B ($p = 0{,}04$); predicted mortality was 22.14 and 23.41% respectively ($p = 0.33$). Ther were no differences for admission group or procedures among groups. Mortality was significantly higher in group B (16.5 vs. 20.8%, $p = 0.04$). When mortality was analyzed for admission groups, it was higher just in cardiological group, wich included ischemic cardiopathy, cardiac failure and arrhythmia (5.1 vs. 9.7%, $p < 0.05$).

ROUTINE PROCEDURES

Procedure	Group A mean (SD)	Group B mean (SD)	p value
Mechanical ventilation rate/patient	0.4 (0.69)	0.38 (0.68)	0.49
Lenght of mechanical ventilation (days)	3.16 (11.03)	2.59 (7.96)	0.28
Central venous access/patient	0.58 (1.18)	0.61 (1.04)	0.63
Arterial catheters/patient	0.53 (1.14)	0.48 (0.93)	0.37



Deads related to admission group

CONCLUSIONS. It is not possible to predict a worse prognosis related to age, in this serie of patients admitted to the ICU. Cardiac disordres have a worse outcome for patients older than 74 years, even after similar aggressive treatment.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Sacanella E et al (2009) Mortality in healthy elderly patients after ICU admission. Intensive Care Med 35:550–555.
2. Marik PE (2007) Should age limit admission to the intensive care unit? Am J Hosp Palliat Care 24:63–66.

0369

INTERHOSPITALAR VERSUS INTRAHOSPITALAR TRANSFER: DIFFERENTIAL SECONDARY TRANSFER TO ICU AND ITS IMPLICATIONS IN OUTCOME

A. Pinto[1], C. Almeida[1], L. Alves[2], R. Lucas[2], E. Gomes[1], I. Aragão[1]

[1]Centro Hospitalar do Porto, Unidade de Cuidados Intensivos Polivalente, Porto, Portugal, [2]Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade do Porto, Serviço de Higiene e Epidemiologia, Porto, Portugal

INTRODUCTION. Critically ill patients from secondary hospitals, where intensive care services are either not available or limited, are appropriately transferred to the intensive care units (ICUs) of tertiary care centers. The investigation of the association between a differential access to intensive care services and patient or hospital outcomes is increasing markedly [1–4].

OBJECTIVES. The aim of this study was to compare demographic, clinical characteristics, and outcomes of patients admitted to tertiary-level intensive care units from a tertiary hospital ward (intrahospital transfer) to patients transferred from a secondary hospital ward (interhospital transfer).

METHODS. Single centre retrospective study in a 12 bed mixed ICU of a tertiary university hospital. During the study period (2007–2008) 792 patients were admitted in the unit: the median of age was 55 (38–70), the males were 63.4% and the mean of SAPSII was 44 ± 15. From 498 randomly selected patients we enrolled all the 138 patients admitted from a non-ICU hospital ward, divided in Group I: from our hospital ward ($n = 90$) and Group II: from a secondary hospital ward ($n = 46$). Emergency room admitted patients from ours or another hospital were not included. Statistical analysis: χ^2, Mann–Whitney, Fischer's test, unpaired t Student.

RESULTS. The age was higher in Group I [68.5 (52.7 vs. 76.3) vs. 56 (41.0–72.3), p 0.04]. The proportion of males was no different. Post-operative admissions rate was higher in group I (34.5 vs. 5.9%, $p < 0.01$).

At 24 h SAPSII (p 0.51), SOFA (p 0.67) were not different. Group II presented a higher diversity of admission diagnoses. In both groups the most frequent diagnoses were septic shock (50.0 vs. 54.3%, p 0.63) and severe sepsis (30.0 vs. 10.9%, p 0.013). The length of stay, mortality, ventilator associated pneumonia rate were not statistically different (p 0.61; p 0.73; p 0.64, respectively).

SOFA at discharge (excluding deaths) and readmission rate (deaths and patients discharged to another hospital considered not at risk the readmission) were not significantly different (p 0.37, p 0.47, respectively)

CONCLUSIONS. The interhospital transferred patients are younger, but at admission severity of the disease is comparable.

These findings, within this case mix of patients, suggest there are not significant differences in mortality, length of stay, ICU-nosocomial respiratory infection or physiological disability at discharge between intrahospital and interhospital transferred patients to our unit. In this study we did not find a different impact in outcome considering these differential sources of admission.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Journal of Critical Care 2007;22:290–295.
2. Ann Intern Med. 2003;138:882–890.
3. Critical Care Med 2003;31:1981–1986.
4. Crit Care Resusc. 2008;10(2):97–105

0370

COULD WE PREDICT POST-OPERATIVE HOSPITALISATION LENGTH IN CARDIAC SURGICAL PATIENTS?

F. Cislaghi[1], A. M. Condemi[1], A. Corona[1]

[1]Luigi Sacco Hospital, Milano, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Cardiac surgery is associated with a large expenditure of healthcare resources. Identifying factors that affect patient hospitalization length after such a surgery could improve healthcare management and its costs.

METHODS. We prospectively analysed data of all patients (pts) undergoing cardiac surgery between January 1998 and June 2005, and discharged from our ICU by 24 h from surgery. On all patients the following was collected:

(i) demographics, risk factors and gravity scores anamnestic illnesses
(ii) intra-operative variables [i.e. type of operation, cardiopulmonary by-pass (CPB) and aortic cross clamp (ACC) times]
(iii) ICU-related variables. One-Way ANOVA test was used for continuous variables whereas, differences in proportions were compared using Chi-squared test.

A binary logistic regression model was used to estimate the effect of each considered risk factor on discharging from cardiac surgical to rehabilitative ward, considered as a dycotomous outcome (yes = early ≤ 7 days/no = late > 7 days). Statistic analyses were performed using SPSS Software. p values less than 0.05 were considered significant.

RESULTS. A total of 1,488 pts [median (IQR) age 65 (56–72) years, 71% males] were discharged from our ICU by 24 h from surgery. 67% of them underwent coronary artery by-pass grafting (CABG), while, 28% valve procedures (VP) and 5% CABG + VP with a median (IQR) post-operative in hospital staying of 7 (7–8) days. The b-LRM was performed, considering discharging from surgical to rehabilitative ward as the categorical dycothomous (yes = early ≤ 7 days/no = late > 7 days) dependent variable and as independent dycothomous variables

(i) age (> or ≤65 years), gender, diabetes, hypertension, arteriopaty, renal failure, COPD (all yes/no)
(ii) NYHA and CCS score (> or ≤2), mitral/aortic pathology and/or coronaropaty (all yes/no)
(iii) operation duration (> or ≤240 min), CPB- (> or ≤90 min), ACC- (> or ≤60 min) times and transfusion (plasma or red blood cells) needing (yes/no) (iv) mechanical ventilation duration (> or ≤8 h).

Such a multivariate analysis corroborates that predictors of longer postoperative hospitalization are

(i) mechanical ventilation duration >8 h ($p = 0.0000$, O.R. = 0.615 95% CI 0.488–0.775)
(ii) experiencing both a mitral ($p = 0.046$, OR = 0.671 95% CI 0.453–0.993) and an aortic ($p = 0.038$, OR = 0.624 95% CI 0.4–0.975).

DISCUSSION. The model established that an early weaning from mechanical ventilation is the strongest predictor of a shorter hospitalization after ICU care, together with experiencing a coronary artery disease without a valve pathology.

0371

A PREDICTIVE MODEL TO ASSESS OUTCOME IN OCTUAGENARIAN AND OVER UNDERGOING HEART SURGERY

F. Cislaghi[1], A. M. Condemi[1], A. Corona[1]

[1]Luigi Sacco Hospital, Milano, Italy

INTRODUCTION. With the progressive aging of western populations, cardiac surgeons are increasingly faced with elderly patients.

METHODS. On all the patients, aged ≥80 years, admitted to our post-operative ICU since January 1994 through December 2006, we collected demographic profiles, operative data and outcomes. A logistic regression model was set up to assess predictors of hospital outcome.

RESULTS. A total of 428 patients (4.8%), 53.5% males and with a median (IQR) age of 83 (82–85) were admitted. The below table shows the outcome predictors (see Table 1).

TABLE 1

	Odd-ratio	95% IC	p values
Emergency surgery (yes/no)	10.1	(3.5–11)	0.001
Cardiopulmonary-by-pass-time (')	1.55	(1.1–1.9)	0.010
Aortic cross clamp time (')	1.25	(1.1–1.7)	0.020
Red blood cell transfusions (#)	1.31	(1.2–2.5)	0.030
Fresh frozen plasma (#)	1.34	(1.1–2.2)	0.032

CONCLUSIONS. Emergency surgery, number of red blood cells and fresh frozen plasma transfusion units, together with longer aortic cross clamp and cardiopulmonary by-pass times are strongest predictor of hospital outcome in the elderly patients undergoing heart surgery.

0372

IDENTIFICATION OF SCORING BANDS (ZONES) WITH APACHE III SYSTEM IN PROGNOSTIC STRATIFICATION FOR HOSPITAL MORTALITY AND FOR HOSPITAL LENGTH OF STAY OF CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

E. M. Olivares-Durán[1], L. Reynaga-Ornelas[2]

[1]High Speciality Medical Unit, UMAE No. 1, Bajío, IMSS, Intensive Care Unit, León Gto, Mexico, [2]University of Guanajuato, Nursing Department, León Gto, Mexico

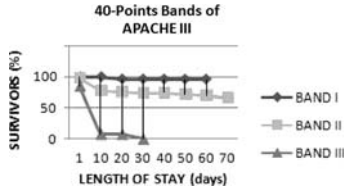
INTRODUCTION. The APACHE prognostic system, versions II and III, is widely used in prognostic assessment of critically ill patients upon their admission to the Intensive Care Unit (ICU).

OBJECTIVES. The purpose of this study was to evaluate prospectively in our medium the capacity of APACHE III score to stratify prognostically critically-ill-patients upon their admission to the ICU, not only with regard to hospital mortality, but also to hospital length of stay.

METHODS. The APACHE III Prognostic System was prospectively applied, in accordance with Knaus W. et al (Chest 1991), to 105 patients consecutively admitted to the ICU. The 100 complete cases are reported here upon data analysis carried out by the Chi-square test or analysis of variance, as applicable. Values of $p < 0.05$ were considered significant.

RESULTS. We analyzed three scoring bands (zones) of the APACHE III system with ranges of 40 points: from 0 to 39 points (subgroup or band I), from 40 to 79 points (subgroup or band II) and ≥80 points (subgroup or scoring band III). There were 45 patients in Band I, 42 in Band II and 13 patients in Band III. Hospital mortality figures were significantly different: 4.44, 33.33 and 100%, respectively ($p < 0.001$). Likewise, differences among average hospital lengths of stay for subgroups (scoring bands) I, II and III (12.6 ± 10.1 days, 21.5 ± 24.6 days and 5.1 ± 5.1 days, respectively) were statistically significant ($p < 0.01$).

CONCLUSION. In our series, Band I of APACHE III (0–39 points) was associated with low mortality and intermediate length of stay; Band II (40–79 points) with intermediate mortality and lingering length of stay; and Band III with high mortality and low length of stay. The APACHE III system is useful not only for hospital mortality, but also for hospital length of stay.



GRAF APACHE.jpg

REFERENCE(S). 1. Knaus WA et al (1991) The APACHE III Prognostic System. Risk Prediction of Hospital Mortality for Critically Ill Hospitalized Adults. Chest 100:1619–1636.

0373

ARE CARDIOPULMONARY BY-PASS & AORTIC CROSS CLAMP TIME, MECHANICAL VENTILATION LENGTH AND ICU CORRELATED WITH HOSPITAL LENGTH OF STAY?

F. Cislaghi[1], A. M. Condemi[1], A. Corona[1]

[1]Luigi Sacco Hospital, Milano, Italy

INTRODUCTION. Prolonged ICU and hospital length of stay after heart surgery is associated with increased patient morbidity and mortality.

TYPE OF STUDY. Prospective observational cohort study.

STUDY AIM. To assess if cardiopulmonary by-pass (CPB), aortic cross clamp (ACC) time and duration of mechanical ventilation (MV) may impact on ICU and hospital length of stay in a cardiac surgical patient cohort admitted to our 8 bedded ICU, since 1997 through June 2004.

METHODS. All the patient pre-, intra- and post-operative variable were prospectively put into an electronic database. On all patients the following was collected:

(i) demographics, risk factors and gravity scores anamnestic illnesses
(ii) intra-operative variables [i.e. type of operation, (CPB) and (ACC) times]
(iii) ICU-related variables (i.e. duration of mechanical ventilation, use and type of inotropes. Statistic analyses were performed using SPSS Software. p values < 0.05 were considered statistically significant.

RESULTS. A total of 5,123 patients with a median (IQR) age of 67 years (59–73) were admitted through the study period. 63.5% underwent a CABG operation, whereas 22.8% valve surgery and 13.6% aortic and lung surgery. A bivariate analysis was performed considering as independents variables respectively the natural logarytm (nL) of (1) CPB time, (2) ACC time, (3) MV duration, whereas dependent variable was considered the NL of the total hospital stay. We showed that a linear correlation exists between total hospital stay (ln) and (1) CPB time (ln): linear regression line equation: $Y = 0.073x + 2.093$ ($R^2 = 0.04$, $p = 0.003$); (2) ACC time (ln): linear regression line equation: $Y = 0.066x + 2.023$ ($R^2 = 0.04$, $p = 0.000$); (3) MV duration (ln): linear regression line equation: $Y = 0.215x + 2.593$ ($R^2 = 0.191$, $p = 0.000$). Spearman sensitivity test corroborated the bivariate correlations among the above variables nL as follows:

(i) total hospital stay and CPB time (Spearman rho $= 0.119$, $p = 0.01$);
(ii) total hospital stay and ACC time (Spearman rho $= 0.127$, $p = 0.01$);
(iii) total hospital stay and MV duration (Spearman rho $= 0.275$, $p = 0.01$).

CONCLUSION. This audit allowed us to assess that the longer is the CPB and ACC time and MV duration the longer is likely to be the total hospital length of stay of the patients undergoing heart surgery.

0374

RISK FACTORS FOR PROLONGED HIGH-DEPENDENCY UNIT STAY

D. Peres Bota[1], E. Robin[1], B. Dobrin[1], M. Fleyfel[1], G. Lebuffe[1], B. Vallet[1]

[1]Claude Huriez University Hospital, Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Lille, France

INTRODUCTION. High-dependency units (HDU) were designed as a bridge between the operating theatre and the surgical ward for postoperative patients demanding a higher than standard level of care. The aim of our study was to determine the risk factors as well as the predictive value of four severity scores for a prolonged HDU length of stay (LOS).

PATIENTS AND METHODS. Three hundred fifty-eight consecutive adult patients were included in the study for a period of 6 months. ASA, SAPS II, POSSUM and SOFA scores were calculated for the first 24 h following admission. The demographic and the scores variables were subjected to a univariate and, consecutively, a multivariate logistic regression analysis. A receiver operating curve (ROC) model was used to determine the predictive value of the scores for a prolonged LOS. The presence of a patient for three or more days in the HDU was defined as prolonged stay.

RESULTS. The median LOS was 3 (1–18) days, 14 patients were transferred to the intensive care unit and the in-hospital mortality was 4.1% (15 patients). The univariate logistic regression revealed the following variables as significant for a prolonged LOS ($p < 0.05$): ASA, POSSUM preoperative, POSSUM postoperative, POSSUM total, POSSUM cardiac, POSSUM ECG, POSSUM type of surgery, POSSUM blood loss, SOFA, SOFA respiratory, SOFA cardiovascular, SOFA liver, SOFA coagulation, IGS II, IGS respiratory, IGS urinary output, IGS urea, IGS potassium, IGS bicarbonate, and BMI. Seven variables were identified as having a statistically significant association with the LOS (Table 1). According to the ROC model, SOFA score was the best predictor for a prolonged LOS, with an area under the ROC (AUROC) of 0.753.

TABLE 1

Variables	Unadjusted ratio	Confidence interval (CI) 95%	P value
SOFA respiratory	1.589	1.064–2.373	0.02
SOFA liver	1.623	1.123–2.346	0.01
SOFA coagulation	1.630	1.163–2.284	0.01
SAPS II blood nitrogen	1.187	1.001–1.408	0.049
POSSUM ECG	1.449	1.279–1.641	0.01
POSSUM blood losses	1.485	1.297–1.701	0.01
BMI	1.082	1.043–1.123	0.01

CONCLUSION. A prolonged HDU LOS was associated with a high SOFA score for respiratory, hepatic and coagulation variables, preoperative ECG alterations, an increased urea and BMI and important bleeding. SOFA score should be use in the first 24 h to assess organ failure and a possible ICU transfer for patients with an elevated score.

Warning systems and rapid response team: 0375–0388

0375

IMPACT OF A NEW TRACK AND TRIGGER SYSTEM ON OUTCOME OF ICU ADMISSIONS

S. Saxena[1], S. Jafrey[2], J. Zwaal[2]

[1]Kingston Hospital, Anaesthetics, Kingston, UK, [2]Kingston Hospital, Kingston, UK

BACKGROUND. Published data suggests that the patient group with the highest mortality in ICUs comprises those patients admitted from the hospital wards [1]. Studies have shown that in-hospital cardiac arrests are commonly preceded by physiological abnormalities [2]. If admission to ICU, is preceded by specific physiological derangement, then early identification of these high risk hospital in-patients may be possible.
This may improve survival of patients.
OBJECTIVES. To determine

1. The effectiveness of new track and trigger pathway in identifying patients requiring ICU admissions.
2. The impact of new system on outcome of ICU admissions

METHOD.

1. Retrospective case notes survey of all ICU admissions from the ward over a 4 month period.
2. The pathway is triggered when abnormalities are present in two or more of the following parameters: response to painful stimuli, respiratory rate, oxygen saturation, systolic blood pressure, and heart rate.
3. 3.Triggering steps progress through involvement of junior medical staff and outreach teams at step 1, to more senior staff at step 2, to consultant involvement at step 3, depending on the level of deterioration of the patient.

RESULTS. 30 forms were collected over a period of 4 months.
ICU mortality: patients with 1 abnormality at any time prior to ICU admission: 2/10 (20%)
ICU mortality: patients with ≥2 abnormalities any time prior to ICU admission: 10/19 (52.6%)
Mortality of patients who were pathway followers: 2/5 (40%)
Mortality of patients who were pathway non-followers: 10/24 (41.6%)
Average length of stay in ICU who were survivors from pathway followers: 25 days
Average length of stay in ICU who were survivors from pathway non-followers: 3.6 days
DISCUSSION.

1. There was low sensitivity of pathway for identifying ICU admissions.
2. Poor documentation of triggering events
3. Pathway followed inadequately in majority of patients due to combinations of delay in, or absence, of triggering when indicated
4. Lack of consultant involvement at step 3
5. No evidence in this audit for improved outcome in ICU patients post introduction of the new system.

CONCLUSION. Recommendations
1. Improve triggering compliance through education of junior medical and nursing staff.
2. Electronic triggering devices may improve compliance.
3. Improve consultant involvement in management of the sick patient through education at registrar level.
4. Lowering of trigger thresholds and/or incorporation of additional parameters such as urine output may improve sensitivity of the system.
5. To be reaudited after six months when recommendations have been achieved.

REFERENCES. 1. Goldhill Outcome of intensive care patients in a group of British ICUs. Critical Care Medicine 1998;26:1337–1345.
2. Franklin Developing strategies to prevent in hospital cardiac arrest: analyzing responses of physicians and nurses before the event. Critical Care Medicine1994;22:244–247

0376

IMPROVING INTENSIVE CARE OUTCOMES IN CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE

I. M. McEleavy[1], J. Walton[1], L. Baines[2], D. M. Cressey[1], A. J. Kilner[1], I. D. Nesbitt[1], N. S. Kanagasundaram[2], J. F. Cosgrove[1]

[1]Freeman Hospital, Department of Perioperative and Critical Care, Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK, [2]Freeman Hospital, Department of Nephrology, Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK

INTRODUCTION. Patients with chronic kidney disease admitted to intensive care have poor outcomes [1, 2]. In 2001 68% of cardiac arrest calls in our hospital were from the renal unit (personal communication.) At this time Critical Care Outreach teams were recommended as means of improving intensive care outcomes through earlier ward assessment of critically ill patients [3−5]. In 2006 Modified Early Warning System (MEWS) charts to wards and a dedicated seven-day ward-based consultant led service (0800–1800) were introduced on our renal unit [6, 7].
AIMS AND METHODS. The impact of these change interventions was analysed. Primary outcomes were the incidence of cardiac arrests calls to the renal unit, admission APACHE II scores and ICU mortality. Secondary outcomes were age, sex, intensive care and hospital length of stay, in-hospital mortality, CPR prior to ICU admission and emergency admissions to the renal unit. Cardiac arrests, mortality rates and emergency admissions were compared with the χ^2 test; other outcomes via Mann–Whitney U test. A p value < 0.05 was regarded as significant.
RESULTS. The results are outlined in the Table 1 below. Significant results are marked with an asterix.

Results

	2002	2007	p value
Renal emergencies	682	1,016	<0.001*
Renal ICU admissions	21	48	0.14
Median APACHE II	27 (18–47)	23 (13–40)	0.01*
Cardiac arrest calls	36	18	<0.0001*
CPR prior to ICU	3	2	0.1
ICU mortality	43%	29%	0.04*
Median Age (range)	54 (23–79)	67 (18–82)	0.02*

CONCLUSION. A ward-based, consultant led service on the renal unit and MEWS charts were associated with reduced cardiac arrest calls, reduced ICU mortality rates and admission APACHE II scores in an older patient group.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Dara et al (2004) Mayo Clinic Proceedings 79:1385–1390.
2. Moss et al (1992) Journal of the American Society of Nephrology 3:128–143.
3. Department of Health (2000) Comprehensive Critical Care: a review of adult critical care services. Department of Health, London.
4. Franklin et al (1994) Critical Care Medicine 22:244–247.
5. McQuillan et al (1998) British Medical Journal 316:1853–1858.
6. Stenhouse et al (2002) British Journal of Anaesthesia 84:663.
7. Buist et al (2003) British Medical Journal 324:387–0.

0377

INFLUENCE OF DURATION OF PHYSIOLOGICAL DETERIORATION PRIOR TO CRITICAL CARE ADMISSION ON HOSPITAL MORTALITY

A. J. Glossop[1], L. Hammon[1], G. H. Mills[1], J. Wigfull[1]

[1]Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Critical Care Department, Sheffield, UK

INTRODUCTION AND AIMS. Track and trigger systems have been widely implemented to identify deteriorating ward patients at an early stage in their illness [1]; this group has a high mortality [2]. Deterioration in vital signs often precedes referral to critical care and this is evidenced by a rise in the Patient at Risk Score (PARS). Higher PARS may be associated with worse patient outcomes [3]. Most PARS systems have a trigger value at which critical care input should be sought. We hypothesised that the duration of physiological deterioration prior to critical care admission would be associated with mortality and used the delay between PARS trigger and admission as an estimate of this.

METHODS. We collected data on over 200 consecutive patients that had deteriorated on the ward and required admission to general critical care (HDU and ICU) at both acute hospitals in Sheffield. Patients admitted to specialist facilities such as cardiac and neurosurgical units were excluded. Those already triggering at time of hospital admission were also excluded. Time at which trigger score was reached, time of arrival to the critical care department and hospital mortality were recorded. Patients were divided into early (admitted within 4 h of triggering) and late (admitted after triggering for longer than 4 h) groups for comparison. Chi-squared test with Yates' correction was used to test the null hypothesis.

RESULTS. A total of 234 patients were included. In the early group there were 47 survivors and 8 non-survivors (14.5% mortality). In the late group there were 116 survivors and 63 non-survivors (35.2% mortality). Between group comparison gave an odds ratio for death in the late group of 3.2 (95% C. I. 1.4–7.2, Chi-sq Yates' correction $p < 0.01$). Number needed to treat to save one life was 2.7.

CONCLUSION. Our data suggests that the duration of physiological deterioration before critical care intervention may influence outcome and that time of PARS trigger is a suitable surrogate for the onset time. Further studies are required to determine which interventions contribute significantly to this observation.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Department of Health and NHS Modernisation Agency (2003). The National Outreach Report. Department of Health, London.
2. Goldhill DR, Sumner A (1998) Outcome of intensive care patients in a group of British intensive care units. Critical Care Medicine 26:1337–1453.
3. Goldhill DR et al (2005) A physiologically based early warning score for ward patients. The association between score and outcome. Anaesthesia 60:547–533.

0378

CCRT CALLING CRITERIA AS A PREDICTOR FOR MORTALITY

S. Alqahtani[1,2], A. Jouda[1], E. Elkadi[1]

[1]King Abdulaziz Medical City, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, [2]King Saud Bin Abdulaziz University for Health Sciences, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

BACKGROUND. CCRT (critical care response team) is a critical care outreach team launched as a quality improvement project to decrease in-hospital cardiac arrest based on specific criteria.

PURPOSE. To assess if any of the CCRT activation criteria was associated with higher incidence of ICU or hospital mortality.

METHODS. Our hospital is 900 bed tertiary care center. Cohort analysis of prospectively collected data of each CCRT activation including demographic data of the patients and their outcome in terms of ICU and hospital mortality and CCRT activation criteria.

634 CCRT activation from 1st January 2008 to 30th September 2008.

The activation criteria for CCRT includes: threatened airway,tachypnea defined as respiratory rate more than 30 or less than 8 breath/min, hypoxemia defined as oxygen saturation less than 90% on oxygen flow 6 l/min, arrhythmias defined as heart rate less than 40 or more than 130 beat per minute, hemodynamic instability if systolic blood pressure less than 90 mmHg or more than 200 mmHg, decrease level of consciousness defined as drop of GCS = 2 or more points from baseline, seizure and serious concern about the patient.

We analyzed each factor separately as independent predictor of ICU and hospital mortality.

RESULTS. 634 CCRT activations, 44.3% females and 55.7% males with mean of age 57.89 ± 20.31 SD. 47.6% transferred to a critical care area, 44.4% managed in the floor. A total of 302 patients admitted to ICU the mortality was 27.8%. Tachypnea, and hypoxemia, were independent factors for higher ICU mortality ($p = 0.01$, 0.008, respectively).

CONCLUSION. Our results suggest that respiratory problems as an activation criteria for CCRT are strongly associated with higher ICU and hospital mortality.

0379

EARLY WARNING SCORING PRIOR TO INTENSIVE CARE ADMISSION IN A DISTRICT GENERAL HOSPITAL

J. Strange[1], M. Kelly[1], L. Gilfeather[1]

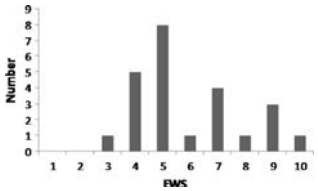
[1]Altnagelvin Area Hospital, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Londonderry, UK

INTRODUCTION. It is well established that the majority of primary events (deaths, cardiac arrests and unplanned ICU admissions) are preceded by documented abnormal physiology, most commonly hypotension and a fall in GCS [1]. With this in mind efforts have been made to develop physiological early warning scoring systems which have been shown to predict subsequent outcome [2]. We have recently introduced an Early Warning System (EWS) chart for all patients in our hospital and we wanted to assess its impact on our ICU admissions.

OBJECTIVES. To assess the calculation of the EWS, the scores of patients admitted to ICU and the compliance with guidelines regarding further intervention for patients who were ultimately admitted to ICU.

METHODS. Chart review of twenty five consecutive emergency ICU admissions, examining the EWS in the 24 h prior to admsission.

RESULTS. EWS charts were completed for 96% of Emergency ICU admissions; of these 88% of scores were calculated correctly. Only 32% of EWS had all parameters completed for all set of observations. The mean peak EWS prior to ICU admission was 5.9 with a range from 3 to 10. Higher peak EWS was strongly associated with increased ICU mortality: a EWS of 3–7 was associated with mortality of 10.5%, whereas a EWS of 8–10 was associated with a mortality of 80% (see below).



Peak EWS in the 24 h prior to ICU admission

For each EWS recorded specific action was required to be triggered according to the protocol. In 50% of cases appropriate action was taken, however, in 50% the required action was not taken and a number of patients were thought to have delayed referral to Critical Care as a result of this.

CONCLUSIONS. Following this audit we have introduced a critical care outreach team and have embarked on an educational programme for staff with emphasis both on the complete and accurate recording of Early Warning Scores and the necessity for appropriate action to be taken on the basis of these scores.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Kause J, Smith G, Prytherch D et al (2004) A comparison of antecedents to cardiac arrests, deaths and emergency intensive care admissions in Australia and New Zealand, and the UK–the ACADEMIA study. Resuscitation 62:275–82.
2. Goldhill DR, McNarry AF, Mandersloot G et al (2005) A physiologically-based early warning score for ward patients: the association between score and outcome. Anaesthesia 60:547–553

0380

CLINICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF UNPLANNED ADMISSIONS TO INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (ICU) IN A DISTRICT GENERAL HOSPITAL AND PREDICTIVE VALUE OF MODIFIED EARLY WARNING SCORES (MEWS)

R. Matsa[1], M. Al-Mrayat[1], M. Prager[2], G. Taylor[2], L. Webb[2], O. Cramer[2]

[1]St. Mary's Hospital, Medicine, Newport, UK, [2]St. Mary's Hospital, Anaesthesia, Critical Care and Pain Management, Newport, UK

INTRODUCTION. St Mary's Hospital is a small District General Hospital based on the Isle of Wight off the South Coast of England comprising 396 acute beds and a seven bedded General ICU. The ICU has a throughput of around 400 patients/annum with the majority being non-elective admissions.

AIM. The quality of care prior to ICU admission has been a focus of attention [1]. MEWS had been chosen by the trust as a trigger device to identify deteriorating (sick) patients in the General Wards. This retrospective study looked at the clinical characteristics of unplanned admissions to our ICU and assessed the MEWS as a predictive tool to trigger early intervention in such cases.

METHODOLOGY. All patients who were non-electively admitted to our ICU from the medical wards were included in the study (January–March 2009). The case notes were retrospectively examined. MEWS score at the time of ICU referral and the last MEWS taken immediately prior to review by ICU team were noted from designated MEWS chart, or where the latter was not available, MEWS were calculated based on the variables documented on the observations chart. The demographics, diagnosis at admission, degree of organ failure, reason for referral to ICU, the outcomes i.e. death and length of stay in the hospital were also noted.
RESULTS. There were 20 unplanned admissions to ICU from Medical wards in the 3-month period, January–March 2009. The notes of three patients were not available at time of analysis, thus 17 patients' data were analysed ($n = 17$).Mean age was 68.5 years, 65% of patients were female. 23.5% of the unplanned admissions were immediately post cardio-respiratory arrest.At the time of referral to ICU, 58.8% of patients had a MEWS > 4. At immediate prior review, 52.9% had a MEWS > 4 and 35.3% had a MEWS of 3.Respiratory support was provided for 58.8% of the patients. COPD exacerbation remained the most common cause for unplanned ICU admission (29.4%). Of the patients admitted 70.5% of the patients had two-organ failure and 23.5% had three-organ failure. Mortality among this cohort was 41.1%. The mean duration of ICU stay was 9.8 days. 41.2% stayed more than 10 days, the maximum being 30 days.
CONCLUSION. This study describes the clinical characteristics of unplanned ICU admissions on the island. It is noted that decompensating respiratory pathology remains the most common reason requiring ICU admission. Majority of non-electively admitted patients showed deranged physiological variables, as highlighted by their MEWS scores, at an earlier stage prior to ICU admission. Therefore, MEWS appears to be a tool of good predictive value that can track and trigger an early intervention in deteriorating patients.

REFERENCE(S). 1. McQuillan P, Pilkington S, Allan A et al (1998) Confidential inquiry into quality of care before admission to intensive care. Br Med J 316:1853–1858.

0381

INTRODUCTION OF A RAPID RESPONSE TEAM IN A BRAZILIAN TEACHING HOSPITAL

C. M. C. Grion[1], L. T. Q. Cardoso[1], C. M. D. M. Carrilho[1], E. H. T. Anami[1], I. A. M. Kauss[1], T. Y. Okamoto[1], J. C. Y. Dias[1], K. M. Uehara[1], M. F. Sacon[1]

[1]Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Londrina, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. A rapid response team (RRT) is composed of a trained group of healthcare practitioners who respond to crises outside the emergency department or the intensive care unit. The purpose of the RRT is to improve patient outcome.

OBJECTIVES. The objective of this study is to evaluate initial performance of a RRT introduced in a Teaching Hospital.

METHODS. Prospective observational study conducted from March to April 2009. A RRT was introduced to care for patients admitted to adult clinical and surgical hospital units, including 100 beds. All activities were registered during the 45 days of activity. Data were collected from patients' charts and RRT forms and outcome was analyzed. Statistical analysis was done with Epi Info 3.3.2. version.

RESULTS. RRT performed 165 responses during the first 45 days of activities. These were ten blue codes (cardiac arrest), 64 yellow codes (clinical instability) and 91 critically ill patients waiting for ICU bed availability that were observed by the medical team during a mean of 2.81 $\pm$ 1.66 days. The most common reasons for yellow codes were hypoxia (19%), concern about the patient (18%), level of consciousness (17.2%) and hypotension (16.4%). 54.1% patients with yellow code were admitted to ICU. Outcome for those 91 critically ill patients were clinical improvement waiving ICU admission in 37 (40.6%), 35 ICU transfers (38.5%), 11 deaths (12.1%), transfer to palliative care in 5 (5.5%) and transfer to another institution in 3 patients (3.3%).

CONCLUSIONS. Initial experience with introduction of a RRT in our institution showed a high demand of health care to unstable hospitalized patients outside ICU. Apart from blue and yellow codes, critically ill patients waiting for ICU bed availability demanded for daily rounds to assist on medical evaluation and therapeutic decisions. Our number of yellow codes is above expected probably by the presence of critically ill patients outside ICU that presented with frequent clinical instability episodes.

REFERENCE(S). 1. DeVita MA, Bellomo R, Hillman K, Kellum J, Rotondi A, Teres D et al (2006) Findinfgs of the first consensus conference on Medical Emergency Teams. Crit Care Med 34:2463–2478.
2. Jones D, Bellomo R (2006) Introduction of a rapid response team: why we are glad we MET. Critical Care 10:121–123.
3. Galhotra S, DeVita MA, Simmons RL, Dew MA and members of the Medical Emergency Response Improvement Team (MERIT) Committee (2007) Mature rapid response system and potentially avoidable cardiopulmonary arrest in hospital. Qual Safe Health Care 16:260–265.

0382

THE EFFECT OF A RAPID RESPONSE TEAM IMPLEMENTATION IN A PRIVATE HOSPITAL

R. P. Oliveira[1], C. Teixeira[1], P. C. Balzano[1], J. G. Maccari[1], J. H. Barth[1], F. Alves[1], S. F. M. Brodt[1], T. Tonietto[1], A. S. Machado[1], E. S. Oliveira[1], N. B. Silva[1]

[1]Hospital Moinhos de Vento, Porto Alegre, Brazil

INTRODUCTION. Adult patients often exhibit physiological deterioration hours before cardiopulmonary arrest. As a result, the *Institute for Healthcare Improvement* (IHI) recommended that hospitals implement rapid response teams (RRT) as 1 of 6 strategies to result preventable in-hospital deaths.

OBJECTIVE. To determine the effect of a rapid response team on the rate of in-hospital cardiac arrests, total and unplanned intensive care unit admissions, and ICU and hospital mortality before and after implementation of a rapid response team.

METHODS. Prospective controlled cohort before RRT (August 2007–April 2008) and after RRT (May 2008–February 2009) in a general ICU (31 beds). Standard criteria were used to activate the RRT and included acute changes in the patient's mental status, respiratory rate, heart rate, oxygenation, or blood pressure and hypoxia, chest pain, or worry from clinical staff. We measured: admitting diagnosis, criteria to activate the RRT and interventions.

RESULTS. Before RRT 610 patients were admitted in the ICU and 24% from ward. The most common reasons for admission at ICU were ventilatory dysfunction (36%), shock (19%), cardiac changes (11%) and acute neurological changes (11%). After RRT were a total the 276 activations. The most common reasons for RRT activation were ventilator dysfunction (39%), cardiac changes (22%) and acute neurological changes (16%). 22% were transferred to ICU and the main reasons were cardiac changes (39%), ventilatory dysfunction (36%) and acute neurological changes (16%). In 59% was made a respiratory intervention and in 44% a hemodynamic intervention. The patients admitted before TRR were older (69 $\pm$ 15 vs. 75 $\pm$ 15, p = 0,012). After RRT implementation, mean in-hospital cardiac arrests decrease (14 vs. 8, $p = 0.048$). The ICU mortality (23 vs. 27%, $p = 0.58$) and hospital mortality (62 vs. 61%, $p = 0.87$) did not differ between before and after RRT.

CONCLUSIONS. The RRT implementation was associated with decreases in rates of in-hospital cardiac arrest, but was not associated with reductions in hospital or ICU mortality.

REFERENCE(S): 1. Berwick DM, Calkins DR, McCannon CJ, Hackbarth AD (2006) The 100.000 lives campaign: setting a goal and a deadline for improving health care quality. JAMA 295(3):324–327.

0383

TO ASSESS THE EFFECT OF OUTREACH AND HIGH DEPENDENCY CARE ON STANDARDISED MORTALITY RATIO AND APACHE II SCORE FOR PATIENTS ADMITTED TO INTENSIVE CARE; IS THERE LEAD TIME BIAS?

J. Pettit[1], P. Gray[1], G. Richmond[1]

[1]Hull and East Yorkshire NHS Trust, Deprtment of Intensive care, Hull, UK

INTRODUCTION. The general Intensive Care takes approximately 650 patients a year from a variety of emergency medical and surgical specialities. Virtually all patients are emergency admisions with no planned admissions.It had been noticed that an increase in APACHE II [1] score and standardised mortality ratio(SMR) had occurred since the introduction of our nurse lead outreach serrvice and High Dependency Unit. This seemed counterintuitive so we decided to look at in futher detail and whether the phenomena of lead time bias occurred.

OBJECTIVES. Primary end point was to assess if the APACHE II scores and SMR were different if assessed from the point of contact with outreach or HDU for patients admiitted to general intensive care. Secondary endpoints looked at which physiological scores were most altered by these systems.

METHODS. A cohort prospective study was setup with ethics committee approval. All patients seen by outreach (group 1) or on HDU (group 2) prior to admission to general ICU were included over a six month period. Two sets of APACHE II scores and mortality prediction were generated for each group, a 'pre' and 'post' score. The pre score was a 24 h scoring period started from up to 12 h prior to admission to ICU on point of contact on HDU or by outreach. The post score was a period for scoring taken 24 h from the point of admission to ICU, ie the conventional APACHE II score .Therefore each patient had two sets of scores for APACHE II and predicted mortality. The APACHE II and predicted mortality scores were then compared using a two tail paired *t* test, the individual physiology scores were compared via a Wilcoxon rank sum score.

RESULTS. In total 35 patients from HDU were included and 41 patients from outreach were included.The primary question was answered as a significant difference in APACHE II and SMR was found in both groups.

COMPARISON PRE AND POST SMR

	Outreach	High dependency
Pre SMR	0.87	1.04
Post SMR	1.4	1.6

Comparison APACHE II scores

	Pre	Post	Significance
Mean score outreach	26.1	17.8	$P < 0.001$
Mean score HDU	26.4	19.4	$P < 0.001$

APACHE II scores can be seen in all results were significant with p values < 0.001. The secondary question looked at which physiological scores were affected, the respiratory rate and GCS were the only significant differences.

CONCLUSIONS. This study shows a sgnificant increase in APACHE II scores and improvement in SMR if the time frame is taken from point of first contact with Critical Care Services. There is Lead Time Bias. Oureach and HDU are able to make a significant improvement in ventilatuion by simple non invasive methods and can subsequently improve GCS. This is important as when comparing units we should understand which pre-ICU services are in place.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Knaus WA, Draper EA Wagner DP, Zimmerman JE (1985) APACHE II; A severity of disease classification system. Crit care Med 13:818–829

0384

UNPLANNED ICU ADMISSIONS: HOW VALID IS OUR JUDGEMENT OF PATIENTS AT RISK?

S. Siebig[1], P. Zemlicka[2], M. Kraus[2], F. Rockmann[2], C. E. Wrede[2,3]

[1]University of Regensburg, Internal Medicine I, Regensburg, Germany, [2]University of Regensburg, Regensburg, Germany, [3]HELIOS Hospital Berlin-Buch, Department of Emergency Medicine, Berlin, Germany

INTRODUCTION. Unplanned admissions to intensive care units (ICU) are associated with an increased mortality. In order to identify in-hospital patients at risk of deterioration, several scores based on physiological parameters have been published. However, routine application of these parameters is not common in all European hospitals yet. The goal of this prospective study was to evaluate the efficiency of the current practice of handing over ward patients at risk for decompensation by physicians and nurses. Furthermore, factors associated with admission to the ICU or alarming of the physician on duty should be identified.

METHODS. The study was conducted at the University hospital of Regensburg, Germany on wards with predominantly gastroenterological and general medical patients (38 beds). Over a time period of 3 months, the daily routine report of patients at risk to the physician on call after hours was recorded. In addition, the nurse assessment of patients at risk and the documentation of the decompensation defined by calling the physician on duty during the night were registered.

RESULTS. 526 Patients were treated during the surveillance period. In total, 298 patients (134 women, 164 men) with a mean age of 59 ± 17 years were either judged by the attending physicians or the nurses at risk for deterioration. 260 patients suffered from decompensation during the night shift. Of those, 86 patients were correctly identified by physicians and 69 patients by nurses, respectively. In 12 patients (2%), an ICU admission was necessary.

DISCUSSION. Only a small portion of patients reported at risk experienced a severe decompensation at night, defined as ICU admission. Interestingly, those were only in part correctly identified by the physician and nurse reports. A further evaluation of the correlation of those reports with the previously published "early warning score", and physiological parameters associated with decompensation are currently being performed in order to estimate the value of standardized patient assessment, and will be presented at the meeting.

0385

CLINICAL FOLLOW-UP: AN ALTERNATIVE TO INTERMEDIATE CARE UNIT?

P. Martinez-Lopez[1], M. V. de la Torre-Prados[1], C. Reina-Artacho[1]

[1]Hospital Virgen de la Victoria, Critical Care, Malaga, Spain

INTRODUCTION. The need to implement a patient follow-up program after ICU discharge arises from several facts: (1) At ICU discharge patients are now more fragile (aged, chronic comorbidities, complex). (2) The demand for intensive care exceeds its availability. As much as 25% of patients die after discharge from the ICU, many of them in spite of a low predicted mortality, perhaps due to premature ICU discharge. (3) Compared to nursing care in the ICU, the level of that received upon transfer to the floor, as measured by TISS-28, may be reduced up to more than 60%. We believe that, in order to change ICU behavior towards focus on long term outcomes, we need to increase global awareness of disability post-ICU discharges, and expand the involvement of the ICU team in key decision management outside the ICU. We propose an alternative model of care for the critically ill patient. This involves an expanded role for clinicians with expertise in critical illness at several points along the continuum of care.

OBJECTIVES. Due to lack of adequate clinical resources to care for some recoverable patients when are discharged to hospital wards after a long time in ICU, we have planned a follow-up program focused in detecting risk factors associated to bad prognosis and, decreasing adverse events in general hospital wards.

METHODS. Qualitative, prospective and interventional study realised during seven months (from March to September 2008), in the medical UCI of a teaching hospital in Malaga. We determined demographic data, ICU admission reason, comorbidity index (Charlson scale), follow-up reason (polineuropathy, tracheostomy, analgesia), family support in ward, difference in nursing activities score between ICU and ward (TISS-28), intervention done out of ICU with patient; satisfaction of patient, ICU readmissions, reason to end follow-up and mortality at day 60 after ICU discharge.

RESULTS. We enrolled 33 patients in this analysis. Comorbidity was Charlson scale 4 (very high) in 60.5% of patients, APACHE-II mean score 18 points and mean expected mortality rate 27%. More than 72% of patients had five or more risk factors (age > 74 years, ICU stay > 11 days, transfusions, inotropic drugs, mechanical ventilation, tracheostomy, kidney failure, parenteral nutrition, polineuropathy). Nursing activities score in ICU was 27.4 before discharge versus 10.2 in ward (62.8% decreasement). Mean follow-up were 2.5 (range 1–5). In hospital mortality rate was 4.5%, rest of the patients were discharged at home.

CONCLUSIONS. Our study found the implementation of continue follow-up program from ICU staff is associated with an important decreased of the mortality. Encouraging clinical results and a non excesive workload for ICU staff justify to continue this follow-up program in cases in which is going to be an important decrease in nursing care after ICU discharge, and have bad prognosis risk factors.

0386

ADVERSE EVENTS, SUBOPTIMAL ASSESSMENTS OF VITAL SIGNS AND DESCISIONS TO FORGO TREATMENT PRIOR TO ICU ADMISSION FROM THE GENERAL WARDS AMONG PATIENTS WHO DIES WITHIN 30 DAYS OF ICU ADMISSION

S. Vangekrantz[1], A. Hvarfner[1]

[1]University Hospital, Anesthesia and Intensive Care, Lund, Sweden

INTRODUCTION. The mortality among ICU patients is greater among patients having suboptimal care before admission to the ICU (McQuillain 1998). There have been efforts to optimize their care through medical emergency teams, development of calling criteria and education. The effect of these measures is still under debate.

OBJECTIVES. We examined the prevalence of adverse events (AE), suboptimal assessments of vital signs and whether there were advance directives prior to ICU admission from the general wards among patients who died within 30 days of ICU admission.

METHODS. The patients were those admitted to the general ICU from the general wards at the University Hospital, Lund in 2008 and who died within 30 days after ICU admission. There were 69 patients with a mean age of 73 years and a mean APACHE II score of 26. We used the Global Trigger Tool model for measuring AE (http://www.ihi.org). The frequency of vital functions assessments, and which parameters were controlled were studied in relation to patient status and the local routine for frequency of modified early warning scoring (MEWS). The patient records were also controlled for descisions to forgo treatment before admission to the ICU.

RESULTS. 19 patients (27%) suffered from at least one AE prior to ICU admission. 16 patients had an AE contributing to death, among those14 patients suffered from an AE that with a probability greater than 50% was deemed avoidable. Seven of those patients suffered from a most likely avoidable AE contributing to death.

Vital signs were recorded inadequately in 43% of the patients in the 24 h before admission to the ICU. The vital signs most often recorded were blood pressure, heart rate and oxygen saturation, whereas consciousness and breathing frequency were the least recorded parameters.

Descisions to forgo resuscitation, or some other limitations due to ethical considerations were found only in 25% of the patients before admission to the ICU.

CONCLUSIONS. Patients admitted to the ICU who died within 30 days suffer from a considerable proportion of avoidable AE contributing to death. Vital signs are not recorded in a satisfactory way during the 24 h before admission to the ICU in this most severely ill population. There are very rarely documented descisions to forgo treatment in this group of patients before ICU admission. Thus, poor control of vital signs in the general wards leads to severe and avoidable AE contributing to death. The lack of descisions to forgo treatment before ICU admission in this group of patients most probably contributes to prolonged dying and suffering, and unnecessary intensive care.

REFERENCE(S). McQuillain P et al (1998) Confidential inquiry into quality of care before admission to intensive care: BMJ 316:1853–1858.

GRANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. None.

0387

GENDER DIFFERENCE IN CRITICAL CARE RESPONSE TEAM ACTIVATIONS IMPACT ON OUTCOME

S. Al Qahtani[1,2], A. Diab[1], Y. Arabi[1,2]

[1]King Abdulaziz Medical City, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, [2]King Saud Bin Abdulaziz University for Health Sciences, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

INTRODUCTION. Gender-related differences in outcome of CCRT intervention has been documented in the literature indicating that more men were admitted to the Intensive Care Unit.

METHODS. We analyzed the Critical Care Response Team services on gender related differences. Our Center is the only center in the Kingdome of Saudi Arabia which implements an intensivest-lead CCRT services 24 h/7. The team is leaded by in house Board Certified in Critical Care Medicine. CCRT services started in November 2007.

A retrospective analysis of a prospectively collected data was done. Data collected for the period between 1st January 2008 and 31st August 2008.

RESULTS. Over this period 626 activations were attended by the team Male patients accounted for 347 (55.4%), and females 279 activation calls (44.6%).

Of these calls 180 males (52%) were transferred to the ICU by the CCRT. Out of the 115 female (41%) transferred to the ICU. Males are more likely to be transferred to the ICU more than females; ($P = 0.008$). 31 (9%) males were made No Code and 18 (6.5%) females were made No Code, with no difference in both group ($P = 0.25$).Out of those admitted male patient to the ICU 46 (25.5%) and 37 female patient (32%) died in the ICU ($P = 0.22$).

CONCLUSIONS. CCRT services demonstrated a significant gender differences in unplanned ICU admissions which may be related to different patient mix. However, there was no statistical difference in ICU mortality.

0388

DOES THE TYPE OF ADMITTANCE TO A CHEST PAIN UNIT INFLUENCE THE PATIENT OUTCOME?

J. Betlehem[1], J. Schaefer[1,2]

[1]University of Pecs, Faculty of Health Sciences, Department of Emergency Care, Pecs, Hungary, [2]Bethanien Krankenhaus, Krankenhausdirektion, Frankfurt am Main, Germany

INTRODUCTION. Early admittance of patients with chest pain to Chest Pain Unit (CPU) has already been recommended for a long time. Beside the general condition of the patient other circumstances can influence the early outcome. The aim of this study was to explore if the type of prehospital care before admittance has an impact on outcome among cardiologic patients.

METHOD AND SAMPLE. A retrospective systematic document analysis was carried out in the Chest Pain Unit of Bethanien Krankenhaus in Frankfurt am Main, Germany covering the year 2006. A total of 1880 patient's admittance records was analyzed for several parameters. The collected data was tested by Chi Square and ANOVA procedures with the help of SPSS for Windows 14.

RESULTS. A significant correlation ($p < 0.05$) was detected between the type of prehospital care and the early outcome among the patients. The majority of the patients was transported by ambulance services (60.6%) from which half of the patients (29.4% of the total) were seen by a paramedic and the rest by a physician beforehand. A relevant proportion of the patients visited the CPU without having been seen by medical personnel (37.5%) before. A smaller group of patients was referred by an attending hospital physician to the CPU (1.8%). 68.2% of all patients were admitted to a cardiologic ward, 15.4% to ICU and 12.1% underwent immediate cardiac catheterization. The rest was referred to other departments within the hospital, other hospitals or was discharged and no one died within 24 h after admission to the CPU. Almost half of the patients (45.2%) who underwent immediate cardiac catheterization was transported by emergency physician car whereas half of the rest (25.4%) visited the CPU as out-patient ($p = 0.00$). This very similar ratio can be seen within the patient admitted to ICU (27.3%).

CONCLUSION. The detection of the early symptoms of chest pain is an important prevention strategy for lay people because they can immediately turn to a Chest Pain Unit (41.4%) where almost half of them might have life threatening situation (52.7%) requiring acute intervention (cardiac catherization or ICU-treatment). The adequate in-time treatment can reduce the length of hospitalization and secure quicker recovery.

REFERENCE(S). 1. Purim-Shem-Tov YA, Silva JC, Rumoro DP (2007) Who should be admitted to the chest pain observation unit? One urban hospital experience. Crit Pathw Cardiol 6(3):117–120.
2. Ohlsson-Onerud A, Svensson L, Szecsödy P, Söderberg A, Nordlander R (2002) Chest pain unit-viable option when risk of cardiac etiology is modest. Multitudinous patient population brought together for structured survey and care at appropriate level. Lakartidningen 99(48):4848–4853.
3. Green L, Mehr DR. (1997) What alters physicians' decisions to admit to the coronary care unit? J Fam Pract 45(3):219–226.